

>> **catalogue**
2005



ENOLGAS

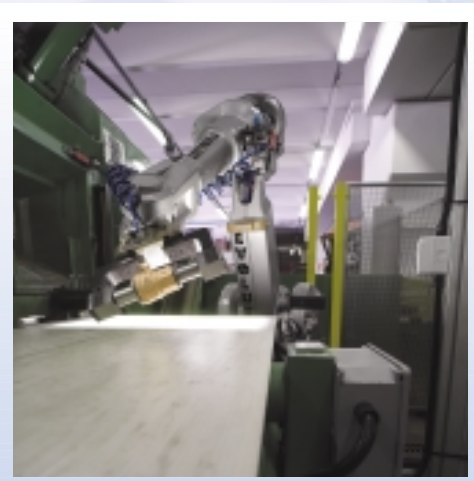
E nolgas Bonomi was founded in 1960 as a family business. Initially it manufactured valves for the food, oil and gas industry. The company soon specialized in the production of cocks and valves for plumbing and construction, as well as for the natural gas distribution network. In 1970 it started production of ball valves for general purpose applications.

In 1991 the Enolgas Bonomi Quality System obtained ISO 9001 certification for design, manufacturing and service. Every step of the full cycle production is controlled by the skilled staff of the company's Quality Assurance department.

Before being packed and delivered, all components and finished products must pass a series of tests to ensure that they are both perfectly manufactured and functional. They are then shipped all over the world and stocked by an international network of distributors, who by means of efficient logistics can make these goods available in every place of the globe.

Enolgas Bonomi S.p.A. offers its customers a comprehensive range of standard products, plus a skillful technology and staff devoted to research and design new products, to be developed in co-operation with customers by means of CAD-CAM and CNC machines.

Enolgas Bonomi S.p.A. strives to maintain product excellence and innovation, collaborating with Universities departments by editing its R&D achievements. Enolgas Bonomi S.p.A. also holds several European and international product certifications and patents, incorporated into its advanced technologies and products.



*gas
water
health
industrial*



gas valves
water valves
2 valves
3 valves



Thanks to its long and renovated experience in the field, today Enolgas Bonomi S.p.A. markets products which are a landmark on international marketplaces.

These products include a wide range of gas safety devices, as well as manually, pneumatically and electrically operated valves in brass, carbon steel and stainless steel, for plumbing installations, HVAC applications and several industrial automations to be used with gas, water, air, oils and hydrocarbons.

The constant dedication to the improvement of the products and the cooperative relationship with customers and suppliers are the steady foundation towards future positive developments of Enolgas Bonomi S.p.A. to meet the challenges of the globalization.



THE COMPANY QUALITY SYSTEM

ENOLGAS BONOMI S.p.A. has always been considering Quality a strategic factor and has been one of the first Italian firms in its field to implement a Quality Assurance System, in accordance with the ISO 9000.

Consequently, as early as in 1991 ENOLGAS BONOMI S.p.A. obtained the approval of its Quality Assurance System, as per the certificates issued respectively by ICIM-CISQ, as the Italian Certification Institute and IQNET, as the International Certification Network.



ENOLGAS BONOMI S.p.A., aware of the fact that Quality has no time and space limits, is currently committed with the constant improvement of the products, the service and the collaboration with suppliers and customers.

The primary goal of ENOLGAS BONOMI S.p.A. is the user safety and the customer satisfaction, in line with the new Quality VISION 2000.

To keep and improve this goal, ENOLGAS BONOMI S.p.A. dedicates persistent care in selecting and training the staff and its professional qualification, being convinced that human resources come first.

THE INTERNATIONAL CERTIFICATIONS



AUSTRALIA



AUSTRIA



BELGIUM



CANADA



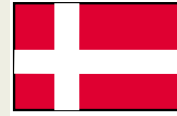
CHINA



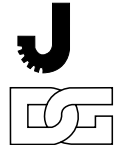
CZECH REPUBLIC



CROATIA



DENMARK



FINLAND



GERMANY



GREAT BRITAIN



LITHUANIA



NORWAY



NORWAY



NEW ZEALAND



NEW ZEALAND



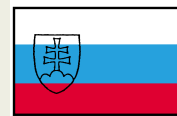
POLAND



RUSSIA



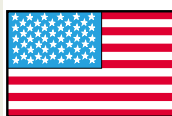
SINGAPORE



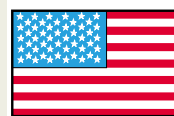
SLOVAK REPUBLIC



SLOVENIA



UNITED STATES



UNITED STATES



SWEDEN



SWEDEN



SWITZERLAND



SWITZERLAND



HUNGARY



GAS VALVES



OMEGA *page 9*



TOP • GAS *page 23*



BON • GAS *page 29*



SECURO *page 41*



GASTOP+ *page 49*



BON • TAS *page 55*



**BON • FLEX
AQUA • FLEX** *page 61*



IN • GAS *page 69*



FITTINGS *page 75*

WATER VALVES



SINTESE *page 79*



LOGIC *page 83*



TOPIC *page 89*



BASIC *page 97*



ATOMIC *page 107*



INCAS *page 113*



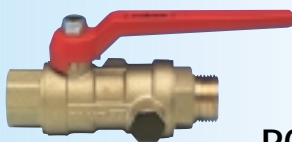
MINI • BON *page 119*



DUO • TRIO *page 129*



EKO • BIBO *page 133*



ROBEX • VT *page 145*



VALSTOP-EUROSTOP *page 153*



AXO • PE *page 159*



**GATE VALVES
AND FITTINGS** *page 169*

AUTOMATED VALVES



BALL•O•MATIC
page 177



**SWIFT•O•MATIC
ISO•TOP**
page 181



**SWIFT•O•MATIC•QM
QUICK MOUNTING**
page 187



ELECTRIC ACTUATORS
page 194



PNEUMATIC ACTUATORS
page 196



ACTUATORS ACCESSORIES
page 198



FULL BORE BALL VALVE FOR GAS

EC Type Examination Certificate

Issued by BG plc, Certification Services
Gas Research & Technology Centre, Babby Road, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 3QR

CERTIFIED BODY NUMBER REF: JOB NO. 237477

APPLICANT NO.	BG0242670104
DATE	10 October 2011
ORIGINAL/SUPPLEMENTARY	Original
MANUFACTURER	ENOLGAS BONONI S.A.S. VIA EUROPA 227 29061 CONCESIO (Brescia) ITALY
PRODUCT TYPE	Ball Valve
MODEL DESIGNATION	OMEGA SERIES MODELLO 0104, 0104, 0104, 0104, 0104, 0104
KEY PARTS/NO.	14, 14d and 14f
DISTINCTION CODE/REF.	40 EU Country
EC APPROVED INSTR. NO.	DETALIF

DECLARATION
Type sample representative of the above mentioned product have been tested and measured and found to comply with the Essential Requirements detailed in Annex I of the European Gas Appliance Directive (94/94/EEC)

Signed on behalf of Issuing Body

P.J. Johnson
Manager
BG plc Research & Technology
Certification Services



Research & Technology
BG plc Research & Technology Centre Babby Road Loughborough LE11 3QR
BG plc Research & Technology Centre Babby Road Loughborough LE11 3QR



Certificate of Compliance

Certificate:	1827406 (J.E. 114076)	Master Contract:	201061
Project:	1106196	Date Issued:	2011-03-28
Issued to:	Enolgas Bononi S.A.S. di Via Europa 227 29061 Concesio (BS) Italy		
	Attention: James Coates		

The products listed below are eligible to bear the CSA Mark shown with adjacent indicators 'C' and 'US'



Issued by: Valdis Ubrs
Authorized by: George Coates
Operations Manager

PRODUCTS

371106	VALVES (GAS) - General Use - 4000 221 10 - 6000 221 0 1 4 MPa	
Model/Number	Rated Pressure (mpa)	Size (Inches)
* For Use With Natural or Propane Gas		
30000004 OMEGA	1.0	1/2 x 1/2M
30000004 OMEGA	1.0	1/2 x 1/2
30000004 OMEGA	1.0	1/4 x 3/8M
30000004 OMEGA	1.0	1/4 x 3/4

371106	VALVES (GAS) - General Use - 4000 221 10 - 6000 221 0 1 4 MPa	
Model/Number	Rated Pressure (mpa)	Size (Inches)
* For Use With Natural, MSL, Mixed, Lpg, Pro- or Propane Gases and LFP-Gas-for-Motors		

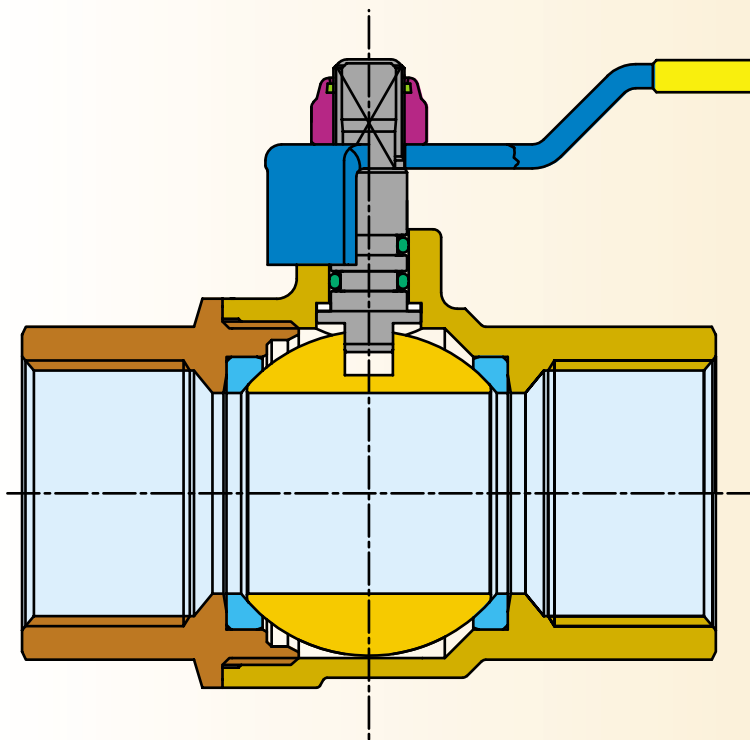
The 'C' and 'US' indicators adjacent to the CSA Mark signify that the product has been evaluated in accordance with applicable CSA and ANSI/ASME standards, for use in Canada and the US, respectively. The 'US' indicator includes products eligible to bear the 'US' indicator, ASME, or National Integrated Testing Laboratory, in substitution provided by the U.S. International Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) in laboratories which have been recognized to perform certification to U.S. Standards.

© 2011 BG 2011/03/28

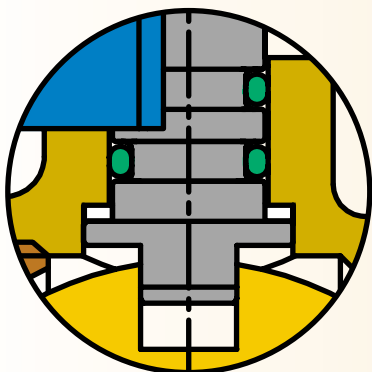
OMEGA

OMEGA

FULL BORE BALL VALVE FOR GAS

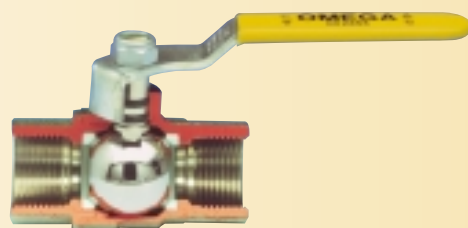


- BODY 1
- END ADAPTER 2
- BALL 3
- BALL GASKETS 4
- STEM 5
- THRUST WASHER 6
- O-RINGS 7
- HANDLE 8
- SELF-LOCKING NUT 9

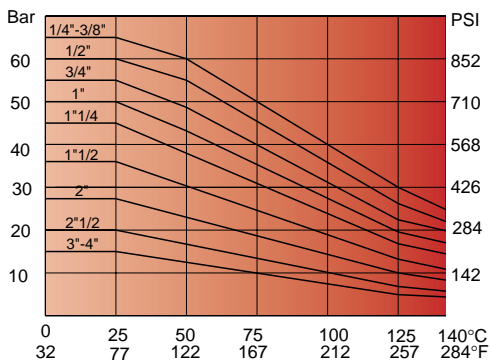


DOUBLE SEAL BLOW OUT PROOF- STEM

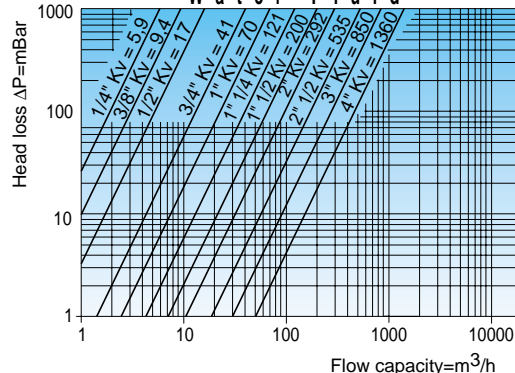
- The **OMEGA** ball valves are bottom loaded stem designed. This is called "anti-blow-out" system, because it gives further guarantees against the accidental blow-out of the stem and because it is impossible to tamper it accidentally from the outside.
- The **OMEGA** ball valves have a double seal with elastomer O-Rings, chosen for their high resistance to ageing.



PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE DIAGRAM



LOSS OF HEAD DIAGRAM Water Fluid



INTERNATIONAL APPROVALS

- The **OMEGA** ball valves satisfy the specifications contained in the EN 331 standards and in the UNI-CIG 8274 and 8275 standards.
- The **OMEGA** ball valves have obtained official approval for use with gas in various countries.

FEATURES

- Specially designed for gas applications.
- Heavy line, full bore, long threads.
- Perfect seal at low and high pressure.
- Solid, reliable for life-time use.
- No need of maintenance at all.

END CONNECTIONS

- Screwed to ISO 7/1 Rp parallel standard.
- Screwed to ISO 7/1 Rc taper standard, available only upon request.

UTILISATION

- The **OMEGA** ball valves are suitable for all types of gas, town gas (1st family), natural gas (2nd family) and L.P.G.gas (3rd family) in systems using low and medium pressure.
- The **OMEGA** ball valves are also suitable for hot and cold water, compressed air, oils and hydrocarbons in general.

WORKING PRESSURE

- For gas max 5 MOP.

- For other uses from PN 64 (size 1/4") to PN 16 (size 4").
- For L.P.G. 5-20 MOP.
- See pressure/temperature diagram.

TEMPERATURE LIMITS

- For gas -20°C +60°C.
- For other uses -20°C +140°C.
- See pressure/temperature diagram.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

- The valves can be installed in any position: horizontal, vertical or oblique. In any case they must be visible and easily accessible. The operating handle must be free and it must be possible to rotate it easily and completely to the open and closed position. Unless something else is suggested, the valve can be closed by rotating it clockwise and it can be opened by rotating it counter-clockwise.
- There aren't any differences in the flow direction, unless other instructions appear on the valve.
- For the seal of the threaded connections of the valve to the hoses, please refer to the standards UNI ISO 7, UNI ISO 228 or to other standards applying the particular case.
- The system must be planned and accomplished in such a way as to avoid bending or torsional stress and other forces which could damage the valve, prevent it from working properly and obstruct its seal.

- The valve must be screwed in to the hoses with suitable means and by using its key. The torque wrench setting should guarantee the seal without deforming or damaging any components of the valve.
- After installing the valve it is necessary to verify the seal of the gaskets and of the whole system by referring to the technical standards and to the applicable laws.
- Please avoid tampering with the valve and particularly with its parts which are intended to guarantee the sealing, with the operating devices and with the on-off stops.
- Do not let the valve in such a position where it is neither completely open nor completely closed for a long time, as this could damage the gaskets and the ball, compromise the seal and prevent the system work properly.
- If the valves, especially the big ones, are difficult to open or close after they have not been operating for a long time, please use a hose or something similar and put it on their handle, so that it works as a sort of extension and makes the operation easier.
- It is recommended to install a y-strainer between the hose where the flow comes from and the valve in order to make the latter work correctly and to maintain a good seal.
- For every further question please contact the authorized dealers or ENOLGAS BONOMI S.p.A. directly.

MATERIAL SPECIFICATION

ITEM	MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION
■ 1 Body	CW 617 N-UNI EN 12165	Nickel-plated forged brass
■ 2 End adapter	CW 617 N-UNI EN 12165	Nickel-plated forged brass
■ 3 Ball	CW 614 N-UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar, chrome-plated
■ 4 Ball gaskets	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
■ 5 Stem	CW 614 N-UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar, nickel-plated
□ 6 Thrust washer	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
■ 7 O-Rings	Elastomer	Suitable for gas
■ 8 Handle Lever and T-handle	Steel Fe P02 AL UNI5076	Zinc-plated, yellow P.V.C. insulated Yellow polyurethan-coated aluminium
■ 9 Self-locking nut	8G Steel	Zinc-plated steel

BALL VALVE WITH DOUBLE-FUNCTION LOCKING DEVICE

ADVANTAGES

- Safe locking device.
- Practical and rapid arrearage system which replaces the laborious fixing through the traditional wire-leading. ("Arrearage" indicates that it is possible for the person in charge of the system to prevent the user from opening the valve. For example every company has the chance for suspending the gas supply in case the user does not pay).
- Two grey keys are given to the user together with the valve.
- The person in charge of the system can receive a master key, which suits all the locks and can be used in case of arrearage. It is a yellow key and can be given only after it has been requested.
- The same yellow key can be used for 100 different combinations.

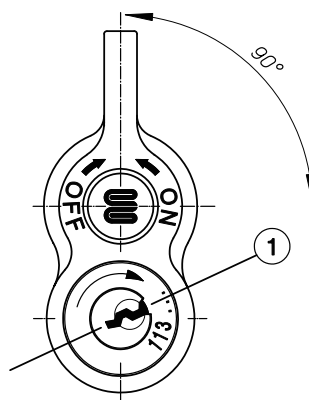


art. S.0268

UTILISATION

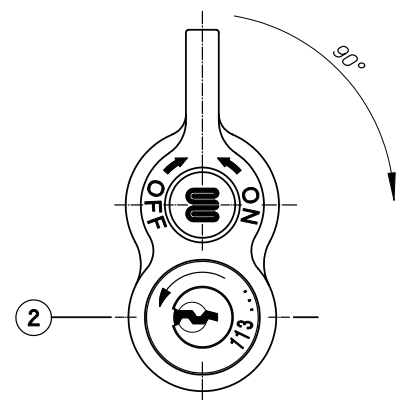
- Mainly used in the gas distribution system, especially for the valve in the gas meter bracket, as provided for in the standard UNI 9036 about gas security.
- Distribution systems, water supply storage tanks, or other fluids you want to prevent from free public use.
- The locking device is assembled in the valves of the OMEGA range (see the articles in the next pages), which are suitable for both gas and water application and for other compatible fluids.

NORMAL POSITION



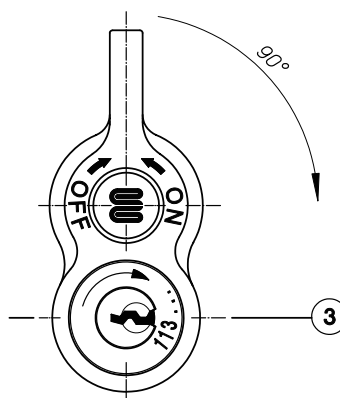
1- When the key is in this position, the valve works normally ON-OFF and the key itself CANNOT be taken away.

LOCKING POSITION DECIDED BY THE USER



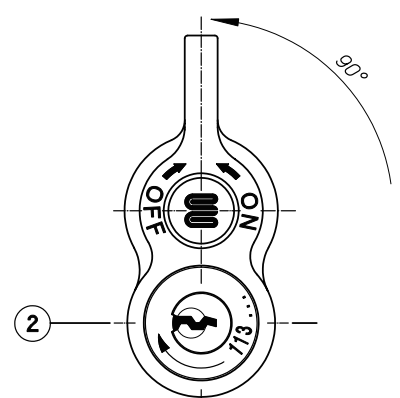
2- When the key is in this position, the valve can be locked in the OFF position and the key CAN be taken away.

ARREARAGE POSITION



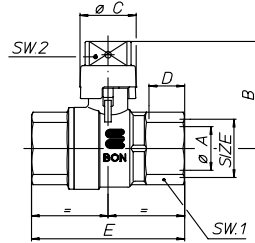
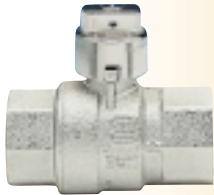
3- When the key is in this position, the valve can be locked in the OFF position and CANNOT be opened with the user's key.

RETURN TO THE NORMAL POSITION



4- When the key has been put in this position again by the supplier, the valve can work normally.

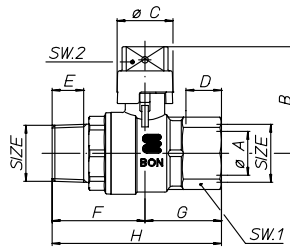
Art. S.0251 OMEGA



Full bore ball valve for gas with lockable rectangular head, female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"
øA bore	15	20	25	32	40	50	65	80	100
B mm	39,5	49	53,5	69,5	75,5	92,5	103,5	113,2	139
øC mm	23	25,5	25,5	34,5	34,5	40,5	40,5	47	47
D mm	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7	30,2	33,3	39,3
E mm	59,5	70	83	98,5	108	130	158	182,5	219
SW1 mm	25	31	38	47	54	66	83	97	124
SW2 mm	11	12	12	15	15	18	18	21	21
Weight gr.	240	330	590	994	1526	2604	3430	-	-

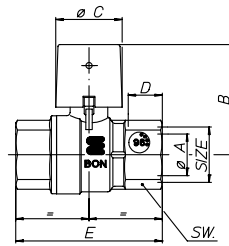
Art. S.0252 OMEGA



Full bore ball valve for gas with lockable rectangular head, male/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"			
øA bore	15	20	25	32	40	50			
B mm	39,5	49	53,5	69,5	75,5	92,5			
øC mm	23	25,5	25,5	34,5	34,5	40,5			
D mm	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7			
E mm	13,2	14,5	16,8	19,1	19,1	23,4			
F mm	37,25	41	47,4	54	59,6	71,6			
G mm	29,75	35	41,6	49	53,9	64,9			
H mm	67	76	89	103	113,5	136,5			
SW1 mm	25	31	38	47	54	66			
SW2 mm	11	12	12	15	15	18			
Weight gr.	244	361	595	1019	1576	2631			

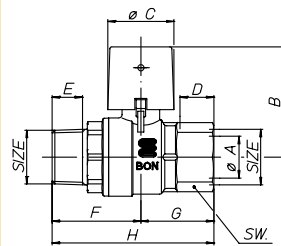
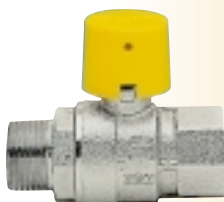
Art. S.0257 OMEGA



Full bore ball valve for gas with lockable rectangular head and yellow plastic cap, female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"
øA bore	20	25	32	40	50	65	80	100
B mm	52,5	57	73	79	96	107	122	130
øC mm	31,5	31,5	40,5	40,5	47,5	47,5	55	55
D mm	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7	30,2	33,3	39,3
E mm	70	83	98,5	108	130	158	182,5	219
SW mm	31	38	47	54	66	83	97	124
Weight gr.	340	600	1006	1538	2618	3312	-	-

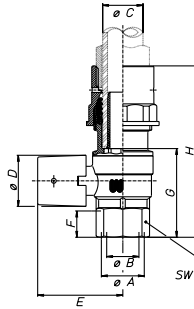
Art. S.0258 OMEGA



Full bore ball valve for gas with lockable rectangular head and yellow plastic cap, male/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"			
øA bore	20	25	32	40	50			
B mm	52,5	57	73	79	96			
øC mm	31,5	31,5	40,5	40,5	47,5			
D mm	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7			
E mm	14,5	16,8	19,1	19,1	23,4			
F mm	41	47,4	54	59,6	71,6			
G mm	35	41,6	49	53,9	64,9			
H mm	76	89	103	113,5	136,5			
SW mm	31	38	47	54	66			
Weight gr.	390	605	1031	1588	2645			

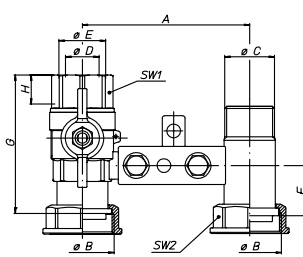
Art. S.0259 OMEGA



Full bore ball valve with lockable rectangular head and yellow plastic cap, female/pe-pipe fitting and special thread for pe-pipe protection.

SIZE	¾"x25	1"x32						
øA mm	¾"	1"						
øB bore	20	25						
øC mm	25	32						
øD mm	31,5	31,5						
E mm	52,5	57						
F mm	16,3	19,1						
G mm	55	65,5						
H mm	106	124						
SW mm	31	38						

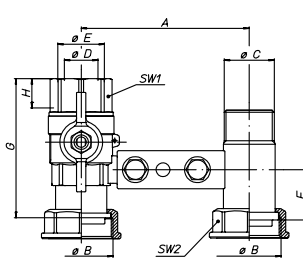
Art. S.0260 GAS BRACKET



Complete bracket for gas meter Ø 110 mm axle base, for fischer mounting.

SIZE	¾"x1¼"	1"x1¼"						
A mm	110	110						
øB mm	1¼"	1¼"						
øC mm	1"	1"						
øD bore	17,5	22						
øE mm	¾"	1"						
F mm	32,5	32,5						
G mm	73	92						
H mm	16,2	19,1						
SW1 mm	31	38						
SW2 mm	46	46						
Weight gr.	835	1005						

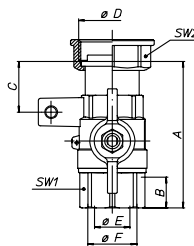
Art. S.0261 GAS BRACKET



Complete bracket for gas meter Ø 110 mm axle base.

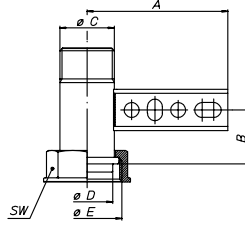
SIZE	¾"x1¼"	1"x1¼"						
A mm	110	110						
øB	1¼"	1¼"						
øC	1"	1"						
øD bore	17,5	22						
øE	¾"	1"						
F mm	32,5	32,5						
G mm	73	92						
H mm	16,2	19,1						
SW1 mm	31	38						
SW2 mm	46	46						
Weight gr.	841	1011						

Art. S.0263 GAS BRACKET



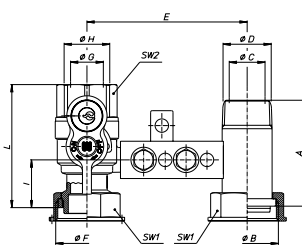
Ball valve for gas meter, female, with T-handle.

SIZE	¾"x1¼"	1"x1¼"						
A mm	73	91						
B mm	16,2	19,1						
C mm	32,5	31,5						
øD	1¼"	1¼"						
øE bore	17,5	22						
øF mm	¾"	¾"						
SW1 mm	31	38						
SW2 mm	46	46						
Weight gr.	479	631						

Art. S.0264 GAS BRACKET


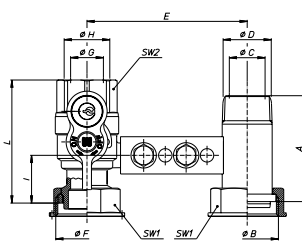
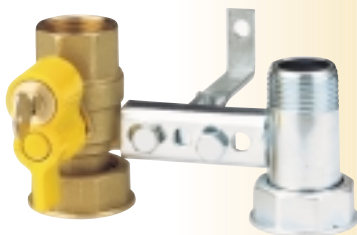
Tube with crossbar for gas meters brackets, 110 mm axle base, zinc-plated.

SIZE	¾"x1¼"	1"x1¼"							
A mm	85	85							
B mm	32,5	32,5							
øC	¾"	1"							
øD	1¼"	1¼"							
øE									
SW mm	46	46							
Weight gr.	276	284							

Art. S.0265 GAS BRACKET-KEY LOCKED


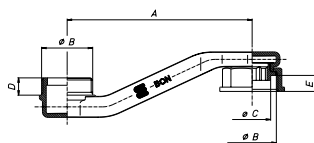
Complete bracket for gas meter Ø 110 mm axle base, for fischer mounting, with **key-locking device**.

SIZE	¾"x1¼"	1"x1¼"							
A mm	71	71							
øB	1¼"	1¼"							
øC mm	24	24							
øD	¾"	1"							
E	110	110							
ø F	1¼"	1¼"							
ø G mm	16	22							
ø H	¾"	1"							
I	32	32							
L	82,5	82,5							
SW1-2 mm	45-31	45-38							

Art. S.0266 GAS BRACKET-KEY LOCKED


Complete bracket for gas meter Ø 110 mm axle base, with **key-locking device**.

SIZE	¾"x1¼"	1"x1¼"							
A mm	71	71							
øB	1¼"	1¼"							
øC mm	24	24							
øD	¾"	1"							
E	110	110							
ø F	1¼"	1¼"							
ø G mm	16	22							
ø H	¾"	1"							
I	32	32							
L	82,5	82,5							
SW1-2 mm	45-31	45-38							

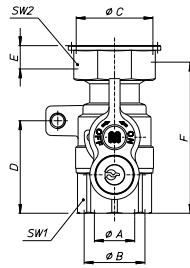
Art. S.0267 GAS ADAPTER


Adapter for gas meters.

SIZE	1¼"x140								
A mm	140								
B mm	13								
C mm	14								
SW mm	46								
Weight gr.	570								

FULL BORE BALL VALVE FOR GAS

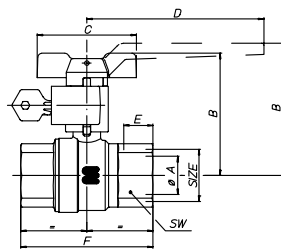
Art. S.0268 GAS BRACKET-KEY LOCKED



Ball valve for gas meter, female, with key-locking device.

SIZE	¾"x1¼"	1"x1¼"								
ø A mm	16	22								
ø B	¾"	1"								
ø C	1¼"	1¼"								
ø D mm	50,5	50,5								
E mm	12,7	12,7								
F mm	82,5	82,5								
SW1 mm	31	38								
SW2 mm	45	45								
Weight gr.	610	650								

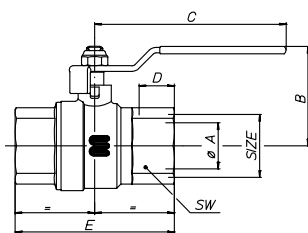
Art. S.0269 OMEGA-KEY LOCKED



Full bore heavy-line ball valve, with key-locking device, female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¾"	1"								
ø A bore	20	25								
B mm	79,5	84								
C mm	65	65								
D mm	-	-								
E mm	16,3	19,1								
F mm	73,5	86,5								
SW mm	32	39								
Weight gr.	645	858								

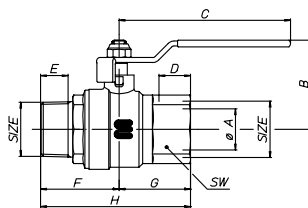
Art. S.0271 OMEGA



Full bore ball valve for gas with steel lever, female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¼"	¾"	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"
ø A bore	10	10	15	20	25	32	40	50	65	80	100
B mm	37	37	41,7	49,8	53,8	63,2	72	83,7	99,5	113,2	139
C mm	90	90	90	105	105	120	140	170	170	250	250
D mm	11	11,4	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7	30,2	33,3	39,3
E mm	47,5	49,5	65	73,5	86,5	101,5	115,5	132,5	158	182,5	219
SW mm	17	21	26	32	39	48	55	68	83	97	124
Weight gr.	138	151	257	392	618	1040	1607	2716	3497	5665	10508

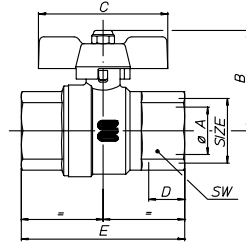
Art. S.0272 OMEGA



Full bore ball valve for gas with steel lever, male/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¼"	¾"	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"		
ø A bore	10	10	15	20	25	32	40	50		
B mm	37	37	41,7	49,8	53,8	63,2	72	83,7		
C mm	90	90	90	105	105	120	140	170		
D mm	11	11,4	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7		
E mm	9,7	10,1	13,2	14,5	16,8	19,1	19,1	23,4		
F mm	30,75	31,25	38	42,25	47,75	54,25	60,25	72,75		
G mm	23,75	24,75	32,5	36,75	43,25	50,75	55,75	66,25		
H mm	54,5	56	70,5	79	91	105	116	139		
SW mm	17	21	26	32	39	48	55	68		
Weight gr.	153	167	261	408	623	1065	1657	2752		

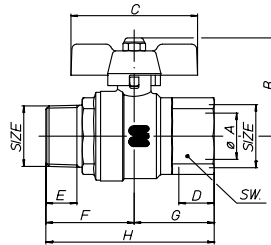
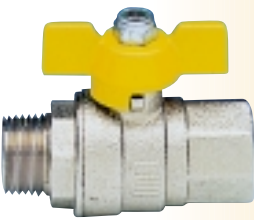
Art. S.0277 OMEGA



Full bore ball valve for gas with T-handle, female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¼"	¾"	½"	¾"	1"				
øA bore	10	10	15	20	25				
B mm	35	35	40,5	49,5	54				
C mm	52	52	52	65	65				
D mm	11	11,4	15	16,3	19,1				
E mm	47,5	49,5	65	73,5	86,5				
SW mm	17	21	26	32	39				
Weight gr.	115	128	235	358	584				

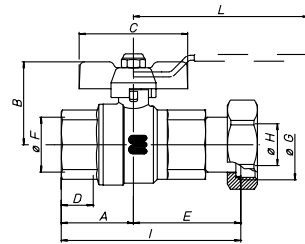
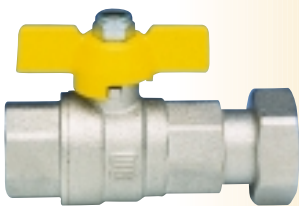
Art. S.0278 OMEGA



Full bore ball valve for gas with T-handle, male/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¼"	¾"	½"	¾"	1"				
øA bore	10	10	15	20	25				
B mm	35	35	40,5	49,5	54				
C mm	52	52	52	65	65				
D mm	11	11,4	15	16,3	19,1				
E mm	9,7	10,1	13,2	14,5	16,8				
F mm	30,75	31,25	38	42,25	47,75				
G mm	23,75	24,75	32,5	36,75	43,25				
H mm	54,5	56	70,5	79	91				
SW mm	17	21	26	32	39				
Weight gr.	130	144	239	374	589				

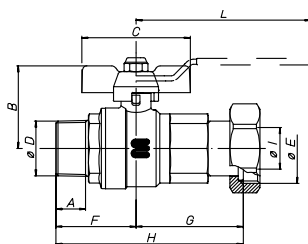
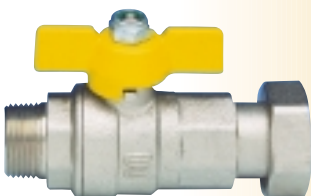
Art. S.0284 OMEGA



Full bore ball valve for gas with T-handle or steel lever, female/nut, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"x¾"	¾"x1"	¾"x1¼"	1"x1¼"	1¼"x1½"	1½"x2"			
A mm	32,5	36,75	36,75	43,25	50,75	55,75			
B mm	41,7	49,8	49,8	53,8	63,2	72			
C mm	52	65	31	65	-	-			
D mm	15	16,3	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4			
E mm	48	53,25	61,75	65,25	74,25	92,25			
øF	½"	¾"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"			
øG	¾"	1"	1¼"	1¼"	1½"	2"			
øH mm	-	-	31	31	-	46,5			
I mm	65,5	90	98,5	108,5	125	148			
L mm	-	-	-	-	120	140			
Weight gr.	314	488	525	765	1271	2062			

Art. S.0285 OMEGA

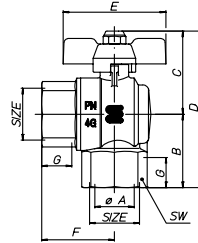


Full bore ball valve for gas with T-handle or steel lever, male/nut, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"x¾"	¾"x1"	¾"x1¼"	1"x1¼"	1¼"x1½"	1½"x2"			
A mm	13,2	14,5	145	16,8	19,1	19,1			
B mm	41,7	49,8	49,8	53,8	63,2	72			
C mm	52	65	65	65	-	-			
øD	½"	¾"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"			
øE	¾"	1"	1¼"	1¼"	1½"	2"			
F mm	38	42,25	42,25	47,47	54,25	60,25			
G mm	48	53,25	61,75	65,25	74,25	92,25			
H mm	86	95,5	104	113	128,5	152,5			
øI mm	-	-	31	31	-	46,5			
L mm	-	-	-	-	120	140			
Weight gr.	318	504	541	770	1296	2112			

FULL BORE BALL VALVE FOR GAS

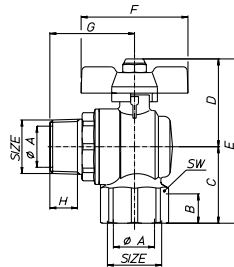
Art. S.0286 OMEGA



Angled full bore ball valve for gas with T-handle, female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"x1/2"	3/4"x3/4"	1"x1"						
øA bore	15	20	25						
B mm	33	39	46,5						
C mm	39,5	48,5	53						
D mm	72,5	87,5	99,5						
E mm	52	65	65						
F mm	31,5	35	41,5						
G mm	15	16,3	19,1						
SW mm	26	32	39						
Weight gr.	196	335	504						

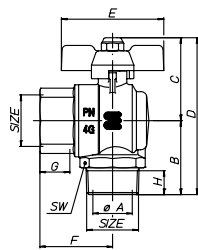
Art. S.0287 OMEGA



Angled full bore ball valve for gas male/female, with T-handle, nickel-plated

SIZE	1/2"x1/2"	3/4"x3/4"	1"x1"						
øA bore	15	20	25						
B mm	15	16,3	18,1						
C mm	33	39	46,5						
D mm	39,5	48,5	53						
E mm	72,5	87,5	99,5						
F mm	52	65	65						
G mm	38,5	44,5	51,5						
H mm	13,3	14,5	16,8						
SW mm	26	32	39						
Weight gr.	180	368	562						

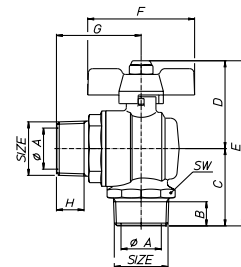
Art. S.0288 OMEGA



Angled full bore ball valve for gas with T-handle, male/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"x1/2"	3/4"x3/4"	1"x1"						
øA bore	15	20	25						
B mm	33,5	39,5	47						
C mm	39,5	48,5	53						
D mm	73	88	100						
E mm	52	65	65						
F mm	31,5	35	41,5						
G mm	15	16,3	19,1						
H mm	11,5	12,9	14,7						
SW mm	26	32	39						
Weight gr.	197	324	505						

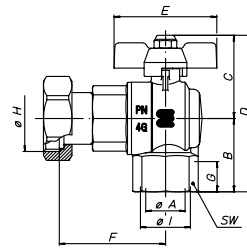
Art. S.0289 OMEGA



Angled full bore ball valve for gas male/male, with T-handle, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"x1/2"	3/4"x3/4"	1"x1"						
øA bore	15	20	25						
B mm	11,5	12,9	14,7						
C mm	33,5	39,5	47						
D mm	39,5	48,5	53						
E mm	73	88	100						
F mm	52	65	65						
G mm	38,5	44,5	51,5						
H mm	13,2	14,5	16,8						
SW mm	26	32	39						
Weight gr.	181	357	563						

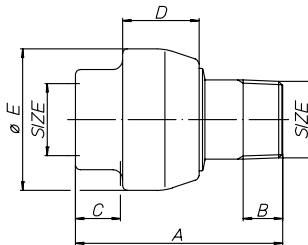
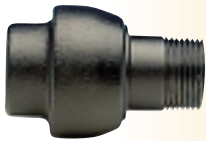
Art. S.0290 OMEGA



Angled full bore ball valve for gas with T-handle, female/nut, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¾"x1"	¾"x1¼"	1"x1¼"						
øA bore	20	20	25						
B mm	39	39	46,5						
C mm	48,5	48,5	53						
D mm	87,5	87,5	99,5						
E mm	65	65	65						
F mm	51,5	61	64,5						
G mm	16,3	16,3	19,1						
øH mm	20	20	25						
øI mm	¾"	¾"	1"						
SW mm	32	32	39						
Weight gr.	464	502	746						

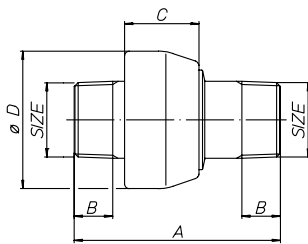
Art. S.0356 DL-JOINT



Dielectric joint, male/female.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	
A mm	100	110	120	135	145	150	180	200	
B mm	11,5	12,9	14,7	17,2	17,2	21,7	24,3	27,4	
C mm	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7	30,2	33,3	
D mm	29	30	32	35	36	38	46	48	
øE mm	45	52	60	70	76	90	110	130	
PN bar	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
Weight gr.	400	500	700	1000	1200	1700	3000	4000	

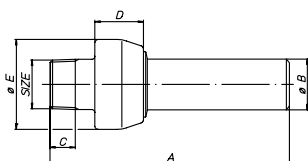
Art. S.0357 DL-JOINT



Dielectric joint, male/male.

SIZE		¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	
A mm		125	137	154	168	170	194	232	
B mm		12,9	14,7	17,2	17,2	21,7	24,3	27,4	
C mm		30	32	35	36	38	46	48	
øD mm		52	60	70	76	90	110	130	
PN bar		10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
Weight gr.		500	700	1000	1200	1700	3000	4000	

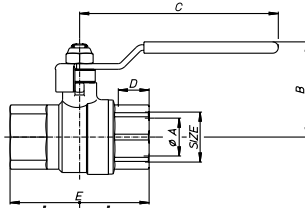
Art. S.0358 DL-JOINT



Dielectric joint, male/weldable end.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	
A mm	156	170	183	203	214	221	255	275	
øB mm	22	27	34	43	49	61	77	90	
C mm	11,5	12,9	14,7	17,2	17,2	21,7	24,3	27,4	
D mm	29	30	32	35	36	38	46	48	
øE mm	45	52	60	70	76	90	110	130	
PN bar	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	
Weight gr.	450	600	800	1300	1500	1900	3800	5154	

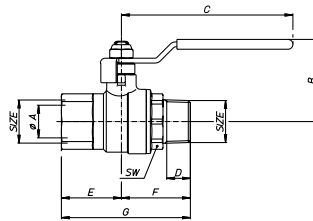
Art. S.1101 OMEGA HTB



Full bore ball valve for gas with steel lever, female/female, nickel-plated. This valve complies with the standard EN 1775 and DIN 3537/1 about resistance at high temperature.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"					
øA bore	15	20	25					
B mm	42	50	54,5					
C mm	90	105	105					
D mm	15	16,3	19,1					
E mm	64,5	73,5	86,5					
SW mm	26	32	39					

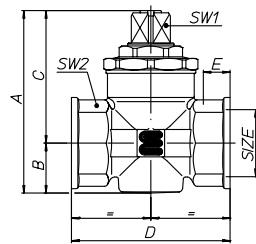
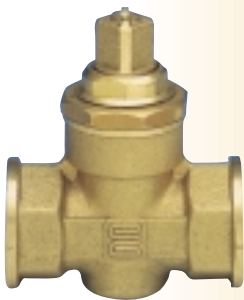
Art. S.1102 OMEGA HTB



Full bore ball valve for gas with steel lever, male/female, nickel-plated. This valve complies with the standard EN 1775 and DIN 3537/1 about resistance at high temperature.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"					
øA bore	15	20	25					
B mm	42	50	54,5					
C mm	90	105	105					
D mm	13,2	14,5	16,8					
E mm	32,5	36,75	43,25					
F mm	38	42,25	47,75					
G mm	70,5	79	91					
SW mm	26	32	39					

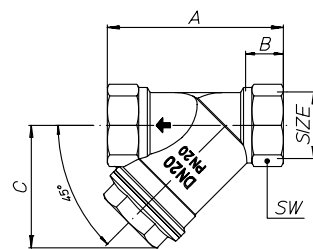
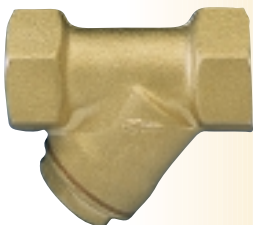
Art. G.0055 GAS COCK



Tapered plug cock for gas and water with square head, female/female.

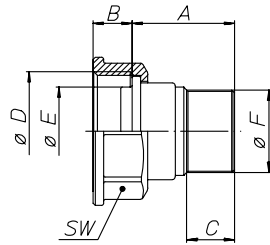
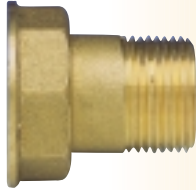
SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"		
A mm	64,5	73	85,5	102,5	109,75	127,5		
B mm	15,5	19	23	31	33,5	39,5		
C mm	49	54	62,5	71,5	76,25	88		
D mm	57	64	75	92	102	122		
E mm	9,7	11,2	12,7	13,7	15,7	17,7		
SW1 mm	12	12,5	14,5	19	19	24		
SW2 mm	25	31	38	47,5	54	66		
Weight gr.	235	367	553	908	1213	1769		

Art. G.0180 Y-STRAINER



Y-Strainer with stainless steel sieves (ext. 0,4mm - int. 0,3mm) for gas.

SIZE	¾"	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"		
A mm	55	58	70	87	96	106	126		
B mm	10	12	13	17	20	21	22		
C mm	40	40	50	60	68	75	90		
SW mm	21	25	31	38	48	55	68		
PN	16	16	16	16	16	16	16		
Weight gr.	130	150	240	395	700	860	1330		

Art. G.0195 NUT and TAIL


Nut and tail for gas meter.

SIZE	¾"x1¼"	1"x1¼"	1½"x2"	2"x2½"						
A mm	385	365	50,5	55,5						
B mm	125	125	12,5	14						
C mm	195	195	19,5	19,5						
øD mm	1¼"	1¼"	2"	2½"						
øE mm	31	31	46,5	58						
øF mm	¾"	1"	1½"	2"						
SW mm	45	45	64	79,5						
Weight gr.	189	191	485	720						



FULL BORE BALL VALVE FOR GAS

TOP • GAS



DVGW
Zur Mitteilungsstelle

DVGW-Zertifikat
über die Erhaltung des DVGW-Prüfzeichens

DVGW certificate
for granting the DVGW Test Mark

DVGW
D3-1312/03
Fachbereich Gasfachverfahren
für gas- und gasähnliche Medien

Anwendungsbereich Bestimmungsbereich	Gasart
Zertifizierter Hersteller Name und Adresse	ENCLAS S.A.S. Via Europa 237, I-20092 Cinisello (BI)
Hersteller Name	ENCLAS S.A.S. Via Europa 237, I-20092 Cinisello (BI)
Produkt Produktbezeichnung	Armaturen, Absperrventile für Gasleitungen kleiner oder gleich PN 4
Produktbezeichnung Produktbezeichnung	Kugelhahn in Durchgangsform für DN-Gasleitungen
Modell / Typ Modell	
Prüfgrundlage Name der Normenreihe	DIN EN 307 (Bridget 1), 1995
Prüfbericht Bezeichnung	8506/12/2016 vom 21.08.1996 (DVGW-Forschungsbereich, Referenz)
Änderungen Änderungen	88-01-82-03E
Änderdatum Änderdatum	

Grundlage für die Erteilung dieses Zertifikats ist die Genehmigung der DVGW-Zertifizierungsstelle für die nationale Zertifizierung von Produkten der Gas- und Wasserleitungsbranche.
Dieses Zertifikat ist Eigentum der DVGW-Zertifizierungsstelle. Weitere Kopien sind zu bezahlen.

14.10.1998 09:45 AM
DVGW-Zertifikat 03-1312/03
www.dvgw.de/produkte/produkte.asp

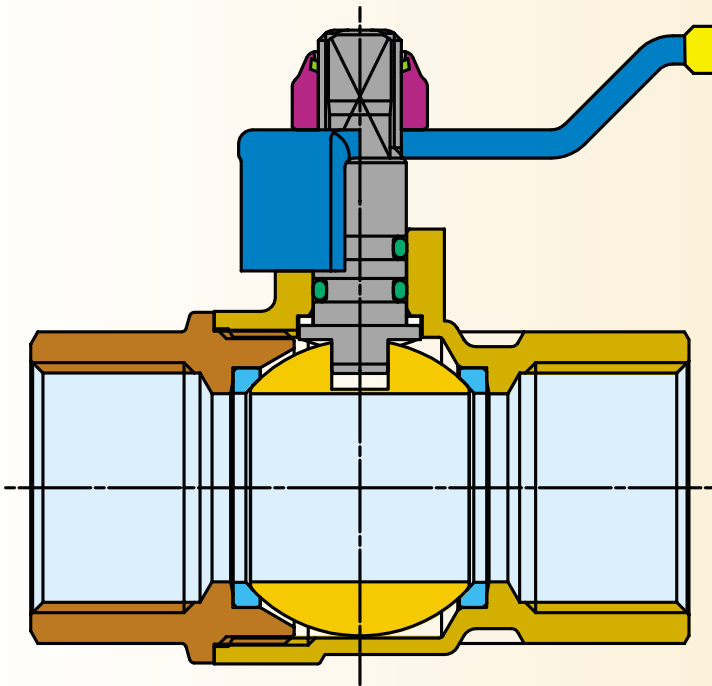
Unter Vorbehalt der Verantwortung für die Erhaltung des Zertifikats durch den Hersteller.
Änderungen sind nur durch schriftliche Mitteilung des Herstellers möglich.
Änderungen sind nur durch schriftliche Mitteilung des Herstellers möglich.
Änderungen sind nur durch schriftliche Mitteilung des Herstellers möglich.



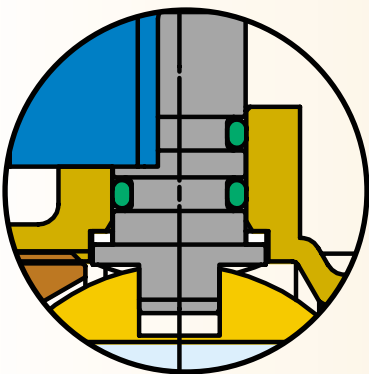
DVGW Deutscher Verein des Gas- und Wasserfaches e.V.
Technisch-wissenschaftliche Vereinigung
Zertifizierungsstelle
Joseph-Helmreich-Strasse 1-3
D-53175 Bonn
Telefon +49 (0)228 91 98 800
Telefax +49 (0)228 91 98 805

TOP • GAS

FULL BORE BALL VALVE FOR GAS

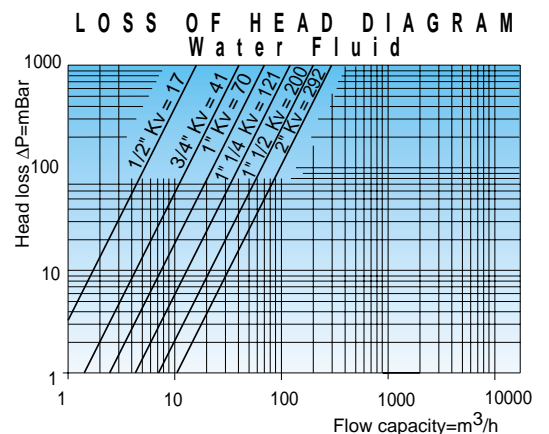
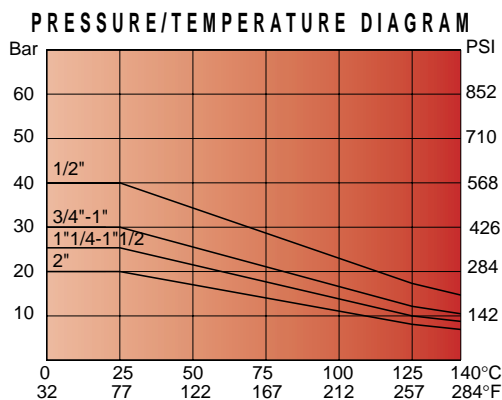


- BODY 1
- END ADAPTER 2
- BALL 3
- BALL GASKETS 4
- STEM 5
- THRUST WASHER 6
- O-RINGS 7
- HANDLE 8
- SELF-LOCKING NUT 9



DOUBLE SEAL BLOW OUT PROOF-STEM

- The TOP • GAS ball valves are bottom loaded stem designed. This is called "anti-blow-out" system, because it gives further guarantees against the accidental blow-out of the stem and because it is impossible to tamper it accidentally from the outside.
- The TOP • GAS ball valves have a double seal with elastomer O-Rings, chosen for their high resistance to ageing.



INTERNATIONAL APPROVALS

- The **TOP•GAS** ball valves satisfy the specifications contained in the EN 331 standards
- The **TOP•GAS** ball valves have obtained official approval for use with gas in various countries..

FEATURES

- Standard line, full bore, long threads.
- Perfect seal at low and high pressure.
- Wear resistant, solid and long lasting materials.
- Rapid on/off 90° turn operation.
- Easy visual control of open/closed position.

END CONNECTIONS

- Screwed to ISO 7/1 Rp parallel standard.
- Screwed to ISO 7/1 Rc taper standard, available only upon request.

UTILISATION

- The **TOP•GAS** ball valves are suitable for all types of gas, town gas (1st family), natural gas (2nd family) L.P.G. gas (3rd family) in systems using low and medium pressure.
- The **TOP•GAS** ball valves are suitable for hot and cold water, compressed air, oils, non-corrosive fluids and hydrocarbons in general.

WORKING PRESSURE

- For gas max 5 MOP.

- For other uses from PN 40 (size 1/2") to PN 20 (size 2").
- See pressure/temperature diagram.

TEMPERATURE LIMITS

- For gas -20°C +60°C.
- For other uses -20°C +140°C.
- See pressure/temperature diagram.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

- The valves can be installed in any position: horizontal, vertical or oblique. In any case they must be visible and easily accessible. The operating handle must be free and it must be possible to rotate it easily and completely to the open and closed position. Unless something else is suggested, the valve can be closed by rotating it clockwise and it can be opened by rotating it counter-clockwise.
- There aren't any differences in the flow direction, unless other instructions appear on the valve.
- For the seal of the threaded connections of the valve to the hoses, please refer to the standards UNI ISO 7, UNI ISO 228 or to other standards applying the particular case.
- The system must be planned and accomplished in such a way as to avoid bending or torsional stress and other forces which could damage the valve, prevent it from working properly and obstruct its seal.

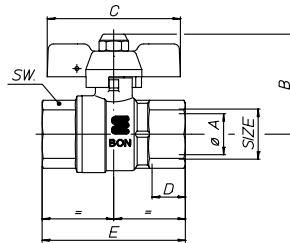
- The valve must be screwed in to the hoses with suitable means and by using its key. The torque wrench setting should guarantee the seal without deforming or damaging any components of the valve.
- After installing the valve it is necessary to verify the seal of the gaskets and of the whole system by referring to the technical standards and to the applicable laws.
- Please avoid tampering with the valve and particularly with its parts which are intended to guarantee the sealing, with the operating devices and with the on-off stops.
- Do not let the valve in such a position where it is neither completely open nor completely closed for a long time, as this could damage the gaskets and the ball, compromise the seal and prevent the system from working properly.
- If the valves, especially the big ones, are difficult to open or close after they have not been operating for a long time, please use a hose or something similar and put it on their handle, so that it works as a sort of extension and makes the operation easier.
- It is recommended to install a y-strainer between the hose where the flow comes from and the valve in order to make the latter work correctly and to maintain a good seal.
- For every further question please contact the authorized dealers or ENOLGAS BONOMI S.p.A. directly.

MATERIAL SPECIFICATION

ITEM	MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION
■ 1 Body	CW 617 N-UNI EN 12165	Nickel-plated forged brass
■ 2 End adapter	CW 617 N-UNI EN 12165	Nickel-plated forged brass
■ 3 Ball	CW 614 N-UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar, chrome-plated
■ 4 Ball gaskets	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
■ 5 Stem	CW 614 N-UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar, nickel-plated
□ 6 Thrust washer	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
■ 7 O-Rings	Elastomer	Suitable for gas
■ 8 Handle Lever and T-handle	Steel Fe P02 AL UNI5076	Zinc-plated, yellow P.V.C. insulated Yellow polyurethan-coated aluminium
■ 9 Self-locking nut	8G Steel	Zinc-plated steel

FULL BORE BALL VALVE FOR GAS

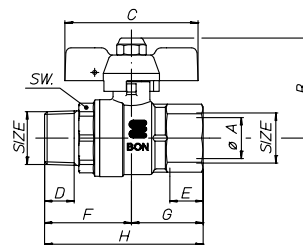
Art. S.1217 TOP•GAS



Full bore ball valve for gas with **sealeable T-handle**, female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"						
øA bore	15	20	25						
B mm	39,5	49	53,5						
C mm	52	65	65						
D mm	15	16,3	19,1						
E mm	59,5	70	83						
SW mm	25	31	38						
Weight gr.	176	320	500						

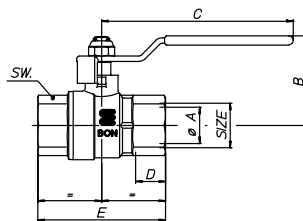
Art. S.1218 TOP•GAS



Full bore ball valve for gas with **sealeable T-handle**, male/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"						
øA bore B mm	15	20	25						
C mm	39,5	49	53,5						
D mm	52	65	65						
E mm	13,2	14,5	16,8						
F mm	15	16,3	19,1						
G mm	37,25	42,5	47,5						
H mm	29,75	35	41,5						
SW mm	67	77,5	89						
	25	31	38						
Weight gr.	200	343	530						

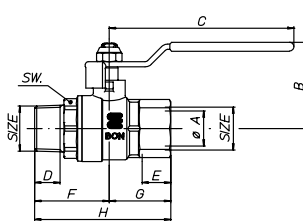
Art. S.1221 TOP•GAS



Full bore ball valve for gas with **steel lever**, female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"			
øA bore	15	20	25	32	40	50			
B mm	41	49,5	53,5	66	72	86			
C mm	90	105	105	140	140	170			
D mm	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7			
E mm	59,5	70	83	98,5	108	130			
SW mm	25	31	38	47	47	66			
Weight gr.	204	346	533	987	1475	2456			

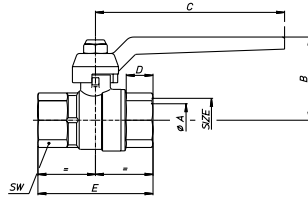
Art. S.1222 TOP•GAS



Full bore ball valve for gas with **steel lever**, male/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"			
øA bore	15	20	25	32	40	50			
B mm	41	49,5	53,5	66	72	86			
C mm	90	105	105	140	140	170			
D mm	13,2	14,5	16,8	19,1	19,1	23,4			
E mm	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7			
F mm	37,25	42,5	47,5	53,75	59,5	71,5			
G mm	29,75	35	41,5	49,25	54	65			
H mm	67	77,5	89	103	113,5	136,5			
SW mm	25	31	38	47	54	66			
Weight gr.	223	371	564	977	1447	2477			

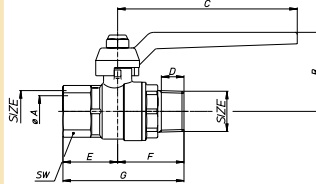
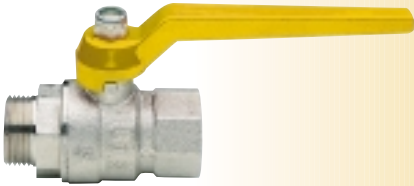
Art. S.1224 TOP•GAS



Full bore ball valve with aluminium lever, female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"				
ØA bore	15	20	25	32	40	50				
B mm	42	50,5	54,5	68,5	74,5	83,5				
C mm	95	115	115	150	150	170				
D mm	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7				
E mm	59,5	70	83	98,5	108	130				
SW mm	25	31	38	47	54	66				

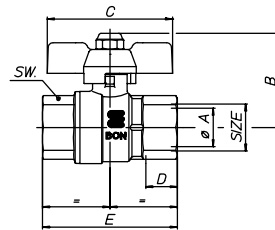
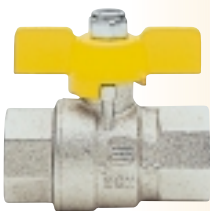
Art. S.1225 TOP•GAS



Full bore ball valve with aluminium lever, male/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"				
ØA bore	15	20	25	32	40	50				
B mm	42	50,5	54,5	68,5	74,5	83,5				
C mm	95	115	115	150	150	170				
D mm	13,2	14,5	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7				
E mm	37,25	35	47,5	53,75	59,5	71,5				
F mm	29,75	42,5	41,5	49,25	54	65				
G mm	67	77,5	89	103	113,5	136,5				
SW mm	25	31	38	47	54	66				

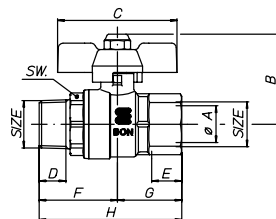
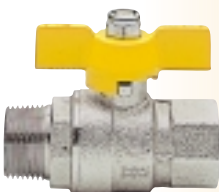
Art. S.1227 TOP•GAS



Full bore ball valve for gas with T-handle, female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"						
ØA bore	15	20	25						
B mm	39,5	49	53,5						
C mm	52	65	65						
D mm	15	16,3	19,1						
E mm	59,5	70	83						
SW mm	25	31	38						
Weight gr.	182	312	499						

Art. S.1228 TOP•GAS

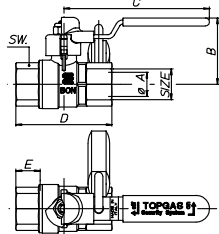


Full bore ball valve for gas with T-handle, male/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"						
ØA bore	15	20	25						
B mm	39,5	49	53,5						
C mm	52	65	65						
D mm	13,2	14,5	16,8						
E mm	15	16,3	19,1						
F mm	37,25	42,5	47,5						
G mm	29,75	35	41,5						
H mm	67	77,5	89						
SW mm	25	31	38						
Weight gr.	201	337	530						

FULL BORE BALL VALVE FOR GAS

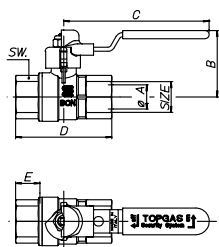
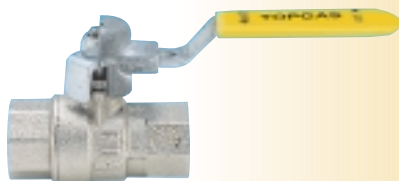
Art. S.1230 TOP•GAS



Full bore ball valve for gas, female/female, with steel **lever lockable** in closed and open position, with **padlock**, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"																		
øA bore	15																		
B mm	41																		
C mm	90																		
D mm	59,5																		
E mm	15																		
SW mm	25																		
Weight gr.	305																		

Art. S.1231 TOP•GAS

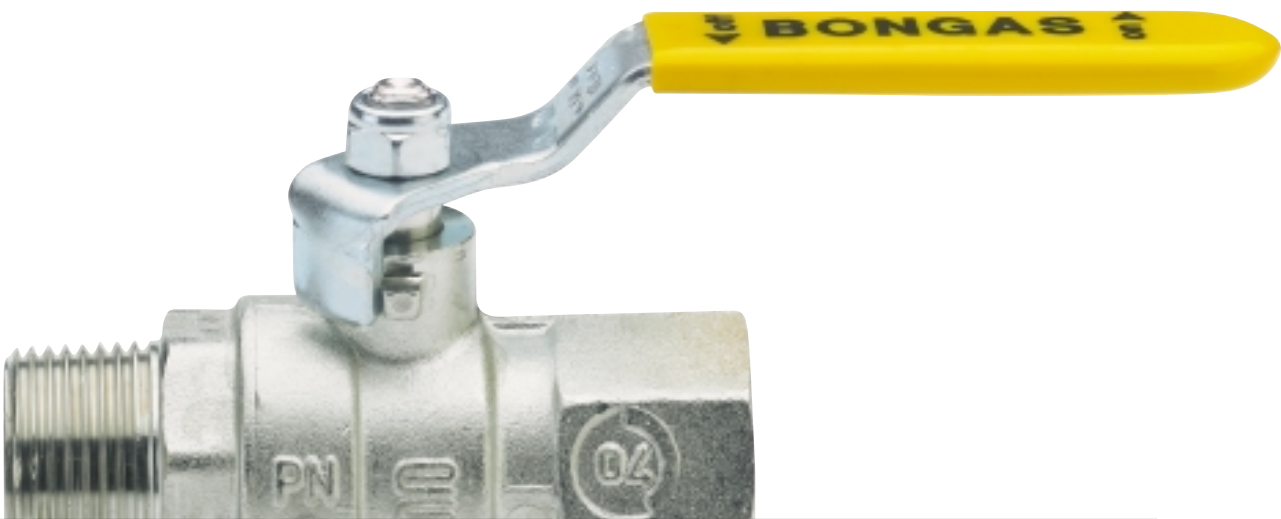


Full bore ball valve for gas, female/female, with steel **lever lockable** in closed and open position by padlock, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"																		
øA bore	15																		
B mm	41																		
C mm	90																		
D mm	59,5																		
E mm	15																		
SW mm	25																		
Weight gr.	205																		



REDUCED BORE BALL VALVE FOR GAS



CERTIFICAZIONE DEI PRODOTTI
PRODUCT CERTIFICATION

CERTIFICAZIONE
CERTIFICATE no

002AVI/1

ENOLGAS BONICIMI S.p.A.
Via Europa, 227
25062 CONCESIO (BG)

RUBINETTO A SFERA
BALL BALL COCK

BONGAS serie 0812
Dati tecnici specifici dei modelli restano fattigabili
BONGAS modello 0620
(204 (che include le versioni per gas))

70R011-0

EN 331

Primo rilascio
On line

30/05/01

Emisione online
Date on line

15/07/04

EN 331 (INCISO) 002AVI/1

Valida a scadenza
Valid till

29/05/07

Verfügbares Datenblatt als Prüfbescheinigung

Anlage 1 - Teil 1

Prüfbericht mit Referenznummern 002AVI/0123/016
über die Bauüberprüfung Nr. 02-0800-016 (als Ergänzungsprüfung)
von handbetätigten Kugelhähnen und Kugelhähnen mit geschlossenerm Boden für
die Gas-Haustechnik
nach DIN EN 331:1999-04

Auftraggeber: Enolgas Bonicimi S.p.A., I-25062 Concesio (BG), Via Europa, 227
Mittellender Prüfbericht: AZ 98/08043721818 vom 21.08.1999 (Klausurprüfung)

Zweck der Prüfung: **Verlängerung der DVGW-Registrierungsnummer DG-4212470342**

Hersteller:	der Auftraggeber
Geräteart:	Kugelhahn in Durchgangsform mit reduziertem Durchgang für die Gasinstallation
Typbezeichnung:	BOM 083
Druckklasse:	MOP 5 (Zulässiger Betriebsdruck 5 bar)
Temperaturklasse:	-30 °C (Umgebungstemperaturbereich -30 °C bis +65 °C)
Nennweiten (Anschnitte):	DN 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50 (Durchgang um 1 Nennweite reduziert)
Gasartklasse:	bestimmig im europäischen Rp 1,0 bis Rp 2, alternativ auch Aufgabekategorie R 1,0 bis R 2, jeweils nach DIN 2809 Teil 1
Dichtungsstoff:	DN 817 N, verchromt
Wellstoff Abschlußkappe:	DN 817 N, verchromt
Wellstoff Kugelhahnführung:	PTFE
Bedienungsgang:	Handhebel oder - für DN 15 bis 25 - Flügelfuß
Registrierungsschritte:	
Beachte:	Dichtungsstoff nach DIN EN 369 Typ M6, 65/70/75, Pa. Fluorpolym. (AG-511 (AR010)) Auswärtiges Dichtungsprofil nach DIN EN 781-4 Typ Lichte 2701, Pa. Lichte (AG-514 (AR011)) Schmierstoff nach DIN EN 127 Typ GPK250 MF 24, Pa. FPM (AG-518 (AG05)) "O"-Ringe Schweißstelle "Verbindung Dichtungs-Haube mit Einbaueinheit
Gasart:	alle Gase nach dem DVGW-Arbeitsblatt G 289
Anmerkung:	Dieser Prüfbericht gilt auch als Normkonformitätsbescheinigung für alle Mitgliedstaaten des Europäischen Kontinents für Normung (CEN).

Die Anforderungen der obigen Norm werden erfüllt.

Konferenz, 7. Juni 2004

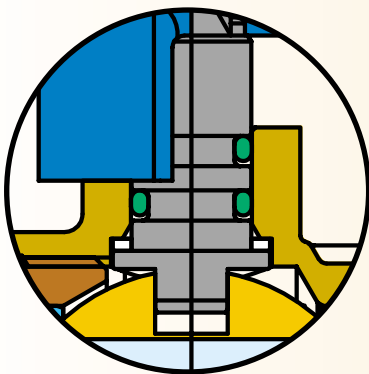
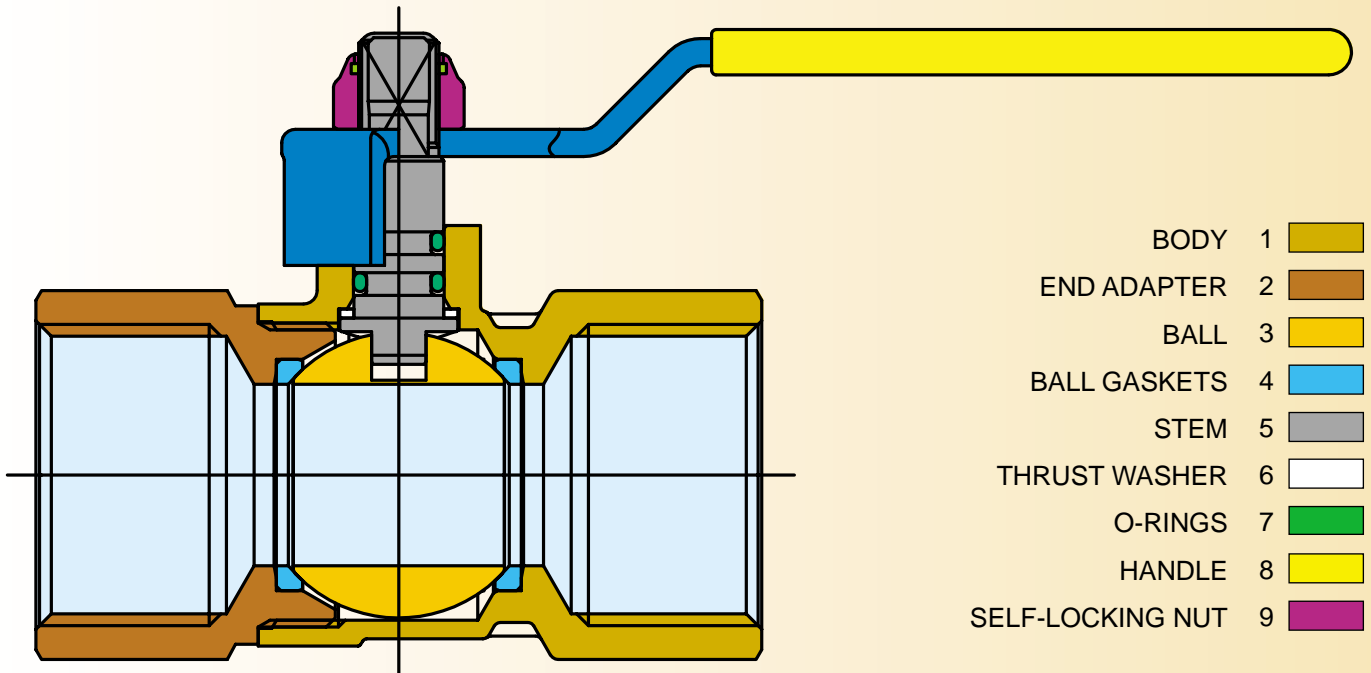
Prüfbediensteter: (Lohn) Prüfingenieur: (Franken)

DVGW-Forschungsinstitut
am Engler-Bunte-Lohnen
50669 Köln, NRW
Eine Einrichtung des DVGW
Gesellschaft Deutscher
Gas- und Wasserfachleute e.V.

Deutscher-EN 331
2. Technischer
Einheits-Bericht Nr. 1
5. Teil 1 (Teil 1/4)
Technische Zeichnung
DIN EN 331-1 (1/4) 2004-08
http://www.dvgw.de

BON • GAS

BON • GAS REDUCED BORE BALL VALVE FOR GAS

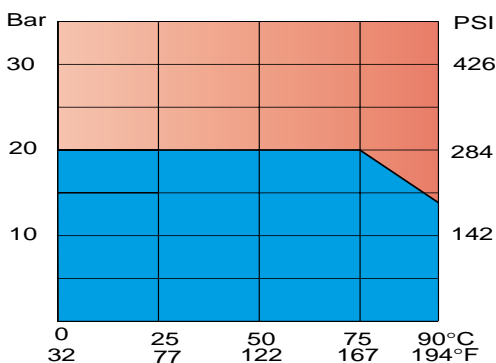


DOUBLE SEAL BLOW OUT PROOF-STEM

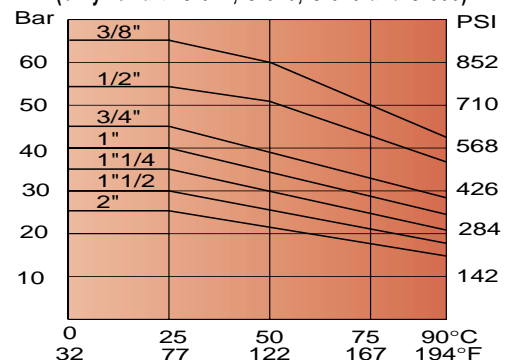
- The **BON•GAS** ball cocks are bottom loaded stem designed. This is called "anti-blow-out" system, because it gives further guarantees against the accidental blow-out of the stem and because it is impossible to tamper it accidentally from the outside.
- The **BON•GAS** ball cocks have a double seal with elastomer O-Rings, chosen for their high resistance to ageing.



PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE DIAGRAM



PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE DIAGRAM Water Fluid (only for art. G.327, G.328, G.329 and G.330)



INTERNATIONAL APPROVALS

- The **BON•GAS** ball valves satisfy the specifications contained in the EN 331 standards.

FEATURES

- Standard line, full bore, long threads.
- Perfect seal at low and high pressure.
- Wear resistant, solid and long lasting materials.
- Rapid on/off 90° turn operation.
- Easy visual control of open/closed position.

END CONNECTIONS

- Screwed to ISO 7/1 Rp parallel standard.
- Screwed to ISO 7/1 Rc taper standard, available only upon request.

UTILISATION

- The **BON•GAS** ball valves are suitable for all types of gas, town gas (1st family), natural gas (2nd family) L.P.G. gas (3rd family) in systems using low and medium pressure.
- The **BON•GAS** ball valves are suitable for hot and cold water, compressed air, oils, non-corrosive fluids and hydrocarbons in general.

WORKING PRESSURE

- For gas max PN 5 = 5 MOP.
- For other uses from PN 40 (size 1/2") to PN 20 (size 2").

- See pressure/temperature diagram.

TEMPERATURE LIMITS

- For gas -20°C +60°C.
- For other uses -20°C + 90°C.
- See pressure/temperature diagram.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

- The valves can be installed in any position: horizontal, vertical or oblique. In any case they must be visible and easily accessible. The operating handle must be free and it must be possible to rotate it easily and completely to the open and closed position. Unless something else is suggested, the valve can be closed by rotating it clockwise and it can be opened by rotating it counter-clockwise.
- There aren't any differences in the flow direction, unless other instructions appear on the valve.
- For the seal of the threaded connections of the valve to the hoses, please refer to the standards UNI ISO 7, UNI ISO 228 or to other standards applying the particular case.
- The system must be planned and accomplished in such a way as to avoid bending or torsional stress and other forces which could damage the valve, prevent it from working properly and obstruct its seal.
- The valve must be screwed in to the hoses with

suitable means and by using its key. The torque wrench setting should guarantee the seal without deforming or damaging any components of the valve.

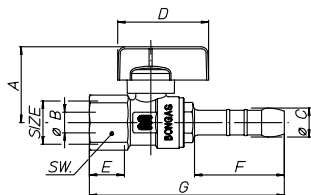
- After installing the valve it is necessary to verify the seal of the gaskets and of the whole system by referring to the technical standards and to the applicable laws.
- Please avoid tampering with the valve and particularly with its parts which are intended to guarantee the sealing, with the operating devices and with the on-off stops.
- Do not let the valve in such a position where it is neither completely open nor completely closed for a long time, as this could damage the gaskets and the ball, compromise the seal and prevent the system from working properly.
- If the valves, especially the big ones, are difficult to open or close after they have not been operating for a long time, please use a hose or something similar and put it on their handle, so that it works as a sort of extension and makes the operation easier.
- It is recommended to install a y-strainer between the hose where the flow comes from and the valve in order to make the latter work correctly and to maintain a good seal.
- For every further question please contact the authorized dealers or ENOLGAS BONOMI S.p.A. directly.

MATERIAL SPECIFICATION

ITEM	MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION
■ 1 Body	CW 617 N-UNI EN 12165	Nickel-plated forged brass
■ 2 End adapter	CW 617 N-UNI EN 12165	Nickel-plated forged brass
■ 3 Ball	CW 614 N-UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar, chrome-plated
■ 4 Ball gaskets	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
■ 5 Stem	CW 614 N-UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar, nickel-plated
□ 6 Thrust washer	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
■ 7 O-Rings	Elastomer	Suitable for gas
■ 8 Handle Lever and T-handle	Steel Fe P02 AL UNI5076	Zinc-plated, yellow P.V.C. insulated Yellow polyurethan-coated aluminium
■ 9 Self-locking nut	8G Steel	Zinc-plated steel

REDUCED BORE BALL VALVE FOR GAS

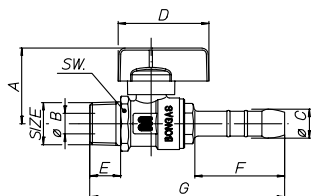
Art. G.0300 BON•GAS



Ball cock for gas, female/hose connector 13 UNI 7141-72, with aluminium lever yellow plastic coated, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¾"	½"							
A mm	36,5	36,5							
øB bore	10	10							
øC mm	14	14							
D mm	44	44							
E mm	11,4	15							
F mm	44,5	44,5							
G mm	89,5	94,5							
SW mm	21	25							
Weight gr.	144	155							

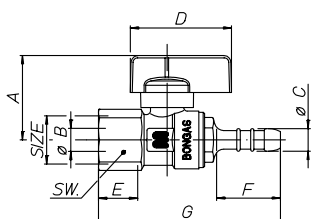
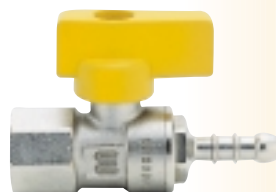
Art. G.0302 BON•GAS



Ball cock for gas, male/hose connector 13 UNI 7141, with aluminium lever yellow plastic coated, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¾"	½"							
A mm	36,6	36,6							
øB bore	10	10							
øC mm	14	14							
D mm	44	44							
E mm	11,9	15							
F mm	44,5	44,5							
G mm	91,5	94,5							
SW mm	21	25							
Weight gr.	143	153							

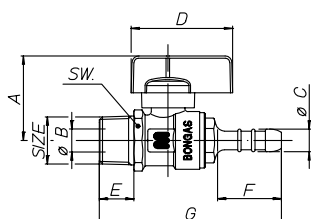
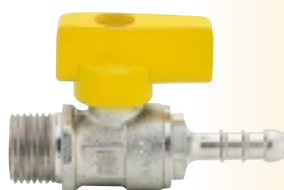
Art. G.0308 BON•GAS



Ball cock for L.P.G., female/hose connector 8 UNI 7141-72, with aluminium lever yellow plastic coated, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¾"	½"							
A mm	36,5	36,5							
øB bore	10	10							
øC mm	9,8	9,8							
D mm	44	44							
E mm	11,4	15							
F mm	29	29							
G mm	74	79							
SW mm	21	25							
Weight gr.	129	140							

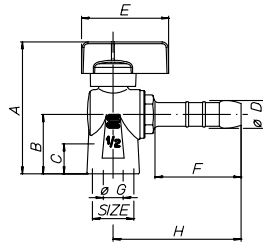
Art. G.0310 BON•GAS



Ball cock for L.P.G., male/hose connector 8 UNI 7141-72, with aluminium lever yellow plastic coated, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¼"	¾"	½"						
A mm	36,6	36,6	36,6						
øB bore	8,5	10	10						
øC mm	9,8	9,8	9,8						
D mm	44	44	44						
E mm	11,5	11,9	15						
F mm	29	29	29						
G mm	76	76	79						
SW mm	21	21	25						
Weight gr.	125	128	138						

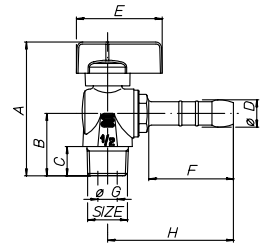
Art. G.0312 BON•GAS



Angled ball cock for gas, female/hose connector 13 UNI 7141-72, with aluminium lever yellow plastic coated, nickel-plated.

SIZE	3/8"	1/2"							
A mm	61,5	66,5							
B mm	25	30							
C mm	11,4	15							
øD mm	14	14							
E mm	44	44							
F mm	44,5	44,5							
øG bore	10	10							
H mm	64,7	64,7							
Weight gr.	176	154							

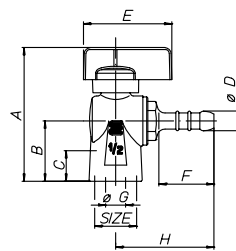
Art. G.0314 BON•GAS



Angled ball cock for gas, male/hose connector 13 UNI 7141, with aluminium lever yellow plastic coated, nickel-plated.

SIZE	3/8"	1/2"							
A mm	65,1	68,5							
B mm	28,5	32							
C mm	11,9	15							
øD mm	14	14							
E mm	44	44							
F mm	44,5	44,5							
øG bore	10	10							
H mm	64,7	64,7							
Weight gr.	156	165							

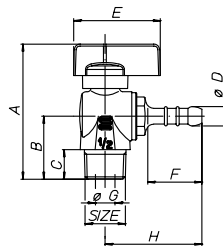
Art. G.0320 BON•GAS



Angled ball cock for L.P.G., male/hose connector 13 UNI 7141, with aluminium lever yellow plastic coated, nickel-plated.

SIZE	3/8"	1/2"							
A mm	61,5	66,5							
B mm	25	30							
C mm	11,4	15							
øD mm	9,8	9,8							
E mm	44	44							
F mm	29	29							
øG bore	10	10							
H mm	49,2	49,2							
Weight gr.	161	139							

Art. G.0322 BON•GAS

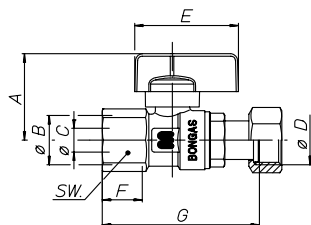


Angled ball cock for L.P.G., male/hose connector 8 UNI 7141-72, with aluminium lever yellow plastic coated, nickel-plated.

SIZE	3/8"	1/2"							
A mm	65,1	68,6							
B mm	28,5	32							
C mm	11,9	15							
øD mm	9,8	9,8							
E mm	44	44							
F mm	29	29							
øG bore	10	10							
H mm	49,2	49,2							
Weight gr.	141	154							

REDUCED BORE BALL VALVE FOR GAS

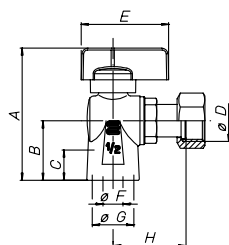
Art. G.0323 BON•GAS



Straight ball cock for gas, female/nut, with aluminium lever yellow plastic coated, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"x1/2"	1/2"x3/4"							
A mm	36,5	36,5							
øB	1/2"	1/2"							
øC bore	10	10							
øD	1/2"	3/4"							
E mm	44	44							
F mm	15	15							
G mm	68	69							
SW mm	25	25							
Weight gr.	184	205							

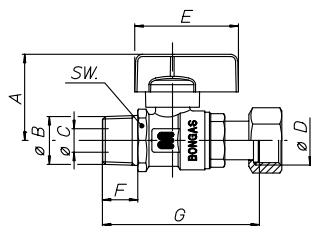
Art. G.0324 BON•GAS



Angled ball cock for gas, female/nut, with aluminium lever yellow plastic coated, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"x1/2"	1/2"x3/4"							
A mm	66,5	66,5							
B mm	30	30							
C mm	15	15							
øD	1/2"	3/4"							
E mm	44	44							
øF bore	10	10							
øG	1/2"	1/2"							
H mm	38,2	39,2							
Weight gr.	183	204							

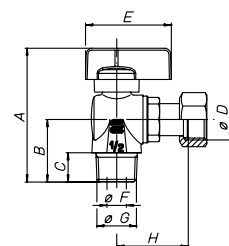
Art. G.0325 BON•GAS



Straight ball cock for gas, male/nut, with aluminium lever yellow plastic coated, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"x1/2"	1/2"x3/4"							
A mm	36,6	36,6							
øB	1/2"	1/2"							
øC bore	10	10							
øD	1/2"	3/4"							
E mm	44	44							
F mm	15	15							
G mm	68	69							
SW mm	25	25							
Weight gr.	182	208							

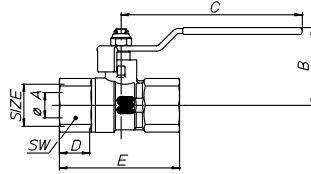
Art. G.0326 BON•GAS



Angled ball cock for gas, male/nut, with aluminium lever yellow plastic coated, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"x1/2"	1/2"x3/4"	3/4"x3/4"						
A mm	68,6	66,6	66,9						
B mm	32	32	30,3						
C mm	15	15	15						
øD	1/2"	3/4"	3/4"						
E mm	44	44	44						
øF bore	10	10	10						
øG	1/2"	1/2"	3/4"						
H mm	38,2	39,2	39,2						
Weight gr.	198	216	215						

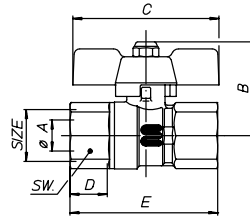
Art. G.0327 BON•GAS



Reduced bore ball valve for gas with steel lever, female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¾"	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"			
ØA bore	10	12,5	17,5	20	25	32	40			
B mm	37	39,5	43	49,5	53,5	63	72			
C mm	90	90	90	105	105	120	140			
D mm	11,4	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7			
E mm	49,5	60	72	80	89,2	99	118,8			
SW mm	21	25	31	38	47	54	66			
Weight gr.	151	188	306	430	601	977	1767			

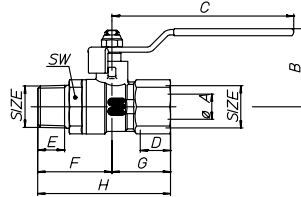
Art. G.0328 BON•GAS



Reduced bore ball valve for gas with T-handle, female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"						
ØA bore	12,5	17,5	20						
B mm	38	41,5	49						
C mm	52	52	65						
D mm	15	16,3	19,1						
E mm	60	72	80						
SW mm	25	31	38						
Weight gr.	166	284	396						

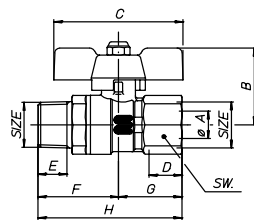
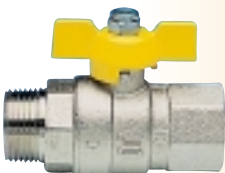
Art. G.0329 BON•GAS



Reduced bore ball valve for gas with steel lever, male/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"						
ØA bore	12,5	17,5	20						
B mm	39,5	43	49,5						
C mm	90	90	105						
D mm	15	16,3	16,8						
E mm	13,2	14,5	19,1						
F mm	36,75	41,5	45						
G mm	29	36	40						
H mm	65,75	77,5	85						
SW mm	25	31	38						
Weight gr.	202	329	450						

Art. G.0330 BON•GAS

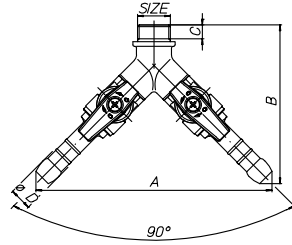


Reduced bore ball valve for gas with T-handle, male/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"						
ØA bore	12,5	17,5	20						
B mm	38	41,5	49						
C mm	52	52	65						
D mm	15	16,3	19,1						
E mm	13,2	14,5	16,8						
F mm	36,75	41,5	45						
G mm	29	36	40						
H mm	65,75	77,5	85						
SW mm	25	31	38						
Weight gr.	180	307	416						

REDUCED BORE BALL VALVE FOR GAS

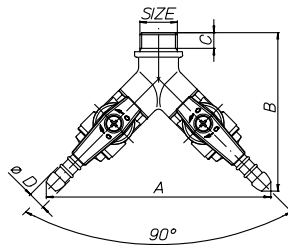
Art. G.0334 BON•GAS



Twin-bodied ball cock for gas, male/2x hose connector 13 UNI 7141-72, with aluminium lever yellow plastic coated, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"								
A mm	148								
B mm	98								
C mm	10,5								
øD mm	14								
Weight gr.	370								

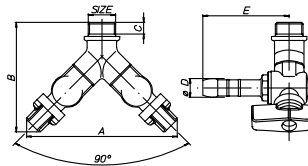
Art. G.0342 BON•GAS



Twin-bodied ball cock L.P.G., male/2x hose connector 8 UNI 7141-72, with aluminium lever yellow plastic coated, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"								
A mm	123								
B mm	88								
C mm	10,5								
øD mm	9,8								
Weight gr.	340								

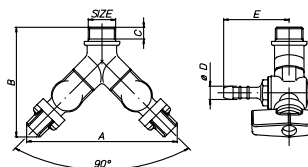
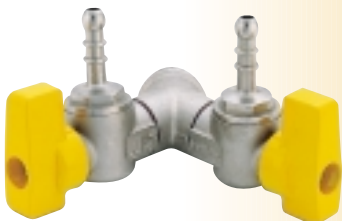
Art. G.0346 BON•GAS



Twin-bodied angled ball cock for gas, male/2x hose connector 13 UNI 7141-72, with aluminium lever yellow plastic coated, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"								
A mm	115								
B mm	85,5								
C mm	10,5								
øD mm	14								
E mm	64,5								
Weight gr.	396								

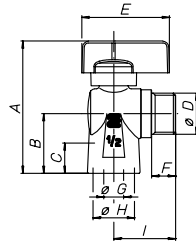
Art. G.0354 BON•GAS



Twin-bodied angled ball cock for L.P.G., male/2x hose connector 8 UNI 7141-72, with aluminium lever yellow plastic coated, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"								
A mm	115								
B mm	85,5								
C mm	10,5								
øD mm	9,8								
E mm	49								
Weight gr.	366								

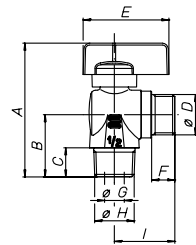
Art. G.0356 BON•GAS



Angled ball cock for gas, female/male, with aluminium lever yellow plastic coated, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"x½"								
A mm	66,5								
B mm	30								
C mm	15								
øD	½"								
E mm	44								
F mm	12								
øG bore	10								
øH	½"								
I mm	31,2								
Weight gr.	142								

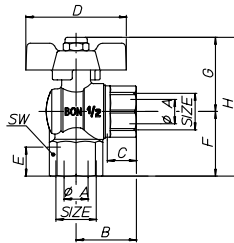
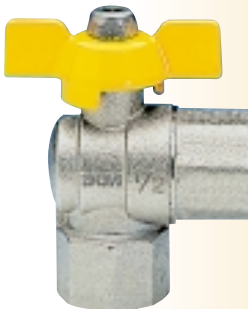
Art. G.0358 BON•GAS



Angled ball cock for gas, male/male, with aluminium lever yellow plastic coated, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"x½"								
A mm	68,6								
B mm	32								
C mm	15								
øD	½"								
E mm	44								
F mm	12								
øG bore	10								
øH	½"								
I mm	31,2								
Weight gr.	157								

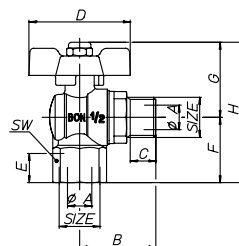
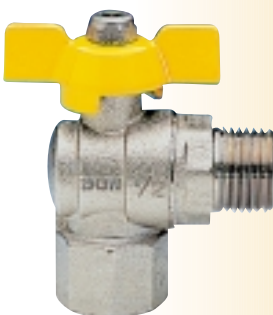
Art. G.0360 BON•FLEX



Angled ball cock for gas female/female with T-handle for female flexible hose UNI 9891, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"x½"								
øA pass.	12,5								
B mm	31								
C mm	15								
D mm	52								
E mm	15								
F mm	33,5								
G mm	38,5								
H mm	72								
SW mm	26								
Peso gr.	231								

Art. G.0361 BON•FLEX

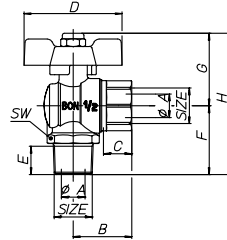


Angled ball valve for gas female/male with T-handle for flexible pipe female UNI 9891, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"x½"								
øA bore	12,5								
B mm	39,15								
C mm	13,2								
D mm	52								
E mm	15								
F mm	33,5								
G mm	38,5								
H mm	72								
SW mm	26								
Weight gr.	222								

REDUCED BORE BALL VALVE FOR GAS

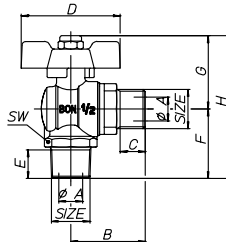
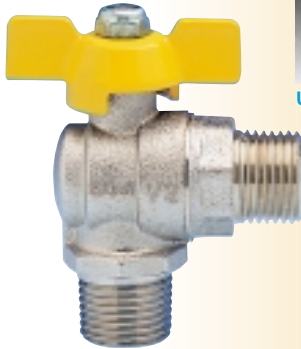
Art. G.0362 BON•FLEX



Angled ball cock for gas male/female with T-handle for female flexible hose UNI 9891, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"x1/2"								
øA pass.	12,5								
B mm	31								
C mm	15								
D mm	52								
E mm	15								
F mm	36,5								
G mm	38,5								
H mm	75								
SW mm	26								
Weight gr.	222								

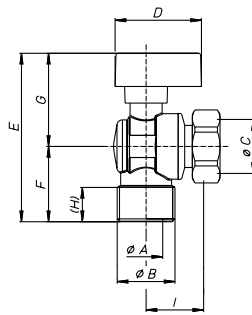
Art. G.0363 BON•FLEX



Angled ball valve for gas male/male with T-handle for flexible pipe female UNI 9891, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"x1/2"								
øA bore	12,5								
B mm	39,15								
C mm	13,2								
D mm	52								
E mm	15								
F mm	36,5								
G mm	38,5								
H mm	75								
SW mm	26								
Weight gr.	213								

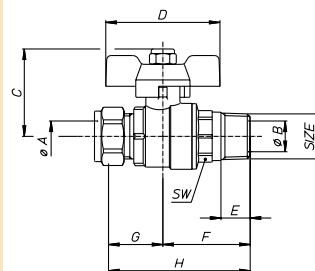
Art. G.0386 BON•GAS



Angled ball cock for gas, male/hut, with aluminum lever yellow plastic coated, nickel-plated.

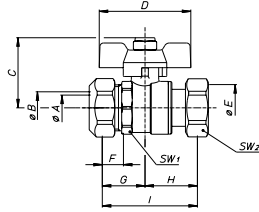
SIZE	1/2"x1/2"	3/4"x3/4"							
ø A mm	12,5	15							
øB	1/2"	3/4"							
øC	1/2"	3/4"							
D mm	39	39							
E mm	71	76							
F mm	41	34							
G mm	30	42							
H mm	12	15,5							
I mm	26	26							

Art. R.0173 BON•GAS



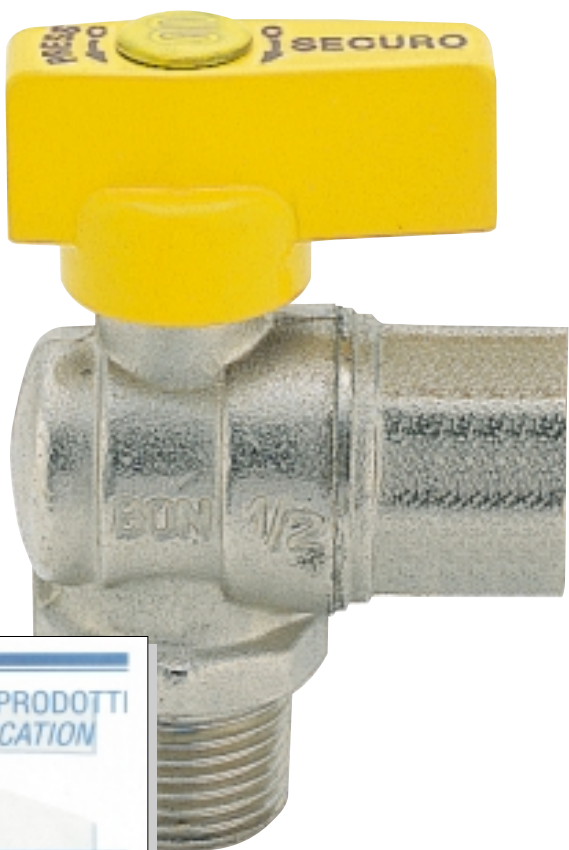
Ball valve for gas, male/copper pipe connection, with metal olive, with butterfly, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"x14	1/2"x18							
øA mm	14,2	18,2							
øB mm	15	15							
C mm	40	40							
D mm	52	52							
E mm	13,5	13,5							
F mm	39,75	39,75							
G mm	24,75	24,25							
H mm	64,5	64							
SW mm	25	22							
Weight gr.	210	232							

Art. R.0253 BON•GAS


Ball valve for gas, nut/copper pipe connection, with metal olive, with T-handle, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¾"x18													
øA mm	15													
øB mm	18,2													
C mm	40													
D mm	52													
øE	¾"													
F mm	12													
G mm	24,25													
H mm	29,75													
I mm	54													
SW1 mm	28													
SW2 mm	30													

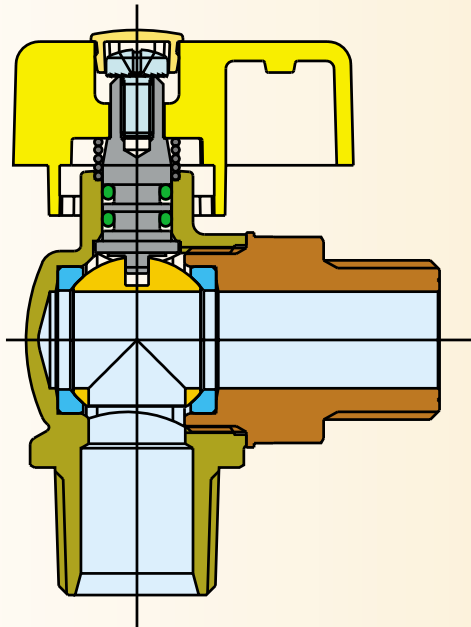












SINCERT Società a partecipazione paritetica del CNR - Comitato Nazionale Ricerca	CERTIFICAZIONE DEI PRODOTTI PRODUCT CERTIFICATION
	P ICIM
CERTIFICATO N. / CERTIFICATE NO.	003AV1
PUBBLICAZIONE IN CERTIFICATO DEL DIRETTORE GENERALE DEL MINISTERO DI SANITÀ	
ENOLGAS BONONI S.p.A. Via Europa, 227 25062 CONCESIO (BG)	
LAPPE SPERIMENTALE EXPERIMENTAL LEAKS	
PER I MODELLI PRODOTTI FOR THE FOLLOWING MODELS	
RUBINETTO A SFERA GAS BALL COCK	
CON TESTAZIONE TRASPAZIOSITÀ WITH TRANSPAZIOSITY	
SECURO serie 0042 (per l'elenco specifico dei modelli vedere l' allegato) SECURO series 0042 (see the enclosure for detailed products list)	
SOPRASPRESIONE / DOCUMENTO ASSOCIATO / P.P. OVERPRESSURE / ASSOCIATED DOCUMENT / P.P.	
73R011-0	
IL VALLOTTA VERIFICA VAL WITH THE EXAMINER	
EN 331	
Modello / Model	AV303
Numero No.	33/05/01
Giornata emissione Emission date	18/07/04
Validità Validity	28/05/07
SOL. 3	

SECURO
BALL COCK FOR GAS, LEVER WITH SECURITY DEVICE PREVENTING THE ACCIDENTAL OPENING

SECURO

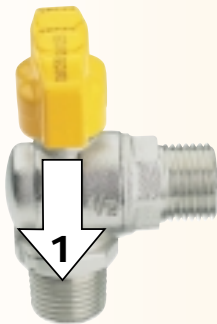
BALL COCK FOR GAS, LEVER WITH SECURITY DEVICE PREVENTING ACCIDENTAL OPENING



- BODY 1 
- END ADAPTER 2 
- BALL 3 
- BALL GASKETS 4 
- STEM 5 
- O-RINGS 6 
- SPRING 7 
- HANDLE 8 
- SCREW 9 
- PLUG 10 

HOW THE SECURITY DEVICE WORKS

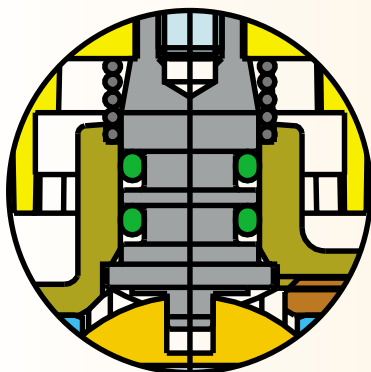
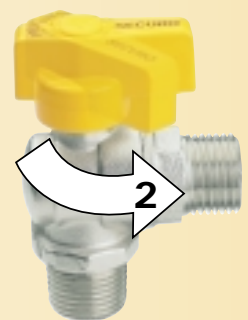
PUSH



OPENING: The ball cock is opened by applying the pressure from the top to the bottom of the lever (1) and rotating the same anti-clockwise (2). This double movement prevents the unintentional and accidental openings.

CLOSING: The ball cock is normally closed clockwise. Once in the "closed" position, the security device is released automatically.

TURN



DOUBLE SEAL BLOW OUT PROOF-STEM

- The **SECURO** ball cocks are bottom loaded stem designed. This is called "anti-blow-out" system, because it gives further guarantees against the accidental blow-out of the stem and because it is impossible to tamper it accidentally from the outside.
- The **SECURO** ball cocks have a double seal with elastomer O-Rings, chosen for their high resistance to ageing.



FEATURES

- The **SECURO** ball cocks meet the requirements contained in the UNI-CIG 8274, 8275, 7129 and EN 331 standard on the safe use of combustible gas.
- The opening procedure is effected through a pressure and rotation at 90° of the lever.
- The bore is 75% of the pipe.
- They are planned just on purpose to be used with gas.
- Perfect seal at low and high pressure.
- Wear resistant, solid and long lasting materials with no need for maintenance.

END CONNECTIONS

- Screwed to UNI ISO 7/1 and UNI ISO 228.

USES

- The **SECURO** ball cocks are suitable for all types of gas, town gas (1st family), natural gas (2nd family) L.P.G. gas (3rd family) in systems using low and medium pressure.
- The **SECURO** ball cocks are suitable for hot and cold water, compressed air, oils and hydrocarbons in general.
- For particular utilisations see the chemical resistance table on pages 160 and 161.

WORKING PRESSURES

- For gas max PN 5 = 5 MOP (Maximum operating pressure).
- For L.P.G. max PN 20 = 20 MOP (Maximum operating pressure).
- See pressure/temperature diagram. For other uses.

TEMPERATURE LIMITS

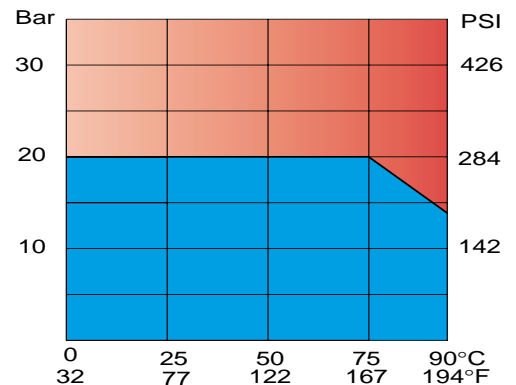
- For gas -20°C +60°C.
- For other uses -20°C + 90°C.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

- The valves can be installed in any position: horizontal, vertical or oblique. In any case they must be visible and easily accessible. The operating handle must be free and it must be possible to rotate it easily and completely to the open and closed position. Unless something else is suggested, the valve can be closed by rotating it clockwise and it can be opened by rotating it counter-clockwise.
- There aren't any differences in the flow direction, unless other instructions appear on the valve.
- For the seal of the threaded connections of the valve to the hoses, please refer to the standards UNI ISO 7, UNI ISO 228 or to other standards applying the particular case.
- The system must be planned and accomplished in such a way as to avoid bending or torsional stress and other forces which could damage the valve, prevent it from working properly and obstruct its seal.
- The valve must be screwed in to the hoses with suitable means and by using its key. The torque wrench setting should guarantee the seal without deforming or damaging any components of the valve.
- After installing the valve it is necessary to verify the seal of the gaskets and of the whole system by referring to the technical standards and to the applicable laws.

- Please avoid tampering with the valve and particularly with its parts which are intended to guarantee the sealing, with the operating devices and with the on-off stops.
- Do not let the valve in such a position where it is neither completely open nor completely closed for a long time, as this could damage the gaskets and the ball, compromise the seal and prevent the system from working properly.
- It is recommended to install a y-strainer between the hose where the flow comes from and the valve in order to make the latter work correctly and to maintain a good seal.
- For every further question please contact the authorized dealers or ENOLGAS BONOMI S.p.A. directly.

PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE DIAGRAM



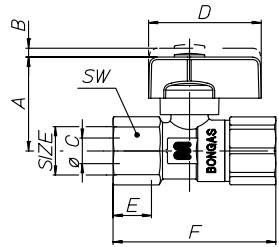
MATERIAL SPECIFICATION

ITEM	MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION
■ 1 Body	OT 58 UNI5705 CW 614 N	Nickel-plated forged brass
■ 2 End adapter	OT 58 UNI5705 CW 614 N	Nickel-plated forged brass
■ 3 Ball	OT 58 UNI5705 CW 614 N	Machined brass bar, chrome-plated
■ 4 Ball gaskets	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
■ 5 Stem	OT 58 UNI5705 CW 614 N	Machined brass bar, nickel-plated
■ 6 O-Rings	Elastomer	Suitable for gas
■ 7 Spring	Stainless Steel AISI 302	Normalized
■ 8 Handle	Alluminium	Yellow coated
■ 9 Screw	Steel C8	Zinc-plated
■ 10 Plug	Resin Moplen	Yellow

SECURO

BALL COCK FOR GAS, LEVER WITH SECURITY DEVICE PREVENTING ACCIDENTAL OPENING

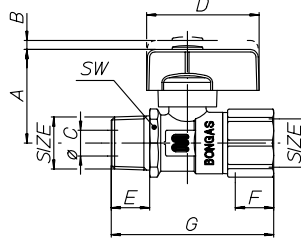
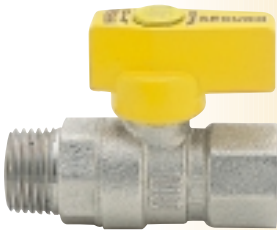
Art. G.0420 SECURO



Ball cock for gas, lever with security device preventing the accidental openings, female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"									
A mm	36,5									
B mm	3,5									
øC bore	10									
D mm	44									
E mm	15,2									
F mm	63,5									
SW mm	25									
Weight gr.	172									

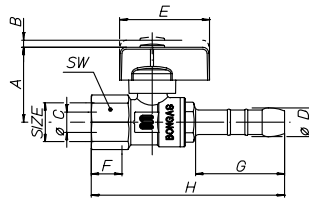
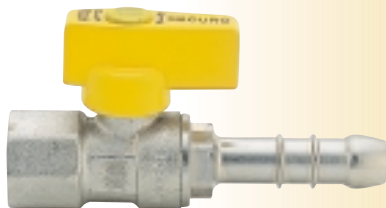
Art. G.0421 SECURO



Ball cock for gas, lever with security device preventing the accidental openings, male/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"									
A mm	36,5									
B mm	3,5									
øC bore	10									
D mm	44									
E mm	12,7									
F mm	15,2									
G mm	63,5									
SW mm	25									
Weight gr.	180									

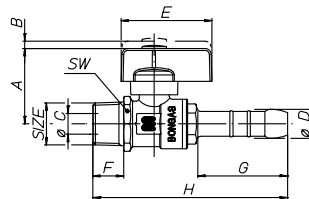
Art. G.0422 SECURO



Ball cock for gas, lever with security device preventing the accidental openings, female/hose connector 13 UNI 7141-72, nickel-plated.

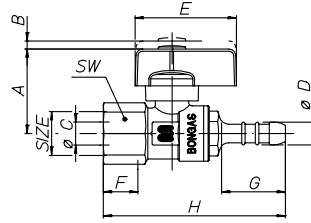
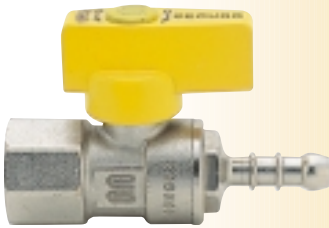
SIZE	1/2"									
A mm	36,5									
B mm	3,5									
øC bore	10									
øD mm	14									
E mm	44									
F mm	15,2									
G mm	44,5									
H mm	94,5									
SW mm	25									
Weight gr.	176									

Art. G.0423 SECURO



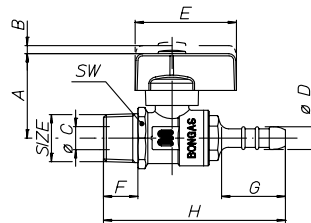
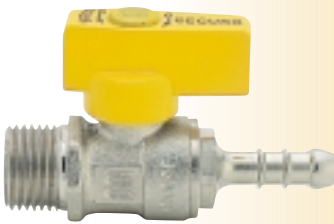
Ball cock for gas, lever with security device preventing the accidental openings, male/hose connector 13 UNI 7141, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"									
A mm	36,5									
B mm	3,5									
øC bore	10									
øD mm	14									
E mm	44									
F mm	15,2									
G mm	44,5									
H mm	94,5									
SW mm	25									
Weight gr.	170									

Art. G.0424 SECURO


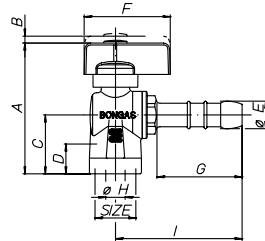
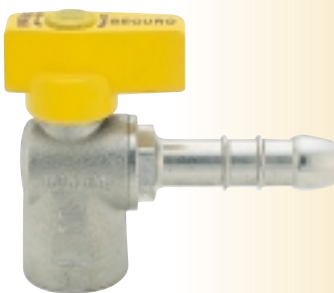
Ball cock for L.P.G., lever with security device preventing the accidental openings, female/hose connector 8 UNI 7141-72, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"								
A mm	36,5								
B mm	3,5								
øC bore	10								
øD mm	9,8								
E mm	44								
F mm	15,2								
G mm	29								
H mm	80,5								
SW mm	25								
Weight gr.	164								

Art. G.0425 SECURO


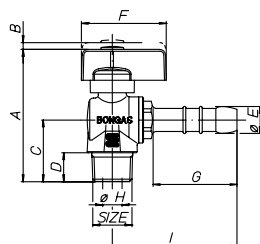
Ball cock for L.P.G., lever with security device preventing the accidental openings, male/hose connector 8 UNI 7141-72, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"								
A mm	36,5								
B mm	3,5								
øC bore	10								
øD mm	9,8								
E mm	44								
F mm	15,2								
G mm	29								
H mm	80,5								
SW mm	25								
Weight gr.	164								

Art. G.0426 SECURO


Angled ball cock for gas, lever with security device preventing the accidental openings, female/hose connector 13 UNI 7141-72, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"								
A mm	66,5								
B mm	3,5								
C mm	30								
D mm	15,2								
øE mm	14								
F mm	44								
G mm	44,5								
øH bore	10								
I mm	64,7								
Weight gr.	186								

Art. G.0427 SECURO


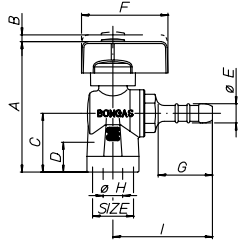
Angled ball cock for gas, lever with security device preventing the accidental openings, male/hose connector 13 UNI 7141, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"								
A mm	68,5								
B mm	3,5								
C mm	32								
D mm	12,7								
øE mm	14								
F mm	44								
G mm	44,5								
øH bore	10								
I mm	64,7								
Weight gr.	184								

SECURO

BALL COCK FOR GAS, LEVER WITH SECURITY DEVICE PREVENTING ACCIDENTAL OPENING

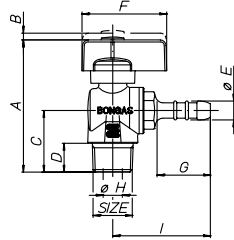
Art. G.0428 SECURO



Angled ball cock for L.P.G., lever with security device preventing the accidental openings, female/hose connector 13 UNI 7141, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"								
A mm	66,5								
B mm	3,5								
C mm	30								
D mm	15,2								
ØE mm	8,9								
F mm	44								
G mm	29								
ØH bore	10								
I mm	50,7								
Weight gr.	139								

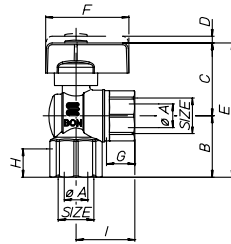
Art. G.0429 SECURO



Angled ball cock for L.P.G., lever with security device preventing the accidental openings, male/hose connector 8 UNI 7141-72, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"								
A mm	68,5								
B mm	3,5								
C mm	32								
D mm	12,7								
ØE mm	9,8								
F mm	44								
G mm	29								
ØH bore	10								
I mm	50,7								
Weight gr.	172								

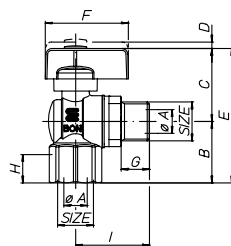
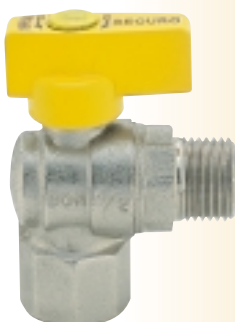
Art. G.0430 SECURO



Angled ball cock for gas female/female, lever with security device preventing the accidental openings, for female flexible hose UNI 9891, nickel-plated.

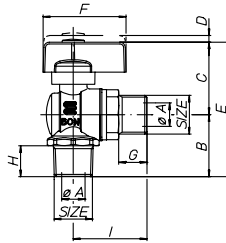
SIZE	1/2" x 1/2"								
ØA bore	12,5								
B mm	32,5								
C mm	38,5								
D mm	3,5								
E mm	71								
F mm	44								
G mm	15								
H mm	15,2								
I mm	31								
Weight gr.	220								

Art. G.0431 SECURO



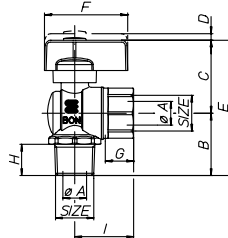
Angled ball cock for gas female/male, lever with security device preventing the accidental opening, flexible hose female UNI 9891, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2" x 1/2"								
ØA bore	12,5								
B mm	32,5								
C mm	38,5								
D mm	3,5								
E mm	71								
F mm	44								
G mm	13,2								
H mm	15,2								
I mm	39,2								
Weight gr.	210								

Art. G.0432 SECURO


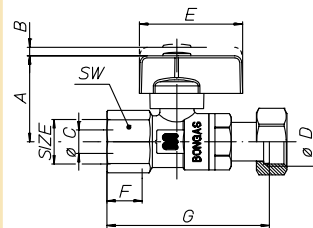
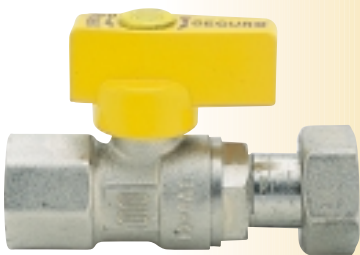
Angled ball cock for gas male/male, lever with security device preventing the accidental openings, flexible hose female UNI 9891, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2" x 1/2"									
øA bore	12,5									
B mm	33									
C mm	38,5									
D mm	3,5									
E mm	71,5									
F mm	44									
G mm	13,2									
H mm	14,7									
I mm	39,2									
Weight gr.	200									

Art. G.0433 SECURO


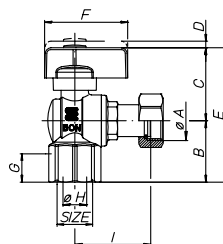
Angled ball cock for gas male/female, lever with security device preventing the accidental openings, for female flexible hose UNI 9891, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2" x 1/2"									
øA bore	12,5									
B mm	33									
C mm	38,5									
D mm	3,5									
E mm	71,5									
F mm	44									
G mm	15									
H mm	14,7									
I mm	31									
Weight gr.	210									

Art. G.0434 SECURO


Straight ball cock for gas, lever with security device preventing the accidental openings, female/nut, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2" x 1/2"	1/2" x 3/4"								
A mm	36,5	36,5								
B mm	3,5	3,5								
øC bore	10	10								
øD	1/2"	3/4"								
E mm	44	44								
F mm	15,2	15,2								
G mm	69,2	70,2								
SW mm	25	25								
Weight gr.	198	210								

Art. G.0435 SECURO


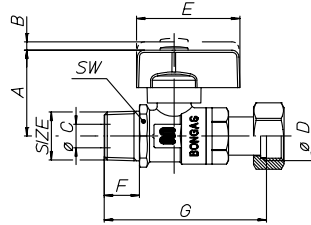
Angled ball cock for gas, lever with security device preventing the accidental openings, female/nut, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2" x 1/2"	1/2" x 3/4"								
øA	1/2"	3/4"								
B mm	32,5	32,5								
C mm	38,5	38,5								
D mm	3,5	3,5								
E mm	71	71								
F mm	44	44								
G mm	15,2	15,2								
H bore	12,5	12,5								
I mm	40,2	40,7								
Weight gr.	218	234								

SECURO

BALL COCK FOR GAS, LEVER WITH SECURITY DEVICE PREVENTING ACCIDENTAL OPENING

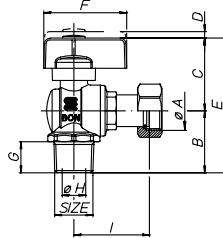
Art. G.0436 SECURO



Straight ball cock for gas, lever with security device preventing the accidental openings, male/nut, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"x1/2"	1/2"x3/4"												
A mm	36,5	36,5												
B mm	3,5	3,5												
øC bore	10	10												
øD	1/2"	3/4"												
E mm	44	44												
F mm	12,7	12,7												
G mm	69,2	70,2												
SW mm	25	25												
Weight gr.	192	204												

Art. G.0437 SECURO



Angled ball cock for gas, lever with security device preventing the accidental openings, male/nut, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"x1/2"	1/2"x3/4"												
øA	1/2"	3/4"												
B mm	33	33												
C mm	38,5	38,5												
D mm	3,5	3,5												
E mm	71,5	71,5												
F mm	44	44												
G mm	14,7	14,7												
H bore	12,5	12,5												
I mm	40,2	40,7												
Weight gr.	226	219												

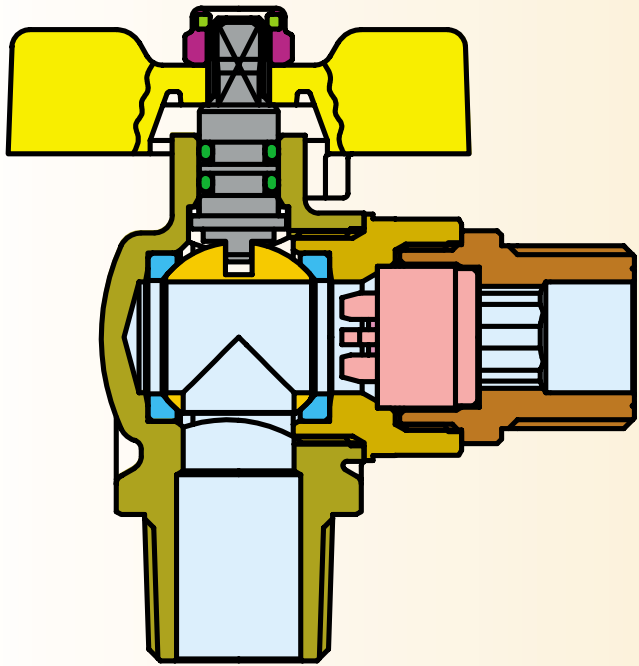


GASTOP +
BALL COCK FOR GAS WITH "SAFETY + PLUS SYSTEM INSIDE"



GASTOP +

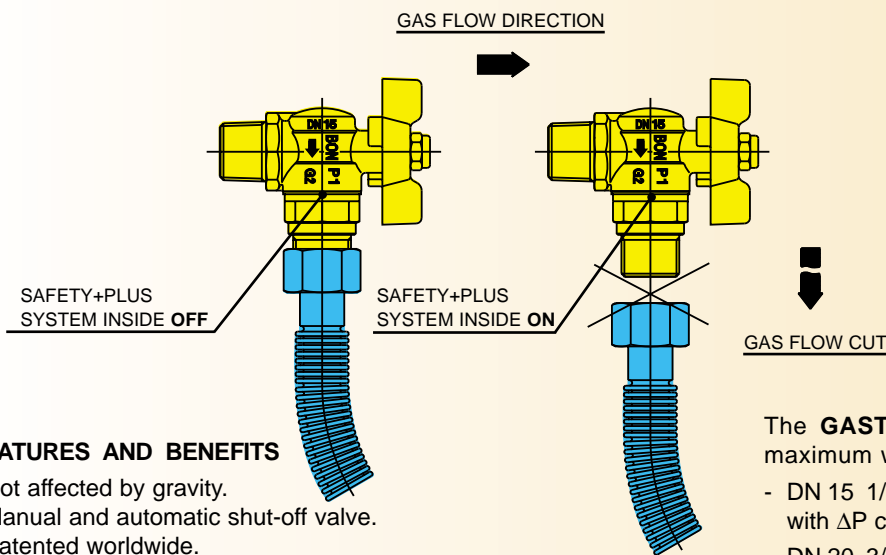
BALL COCK FOR GAS WITH "SAFETY + PLUS SYSTEM INSIDE"



BODY	1	
END ADAPTER	2	
NIPPLE	3	
"SAFETY + PLUS SYSTEM INSIDE"	4	
BALL	5	
BALL GASKETS	6	
STEM	7	
THRUST WASHER	8	
O-RINGS	9	
T-HANDLE	10	
SELF-LOCKING NUT	11	

HOW THE SAFETY + PLUS SYSTEM INSIDE WORKS

GASTOP+: stainless steel flexible hose installation example



ANTI-EARTHQUAKE FUCTION

The "Safety + Plus System Inside" (Overflow System) interrupts the gas flow in case of accidental removal, for example, of the flexible hose from the installation or in the event of serious leaking due to failure, deterioration of the hoses or exceptional facts like **earthquake or any atmospherical event**.

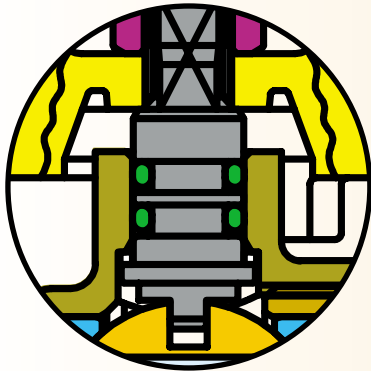
The safety system is magnetic and works only if the capacity and pressure values correspond to those herewith indicated.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Not affected by gravity.
- Manual and automatic shut-off valve.
- Patented worldwide.
- Magnet is good for 400 years.
- Inexpensive.
- Automatically resets, cannot be manually overrided.
- No memory loss.
- 10 minutes or less to fit.

The **GASTOP+** ball valves are dimensioned for a maximum working capacity of:

- DN 15 1/2" : 1,8 m³/h (natural gas); 1,1 m³/h (L.P.G.) with ΔP closing at minimum = 5 mbar
- DN 20 3/4" : 3,7 m³/h (natural gas); 1,8 m³/h (L.P.G.) with ΔP closing at minimum = 10 mbar



DOUBLE SEAL BLOW OUT PROOF-STEM

- The **GASTOP+** ball cocks are bottom loaded stem designed. This is called “anti-blow-out” system, because it gives further guarantees against the accidental blow-out of the stem and because it is impossible to tamper it accidentally from the outside.
- The **GASTOP+** ball cocks have a double seal with elastomer O-Rings, chosen for their high resistance to ageing.



FEATURES

- **GASTOP+** is made by a manual shut-off ball valve for gas, manufactured according to the EN 331 standard and by a “Safety+Plus System Inside” (Overflow System) with automatic resetting. The residual leakage that occur when the device is in off position permits the automatic resetting.
- The opening procedure is effected through a 90° rotation of the lever.
- **GASTOP+** is planned just on purpose to be used with gas and it assures a perfect seal at low pressure.
- Wear resistant, solid and long lasting materials with no need for maintenance.

END CONNECTIONS

- Screwed to UNI ISO 7/1 and UNI ISO 228.

USES AND WORKING PRESSURE

- The **GASTOP+** ball valves are used in the dome-

stic applications with town gas (1st family), natural gas (2nd family) and L.P.G. (3rd family) like rubber-holders, stainless steel flexible hose, for all applications such as water heaters, oven, etc. and main shut-off ball valves, in the sizes 1/2” and 3/4” with maximum working pressure of 50 mbar.

TEMPERATURE LIMITS

- -20°C +60°C.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

- The **GASTOP+** ball valves have to be assembled in properly built installation, to the current standards of the countries in which the installation takes place.
- The arrow stamped on the body indicates the

flow direction of the gas. So as to assure the correct functioning of the safety system, it is necessary to respect the installation’s instructions.

- The **GASTOP+** ball valves have to be assembled in installations dimensioned for a maximum working capacity of:
 -1/2” : 1,8 m³/h (natural gas); 1,1 m³/h (L.P.G.)
 with ΔP closing at minimum = 5 mbar.
 -3/4” : 3,7 m³/h (natural gas); 1,8 m³/h (L.P.G.)
 with ΔP closing at minimum = 10 mbar.

WARNINGS

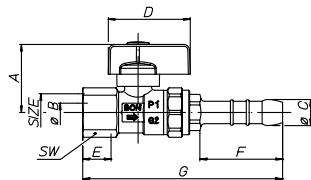
- The correct functioning of the **GASTOP+** cannot be guaranteed in the following cases:
- Incorrect installation/assembling.
- No respect of the working conditions.
- Presence of impurity/dampness in gas.
- In the event of fire.

MATERIAL SPECIFICATION

ITEM	MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION
■ 1 Body	CW 617 N-UNI EN 12165 (Brass)	Nickel-plated forged brass
■ 2 End adapter	CW 617 N-UNI EN 12165 (Brass)	Nickel-plated forged brass
■ 3 Nipple	CW 617 N-UNI EN 12165 (Brass)	Nickel-plated forged brass
■ 4 “Safety + Plus System Inside”	Miscellaneous	Various
■ 5 Ball	CW 614 N-UNI EN 12164 (Brass)	Machined brass bar, chrome-plated
■ 6 Ball gaskets	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
■ 7 Stem	CW 614 N-UNI EN 12164 (Brass)	Machined brass bar, nickel-plated
□ 8 Thrust washer	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
■ 9 O-Rings	Elastomer	Suitable for gas
■ 10 T-handle	AL UNI5076	Yellow polyurethan-coated aluminium
■ 11 Self-locking nut	8G Steel	Zinc-plated steel

BALL COCK FOR GAS WITH "SAFETY + PLUS SYSTEM INSIDE"

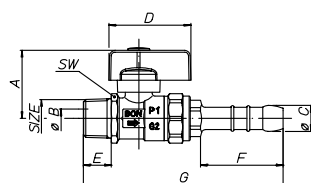
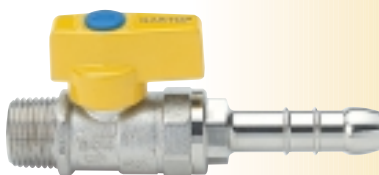
Art. G.0450 GASTOP+



Ball cock for gas, female/hose connector 13 UNI 7141-72, with "Safety+Plus System Inside" (Overflow System), with aluminium lever yellow plastic coated, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"									
A mm	36,5									
øB bore	10									
øC mm	14									
D mm	44									
E mm	15,2									
F mm	44,5									
G mm	107,5									
SW	25									
Weight gr.	194									

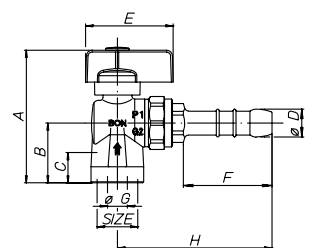
Art. G.0455 GASTOP+



Ball cock for gas, male/hose connector 13 UNI 7141, with "Safety+Plus System Inside" (Overflow System), with aluminium lever yellow plastic coated, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"									
A mm	36,5									
øB bore	10									
øC mm	14									
D mm	44									
E mm	15									
F mm	44,5									
G mm	107,5									
SW	25									
Weight gr.	190									

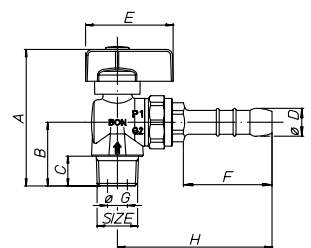
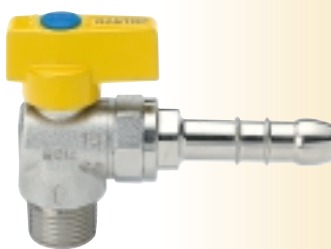
Art. G.0460 GASTOP+



Angled ball cock for gas, female/hose connector 13 UNI 7141-72, with "Safety+Plus System Inside" (Overflow System), with aluminium lever yellow plastic coated, nickel-plated.

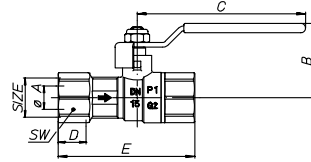
SIZE	1/2"									
A mm	66,5									
B mm	30									
C mm	15,2									
øD mm	14									
E mm	44									
F mm	44,5									
øG bore	10									
H mm	77,5									
SW	10									
Weight gr.	214									

Art. G.0465 GASTOP+



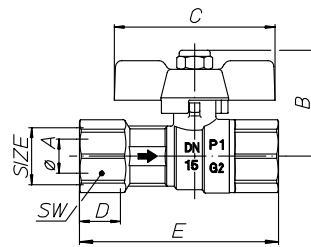
Angled ball cock for gas, male/hose connector 13 UNI 7141, with "Safety+Plus System Inside" (Overflow System), with aluminium lever yellow plastic coated, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"									
A mm	68,5									
B mm	32									
C mm	15									
øD mm	14									
E mm	44									
F mm	44,5									
øG bore	10									
H mm	77,5									
SW	10									
Weight gr.	212									

Art. G.0470 GASTOP+


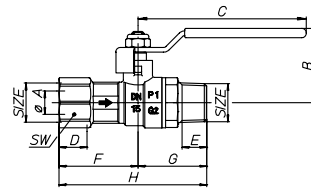
Reduced bore ball valve for gas with steel handle, female/female, with "Safety+Plus System Inside" (Overflow System), nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"	3/4"							
øA bore	12,5	17,5							
B mm	39,5	43							
C mm	90	90							
D mm	15	16,3							
E mm	73	85							
SW	25	31							
Weight gr.	194	312							

Art. G.0471 GASTOP+


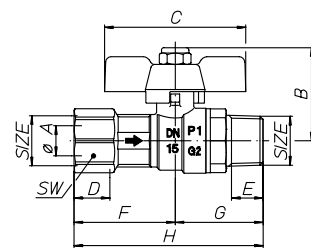
Reduced bore ball valve for gas with T-handle, female/female, with "Safety+Plus System Inside" (Overflow System), nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"	3/4"							
øA bore	12,5	17,5							
B mm	38	41							
C mm	52	52							
D mm	15	16,3							
E mm	73	85							
SW	25	31							
Weight gr.	174	292							

Art. G.0475 GASTOP+


Reduced bore ball valve for gas with steel handle, male/female, with "Safety+Plus System Inside" (Overflow System), nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"	3/4"							
øA bore	12,5	17,5							
B mm	39,5	43							
C mm	90	90							
D mm	15	16,3							
E mm	13,2	14,5							
F mm	42,25	49							
G mm	30,75	41,5							
H mm	79	90,5							
SW	25	31							
Weight gr.	207	334							

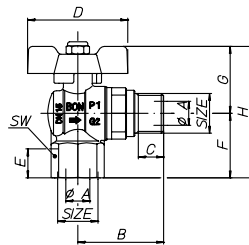
Art. G.0476 GASTOP+


Reduced bore ball valve for gas with T-handle, male/female, with "Safety+Plus System Inside" (Overflow System), nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"	3/4"							
øA bore	12,5	17,5							
B mm	38	41							
C mm	52	52							
D mm	15	16,3							
E mm	13,2	14,5							
F mm	42,25	49							
G mm	30,75	41,5							
H mm	79	90,5							
SW	25	31							
Weight gr.	185	312							

BALL COCK FOR GAS WITH "SAFETY + PLUS SYSTEM INSIDE"

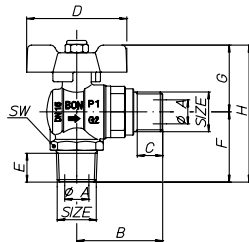
Art. G.0480 GASTOP+



Angled ball valve for gas female/male with T-handle for flexible pipe female UNI 9891, with "Safety+Plus System Inside" (Overflow System), nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"x1/2"								
øA bore	12,5								
B mm	48,7								
C mm	13,2								
D mm	52								
E mm	15								
F mm	33,5								
G mm	34,5								
H mm	48,7								
SW	26								
Weight gr.	222								

Art. G.0485 GASTOP+



Angled ball valve for gas male/male with T-handle for flexible pipe female UNI 9891, with "Safety+Plus System inside" (Overflow System), nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"x1/2"								
øA bore	12,5								
B mm	44,5								
C mm	13,2								
D mm	52								
E mm	15								
F mm	36,5								
G mm	34,5								
H mm	71								
SW	26								
Weight gr.	218								



BON • TAS
BALL VALVE FOR GAS WITH THERMIC SECURITY DEVICE



Zertifikat über ein DVGW Prüfzeichen
certificate for a DVGW test mark



DG-4340AU0485
Registrierungsnummer
regulation number

Anwendungsbereich field of application	Produkte der Gasversorgung products of gas supply
Produktart product category	Gasarmaturen; Thermisch Auslösende Absperrrichtung (TAE) (434)
Produktbeschreibung product description	Thermisch auslösende Kugelventilung (TAE) in Durchgangsform mit metallisch dichtenden Hochflussskörper, zum Schutz anreibbar nachgeschalteter Glühkerze in der Gasinstallation
Modell model	TAS 22...
Einzelnormungsdin standard of standardization	DE
Prüfbeschriftung test marks	889P; 03*45*4340844 vom 17.03.2002 (88)
Prüfgrundlagen basis of inspection	DIN 3686 (Entwurf 01.08.1998)

Abgabetermin / AZ
date of supply / reference

30.12.2005 / 02-0709-GWV




EMER Deutsche Vereinigung
Heizungs- und Kesseltechniker e.V.
Technisch-wissenschaftlicher
Verband
Zertifizierungsstelle
Johann-Müller-Strasse 1-3
D-81673 München
Telefon: +49 89 225 61 89 807
Telefax: +49 89 225 61 89 805



Vorführlage Gaselbst als Prüfbeschönigung

Anlage 1 – Teil 3 Seite 1/2

Prüfbericht mit Aktenzeichen 030474312816
Über die Bauelementprüfung Nr. 03-6580-GN (als Ergänzungsprüfung)
von handhabbaren Kugelventilen und Kugelventilen mit geschlossenem Boden für
die Gas-Heizinstallationen
nach DIN EN 331:1999-04

Auftraggeber: Erdgas Boncom S. p. A., I-29082 Concesio (BS), Via Europa, 227

Mitgebende Prüfberichte: AZ 080854212016 vom 21.08.1998 (Bauelementprüfung BON GAS)
AZ 080854341916 vom 21.08.1998 (Ergänzungsprüfung BON TAS)

Zweck der Prüfung: Vorführlage der DVGW-Registrierungsnummer DG-4340AUE84

Hersteller: der Auftraggeber

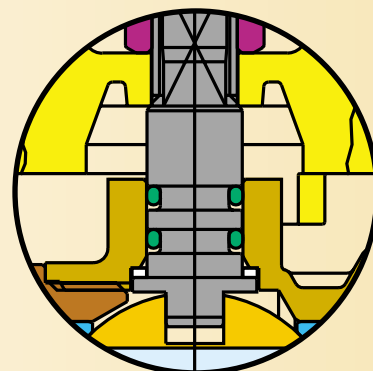
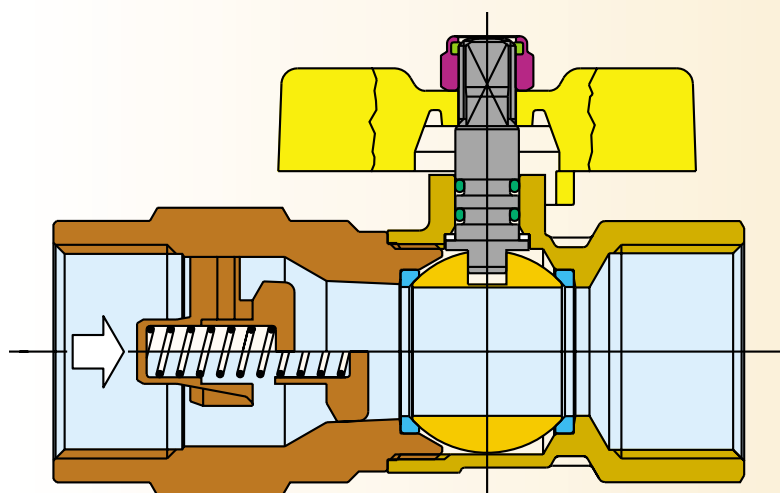
Geräteart:	Kugelventil in Durchgangsform mit reduzierter Durchgang, ein- gangsseitig mit angebauter thermisch auslösender Hochflussein- richtung (TAE), einseitig als Hauptabsperrrichtung im Sinne der TRGS 90/90
Typzeichnung:	BON TAS
Druckklassen:	SDP-5 (zulässiger Betriebsdruck 5 bar)
Temperaturklasse:	-20 °C (Umgebungstemperaturbereich -20 °C bis +40 °C)
Thermische Belastbarkeit:	650 °C
Nennweiten (Ansichtsk):	DN 15, 20, 25, 32, 40, 50 (Durchgang um 1 Nennweite reduziert)
Gasanschlüsse:	Jeinseitig Innengewinde Rp 1/2 bis Rp 2, eingangsseitig auch Au- ßenanschlüsse R 1/2 bis R 2, jeweils nach DIN 2999 Teil 1
Gehäusenenngröße:	Kugelventil – DN 617 N, vernickelt TAE – Automatenart 20-M (P) 30, vernickelt (bis DN 25) bzw. Stahl 50-3 (ab DN 32)
Werkstoff Ausflussskörper:	Kugelventil – DN 617 N, vernickelt TAE – Automatenart 20-M (P) 30, vernickelt oder vernickelt (bis DN 25) bzw. Stahl 50 30.3 (ab DN 32)
Werkstoff Kugelabdeckung:	PTFE
Bedienungsgeweg:	Handhebel oder – nur DN 15 bis 20 – Flügeltast
Arbeitsmedium TAE:	elastisches Schmelzöl, Schmelzpunkt 95 °C
Anspruchtemperatur TAE:	100 °C (+0, -5) K

Prüfungsnummer AZ 03-6580-GN Erdgas Boncom S.p.A. Via Europa 227 I-29082 Concesio (BS) Tel. +39 0475 811111 Fax +39 0475 811112 http://www.dgwg-0303.de	Datum: 08.08. D-10719 Berlin Erdgas Boncom S.p.A. Via Europa 227 I-29082 Concesio (BS) Tel. +39 0475 811111 Fax +39 0475 811112 http://www.dgwg-0303.de	
--	--	--

BON • TAS

BON • TAS

BALL VALVE FOR GAS WITH THERMIC SECURITY DEVICE

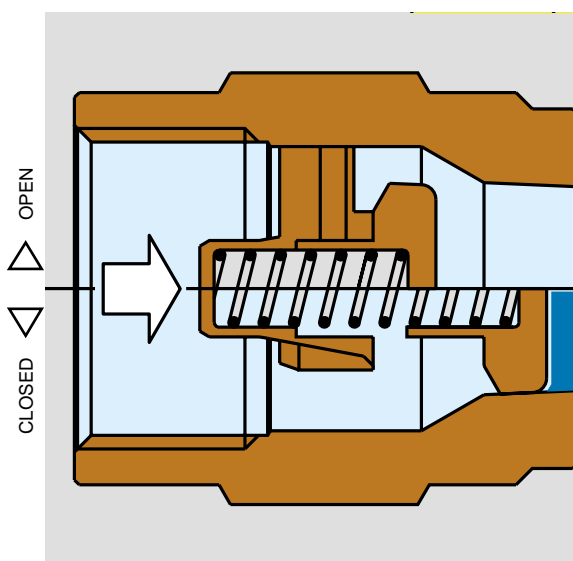


DOUBLE SEAL BLOW-OUT PROOF STEM

- The **BON•TAS** ball valves for gas are bottom loaded stem designed. This is called "anti-blow-out" system, because it gives further guarantees against the accidental blow-out of the stem and because it is impossible to tamper it accidentally from the outside.
- The **BON•TAS** ball valves have a double seal with elastomer O-Rings, chosen for their high resistance to ageing.

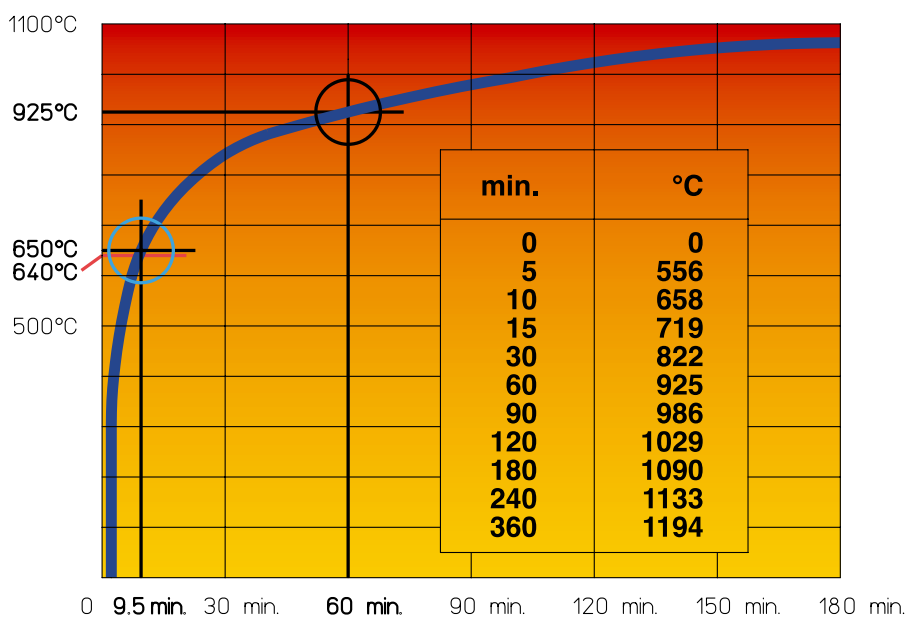
- | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|------------------|---|--|
| BODY | 1 | | THRUST WASHER | 6 | |
| TAS DEVICE | 2 | | O-RINGS | 7 | |
| BALL | 3 | | T-HANDLE | 8 | |
| BALL GASKETS | 4 | | SELF LOCKING NUT | 9 | |
| STEM | 5 | | | | |

TAS THERMIC SAFETY DEVICE



The **TAS** thermic security device works in case of fire, as soon as temperature reaches 100°C.

TIME/TEMPERATURE DIAGRAM



- LIGHT UP TEMPERATURE OF GAS: 640°C APPROX.
- STRENGTHPOINT OF THE BON•TAS: 925°C

FEATURES

- The valve **BON•TAS** is the combination of the ball valve **BON•GAS** and the thermic security device **TAS**.
- Rapid on/off 90° turn operation.
- The gas flow capacity complies with the EN331.
- Perfect seal at low and high pressure.
- Solid construction for life-time use.
- No need of maintenance at all.

EUROPEAN STANDARDS

- The ball valve **BON•GAS** for gas complies with the EN 331 and the thermic security device complies with the DIN VP 301.

AUTOMATIC WORKING

- The **TAS** thermic security device works in case of fire, as soon as temperature reaches 100°C, so blocking the flow of gas for at least 60 minutes at the temperature of 925°C.

USES

- The valve **BON•TAS** is suitable for domestic and industrial installations to MOP5.

END CONNECTIONS

- Screwed to ISO 7/1 and ISO 228.

WORKING PRESSURE

- For gas max MOP5 = PN5.

TEMPERATURE LIMITS

- For gas -20°C +60°C

NOTE

- The diagrams pressure/temperature and loss of head refer to the ball valve **BON•GAS**.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

- The valves can be installed in any position: horizontal, vertical or oblique. In any case they must be visible and easily accessible. The operating handle must be free and it must be possible to rotate it easily and completely to the open and closed position. Unless something else is suggested, the valve can be closed by rotating it clockwise and it can be opened by rotating it counter-clockwise.
- There aren't any differences in the flow direction, unless other instructions appear on the valve.
- For the seal of the threaded connections of the valve to the hoses, please refer to the standards UNI ISO 7, UNI ISO 228 or to other standards applying the particular case.
- The system must be planned and accomplished in such a way as to avoid bending or torsional stress and other forces which could damage the valve, prevent it from working properly and obstruct its seal.
- The valve must be screwed in to the hoses with suitable means and by using its key. The torque

wrench setting should guarantee the seal without deforming or damaging any components of the valve.

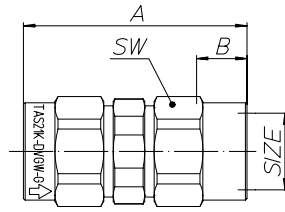
- After installing the valve it is necessary to verify the seal of the gaskets and of the whole system by referring to the technical standards and to the applicable laws.
- Please avoid tampering with the valve and particularly with its parts which are intended to guarantee the sealing, with the operating devices and with the on-off stops.
- Do not let the valve in such a position where it is neither completely open nor completely closed for a long time, as this could damage the gaskets and the ball, compromise the seal and prevent the system from working properly.
- If the valves, especially the big ones, are difficult to open or close after they have not been operating for a long time, please use a hose or something similar and put it on their handle, so that it works as a sort of extension and makes the operation easier.
- It is recommended to install a y-strainer between the hose where the flow comes from and the valve in order to make the latter work correctly and to maintain a good seal.
- For every further question please contact the authorized dealers or ENOLGAS BONOMI S.p.A.

MATERIAL SPECIFICATION

ITEM	MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION
■ 1 Body	CW 617 N-UNI EN 12165 (Brass)	Nickel-plated forged brass
■ 2 TAS device	Miscellaneous	Various
■ 3 Ball	CW 614 N-UNI EN 12164 (Brass)	Machined brass bar, chrome-plated
■ 4 Ball gaskets	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
■ 5 Stem	CW 614 N-UNI EN 12164 (Brass)	Machined brass bar, nickel-plated
□ 6 Thrust washer	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
■ 7 O-Rings	Elastomer	Suitable for gas
■ 8 Lever handle	Steel Fe P02	Zinc-plated, yellow P.V.C. insulated
■ T-handle	AL UNI5076	Yellow polyurethan-coated aluminium
■ 9 Self-locking nut	8G Steel	Zinc-plated steel

BALL VALVE FOR GAS WITH THERMIC SECURITY DEVICE

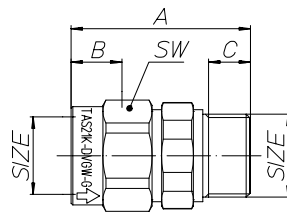
Art. G.0255 TAS



Thermic security device for gas, female/female, zinc-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"						
A mm	54,5	61	69						
B mm	12,6	14,1	15,9						
SW mm	27	32	41						
Weight gr.	152	214	410						

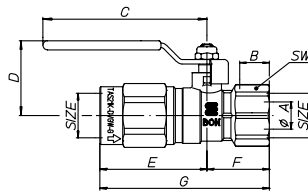
Art. G.0256 TAS



Thermic security device for gas, male/female, zinc-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"			
A mm	46	49	55,5	90	90	110			
B mm	14	15,5	18,6	25,8	25,2	30,9			
C mm	13	14,2	16,8	17	19,2	22,1			
SW mm	27	32	41	50	55	70			
Weight gr.	106	158	292	650	850	1350			

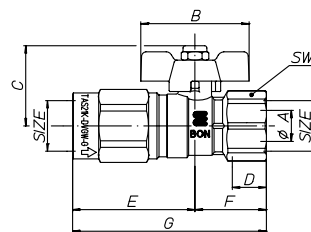
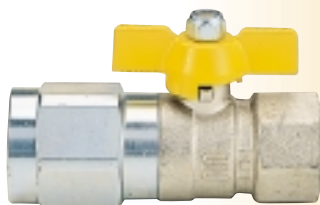
Art. G.0261 BON•TAS



Ball valve for gas female/female with TAS thermic security device, with lever handle, nickel-plated.

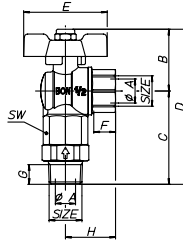
SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"			
øA bore	12,5	15	20	25	32	40			
B mm	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7			
C mm	90	90	105	105	120	140			
D mm	39,5	41	49,5	53,5	63	72			
E mm	52,75	58,75	67,5	98,4	100,5	123,6			
F mm	29	34,25	40	44,6	49,5	59,4			
G mm	81,75	93	107,5	143	150	183			
SW mm	25	32	38	47	54	66			
Weight gr.	276	378	640	1170	1740	2810			

Art. G.0265 BON•TAS



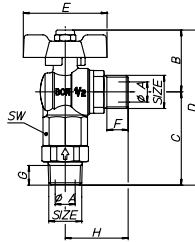
Ball valve for gas female/female with TAS thermic security device, with T-handle, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"						
øA bore	12,5	15	20						
B mm	52	52	65						
C mm	37	40	49						
D mm	15	16,3	19,1						
E mm	52,75	58,75	67,5						
F mm	29	34,25	40						
G mm	81,75	93	107,5						
SW mm	25	32	38						
Weight gr.	253	358	606						

Art. G.0270 BON•TAS


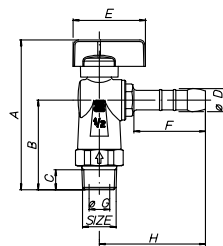
Angled ball valve for gas male/female with TAS thermic security device, with T-handle, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"						
øA bore	15	20	25						
B mm	39,5	49	49						
C mm	57,5	65	73						
D mm	97	114	126						
E mm	52	65	65						
F mm	15	16,3	19,1						
G mm	7,2	13,7	16,2						
H mm	31,5	35	41,5						
SW mm	27	32	41						
Weight gr.	262	420	652						

Art. G.0271 BON•TAS


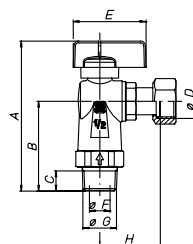
Angled ball valve for gas male/male with TAS thermic security device, with T-handle, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"								
øA bore	15								
B mm	35,5								
C mm	58								
D mm	93,5								
E mm	52								
F mm	13,2								
G mm	7,2								
H mm	39,15								
SW mm	27								
Weight gr.	288								

Art. G.0278 BON•TAS


Angled ball valve for gas male/rubber holder with TAS thermic security device, with T-handle, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"								
A mm	91,3								
B mm	54,5								
C mm	7,2								
øD mm	14								
E mm	44								
F mm	44,5								
øG bore	10								
H mm	64,7								
Weight gr.	230								

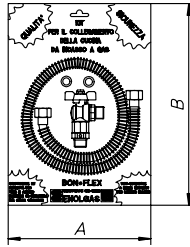
Art. G.0284 BON•TAS


Angled ball valve for gas male/nut with TAS thermic security device, for water heaters, with T-handle, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"x½"	½"x¾"							
A mm	91,3	91,3							
B mm	54,5	54,5							
C mm	7,2	7,2							
øD	½"	¾"							
E mm	44	44							
øF bore	10	10							
øG	½"	½"							
H mm	38,2	39,2							
Weight gr.	254	270							

BALL VALVE FOR GAS WITH THERMIC SECURITY DEVICE

Art. G.0376 BON-FLEX•TAS



Angle ball valve for gas, male/female, with security TAS device, plus extensible flexible hose yellow plastic coated, female/female, as per norm UNI 9891, plus 2 gaskets. Packed in skin-pack.

SIZE	1/2"x2ml													
A mm	240													
B mm	340													
Weight gr.	579													



SINCERT
CERTIFICAZIONE DEI PRODOTTI
PRODUCT CERTIFICATION

ICIM

CERTIFICATO N. **001AW1**
CERTIFICAZIONE SINCERT

ENOLGAS BONOMI S.p.A.
Via Europa, 227
25062 CONCESIO (BS)

RUBINETTO A SFERA
GAS BALL COCK

BONFLEX serie G636 modelli G6363904, G6360N34, G6361M64, G6362N34
BONFLEX serie G635 modelli G6353M64, G6356N34, G6356904, G6352N34

73R011-0

EN 331

AV300
181200

30/05/01
15/07/04
29/05/07

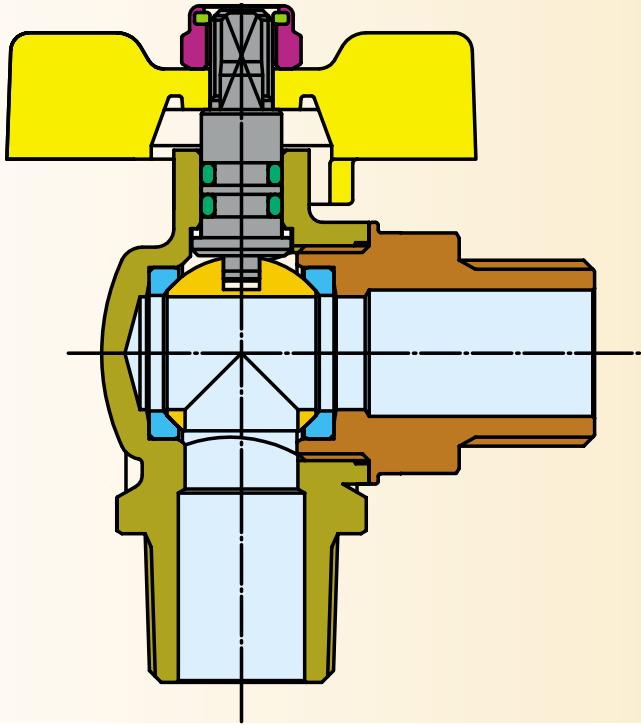
ENOLGAS

BON • FLEX
BALL VALVE FOR GAS FOR FLEXIBLE PIPE

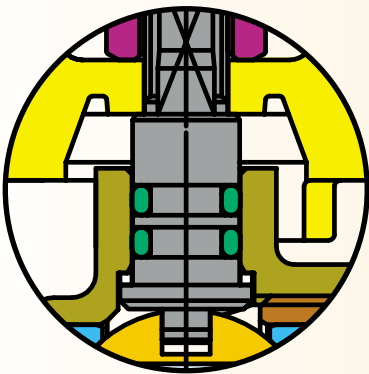
APPROVED TO EN 331

BON • FLEX

BALL VALVE FOR GAS FOR FLEXIBLE PIPE



- BODY 1
- END ADAPTER 2
- BALL 3
- BALL GASKETS 4
- STEM 5
- THRUST WASHER 6
- O-RINGS 7
- HANDLE 8
- SELF-LOCKING NUT 9

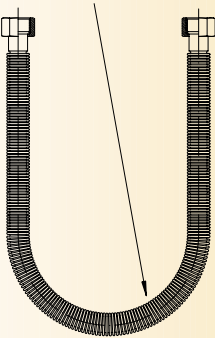


DOUBLE SEAL BLOW OUT PROOF- STEM

- The **BON•FLEX** ball cocks are bottom loaded stem designed. This is called “anti-blow-out” system, because it gives further guarantees against the accidental blow-out of the stem and because it is impossible to tamper it accidentally from the outside.
- The **BON•FLEX** ball cocks have a double seal with elastomer O-Rings, chosen for their high resistance to ageing.



BENDING RADIUS NOT BELOW 50 mm

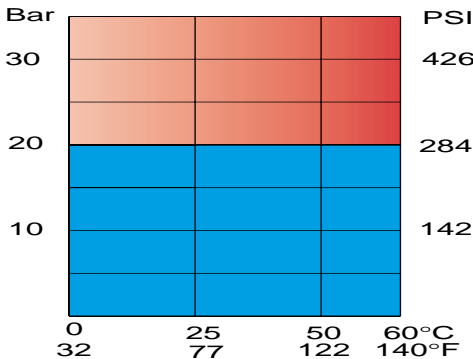


BON•FLEX HOSE

IN STAINLESS STEEL
YELLOW PLASTIC COATED

- Extensible
- Flexible
- Flameproof

PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE DIAGRAM



INTERNATIONAL APPROVALS

- The **BON•FLEX** ball valves satisfy the specifications contained in the EN 331.

FEATURES

- Specially designed for gas applications.
- Heavy line, partial reduced bore (12,5 mm).
- Perfect seal at low and high pressure.
- Solid, reliable for life-time use.
- No need of maintenance at all.

END CONNECTIONS

- Screwed to ISO 7/1 Rp parallel standard.

UTILISATION

- The **BON•FLEX** ball valves are suitable for all types of gas, town gas (1st family), natural gas (2nd family) L.P.G. gas (3rd family) in systems using low and medium pressure.

WORKING PRESSURE

For gas max PN 5 = 5 MOP

TEMPERATURE LIMITS

- For gas -20°C +60°C.
- See pressure/temperature diagram.

FLEXIBLE HOSE FEATURES

- The **BON•FLEX** hose is a corrugated stainless steel AISI 316 L flexible hose with yellow plastic sheath according to Italian UNI-CIG 9891 standards.
- It fits any position with a bending radius not below 50 mm.
- It is extensible up to 2 mt (twice so much its length).

PACKING

- The **BON•FLEX** is supplied in a practical skin-packing, so it is ready for the use and it includes instructions and warnings for the assembly.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SHEATH

- Besides keeping the characteristics of the hose unchanged, the sheath also shelters it against eventual damages caused by the corrosion of the chemical agents normally used in houses and from electrical discharges emitted by appliances which have not been properly earthed.
- Material: yellow polyolefin
- Flame resistance: self-extinguishing
- Temperature of continuous operation: from 55[°] to 135[°]
- Breaking load: 17 Mpa
- Dielectric resistance: 250 KV/cm
- Volume resistivity: 10(16) Ohm x cm

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

- The present kit is suitable for the connection of appliances whose technical nominal rate is not higher than 35 kW.
- Make sure that the appliance to be connected and the whole electrical system have been regularly earthed. Eventual leakage currents could collide with the hose and perforate it causing leaks of gas and the relevant dangers.
- After closing the main gas shut-off cock, screw the **BON•FLEX** cock to the hose by using the taper thread or to another fitting where the gas comes from. Use hemp or a PTFE tape in order to seal it.
- Extend the flexible hose lengthwise how long you

would like to, but in any case no longer than the length indicated on the tail of the hose itself.

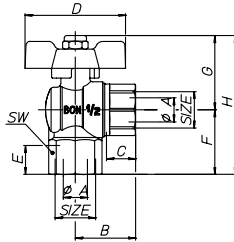
- Screw a nut to the kitchen fitting provided with a suitably long 1/2" male UNI ISO 228 parallel thread. Do not forget to put the gasket supplied together with the hose between the two parts which are being connected and screw the nut until it is sealed.
- After moving the kitchen to the final position, screw the other nut to the parallel thread of the cock as described above.
- The hose should not be subject to bending or torsional stresses while the nuts are being screwed in.
- Do not bend a hose whose radius is shorter than 50 mm.
- After opening the gas cock again, test the seal of the connections and of the hose by using soapy water or other suitable means. If bubbles appear, there is a leakage. In this case the hose has to be screwed again and the connections have to be tested.
- The connections and the flexible part should not be fixed in a wall.
- The guarantee is not valid any longer, if the product has not been properly assembled or disassembled or in the case it has not been used correctly. Therefore we recommend you to have the work only done by specialized installers.
- Avoid the contact with sharp corners.
- Use water with neutral soap and do not use brushes or abrasive sponge when cleaning the flexible hose. Rinse it after cleaning.
- Refer to the current standards in case you should need further information about how to install this product.

MATERIAL SPECIFICATION

ITEM	MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION
■ 1 Body	CW 617 N-UNI EN 12165 (Brass)	Nickel-plated forged brass
■ 2 End adapter	CW 617 N-UNI EN 12165 (Brass)	Nickel-plated forged brass
■ 3 Ball	CW 614 N-UNI EN 12164 (Brass)	Machined brass bar, chrome-plated
■ 4 Ball gaskets	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
■ 5 Stem	CW 614 N-UNI EN 12164 (Brass)	Machined brass bar, nickel-plated
□ 6 Thrust washer	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
■ 7 O-Rings	Elastomer	Suitable for gas
■ 8 T-Handle	AL UNI5076	Yellow polyurethan-coated aluminium
■ 9 Self-locking nut	8G Steel	Zinc-plated steel

BALL VALVE FOR GAS FOR FLEXIBLE PIPE

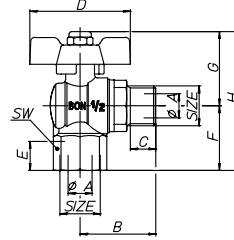
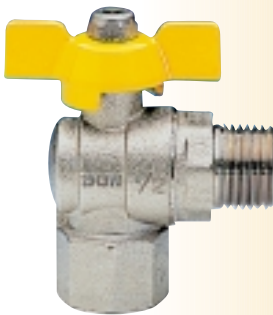
Art. G.0360 BON•FLEX



Angled ball cock for gas, female/female, with T-handle, for female flexible hose UNI 9891, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"x1/2"									
øA bore	12,5									
B mm	31									
C mm	15									
D mm	52									
E mm	15									
F mm	33,5									
G mm	38,5									
H mm	72									
SW mm	26									
Weight gr.	231									

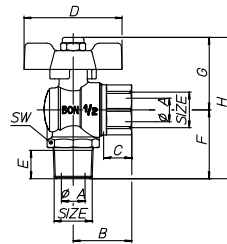
Art. G.0361 BON•FLEX



Angled ball valve for gas female/male with T-handle for flexible pipe female UNI 9891, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"x1/2"									
øA bore	12,5									
B mm	39,15									
C mm	13,2									
D mm	52									
E mm	15									
F mm	33,5									
G mm	38,5									
H mm	72									
SW mm	26									
Weight gr.	222									

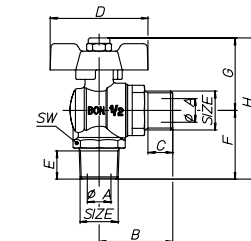
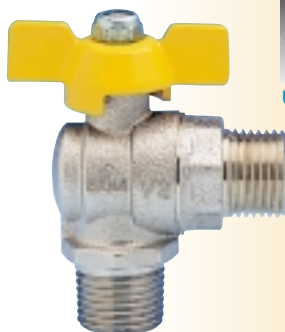
Art. G.0362 BON•FLEX



Angled ball cock for gas, male/female, with T-handle, for female flexible hose UNI 9891, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"x1/2"									
øA bore	12,5									
B mm	31									
C mm	15									
D mm	52									
E mm	15									
F mm	36,5									
G mm	38,5									
H mm	75									
SW mm	26									
Weight gr.	222									

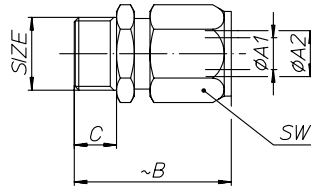
Art. G.0363 BON•FLEX



Angled ball valve for gas male/male with T-handle for flexible pipe female UNI 9891, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"x1/2"									
øA bore	12,5									
B mm	39,15									
C mm	13,2									
D mm	52									
E mm	15									
F mm	36,5									
G mm	38,5									
H mm	75									
SW mm	26									
Weight gr.	213									

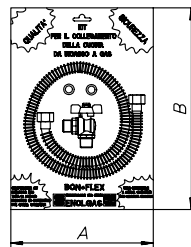
Art. G.0367 BON-FLEX



Adapter joint between hose connector and stainless steel hose, in compliance with norm UNI 9891, nickel-plated. Single piece packed in plastic bag.

SIZE	½"								
ØA1 mm	9								
ØA2 mm	13								
B mm	44								
C mm	12								
SW mm	24								
Weight gr.	102								

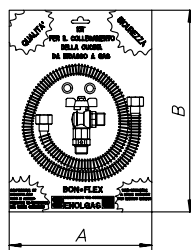
Art. G.0374 BON-FLEX



Angle ball valve for gas, male/male plus extensible flexible hose **yellow plastic coated**, female/female, as per norm UNI 9891, plus 2 gaskets. Packed in skin-pack.

SIZE	½"x5mt	½"x2 mt							
A mm	240	240							
B mm	340	340							
Weight gr.	513	579							

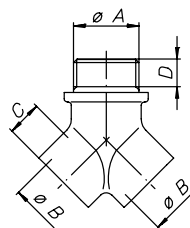
Art. G.0376 BON-FLEX-TAS



Angle ball valve for gas, male/female, with **security TAS device**, plus extensible flexible hose **yellow plastic coated**, female/female, as per norm UNI 9891, plus 2 gaskets. Packed in skin-pack.

SIZE	½"x2 mt								
A mm	240								
B mm	340								
Weight gr.	579								

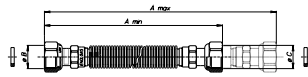
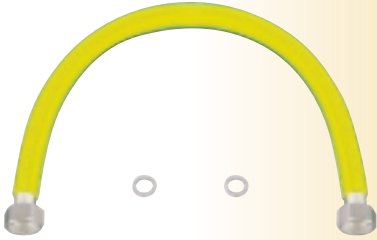
Art. G.0657 BON-FLEX



Y-Union, male/female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"x½"								
ØA	½"								
ØB	½"								
C mm	14,7								
D mm	13,2								
Weight gr.	127								

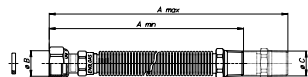
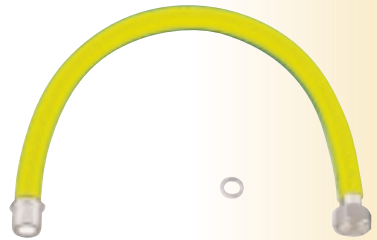
Art. G.0365 BON•FLEX



Flexible hose in stainless steel with **yellow plastic coat** as per norm UNI-CIG 9891 female/female with 2 gaskets.

SIZE	500x1000	750x1500	1000x2000						
A min. mm	500	750	1000						
A max. mm	1000	1500	2000						
øB	½"	½"	½"						
øC	½"	½"	½"						

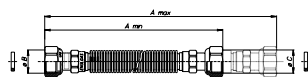
Art. G.0366 BON•FLEX



Flexible hose in stainless steel with **yellow plastic coat** as per norm UNI-CIG 9891 female/male with 1 gasket.

SIZE	500x1000	750x1500	1000x2000						
A min. mm	500	750	1000						
A max. mm	1000	1500	2000						
øB	½"	½"	½"						
øC	½"	½"	½"						

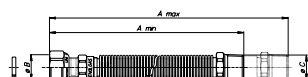
Art. G.0370 BON•FLEX



Flexible hose in stainless steel with **yellow plastic coat** as per norm UNI-CIG 9891 female/female with 2 gaskets.

SIZE	½"x½"	¾"x¾"	1"x1"						
A min x A max	90x140	90x140	90x140						
A min x A max	130x220	130x220	130x220						
A min x A max	220x420	220x420	220x420						
A min x A max	300x600	300x600	300x600						

Art. G.0371 BON•FLEX



Flexible hose in stainless steel with **yellow plastic coat** as per norm UNI-CIG 9891 female/male with 1 gasket.

SIZE	½"x½"	¾"x¾"	1"x1"						
A min x A max	90x140	90x140	90x140						
A min x A max	130x220	130x220	130x220						
A min x A max	220x420	220x420	220x420						
A min x A max	300x600	300x600	300x600						

BON•FLEX

Stainless steel pipe flexible tube for GAS

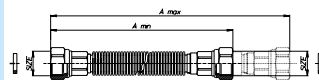
- **BON•FLEX** is an extensible and flexible joint in stainless steel and it is covered by an external thermoshrinking coating.
- The range is produced according to the standard UNI-CIG 9891 and in order to connect domestic or similar appliances (kitchens, boilers etc.) whose nominal heat input is no higher than 35 Kw to the gas circuit.
- **BON•FLEX** was approved by the Institute for Quality Label.
- The external coating is intended to shelter the hose from eventual aggressions coming from the surrounding environment.

AQUA•FLEX

Stainless steel pipe flexible tube for WATER

- **AQUA•FLEX** is an extensible and flexible joint in stainless steel and it is used in order to connect household appliances (boilers, fan-coils, radiators etc.) to the water circuit.
- Solubilized after welding the ending fittings.
- Available also with stainless steel nut and can be used in food industry too.

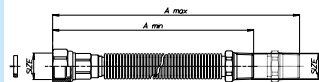
Art. H.0370 AQUAFLEX



Flexible hose in AISI 316 stainless steel, female/female, with rubber gasket.

SIZE	1/2"x1/2"	1/2"x3/4"	3/4"x3/4"	1"x1"						
A min x A max	90x140	90x140	90x140	90x140						
A min x A max	130x220	130x220	130x220	130x220						
A min x A max	220x420	220x420	220x420	220x420						
A min x A max	300x600	-	300x600	300x600						

Art. H.0371 AQUAFLEX



Flexible hose in AISI 316 stainless steel, male/female, with rubber gasket.

SIZE	1/2"x1/2"	1/2"x3/4"	3/4"x3/4"	1"x1"						
A min x A max	90x140	90x140	90x140	90x140						
A min x A max	130x220	130x220	130x220	130x220						
A min x A max	220x420	220x420	220x420	220x420						
A min x A max	300x600	-	300x600	300x600						

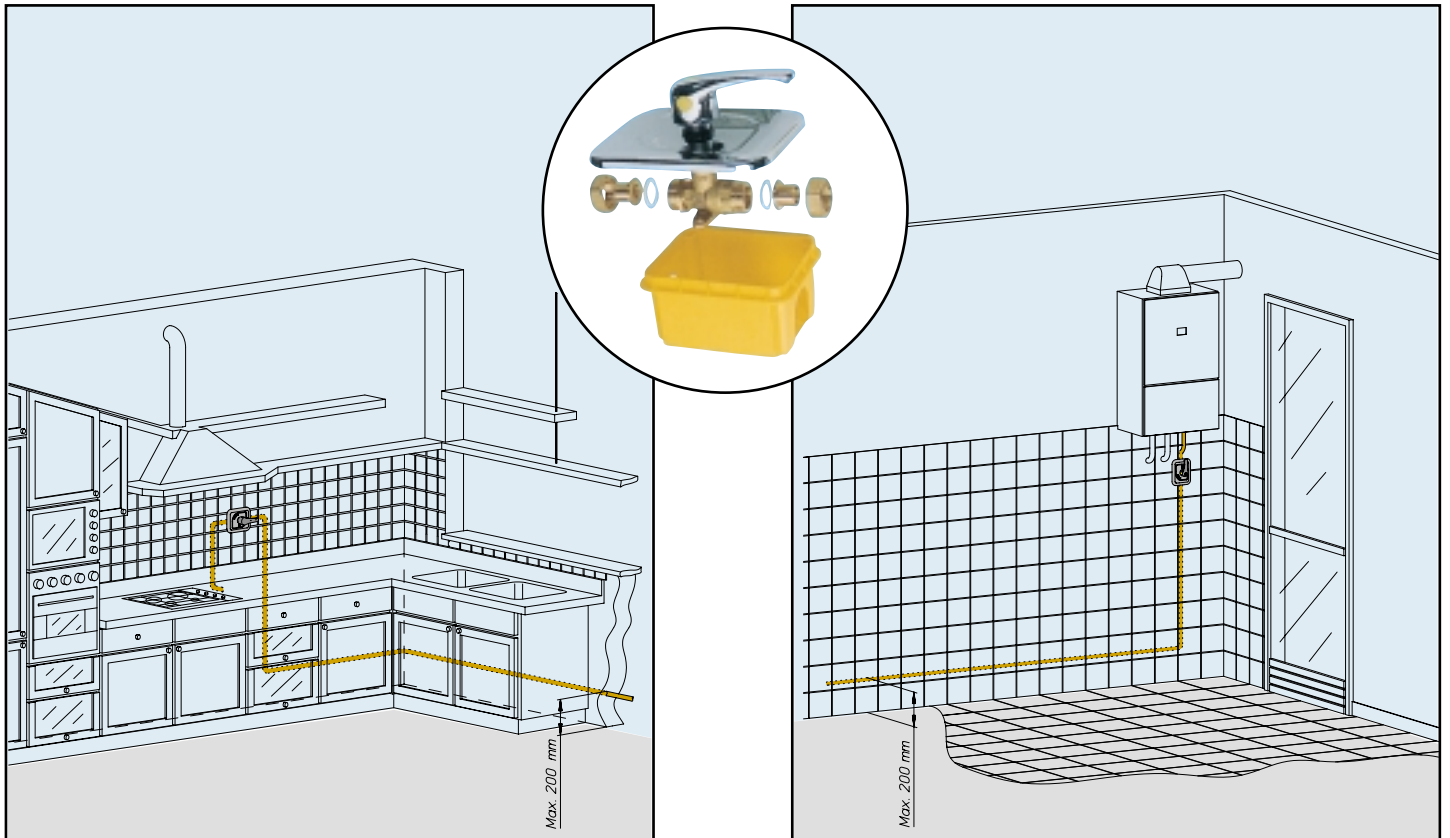
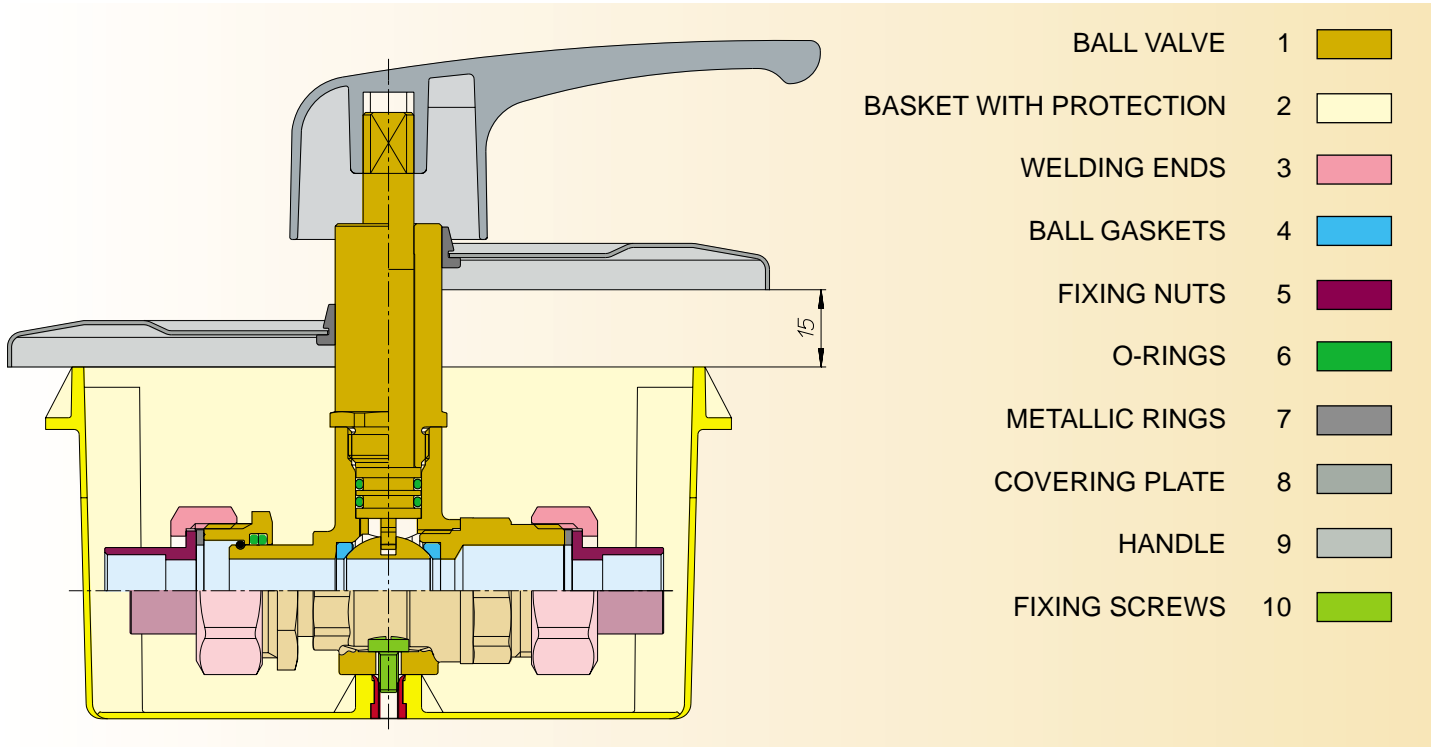


SINCERT SISTEMI SICUREZZA SOSTENIBILI	CERTIFICAZIONE DEI PRODOTTI PRODUCT CERTIFICATION
	ICIM
CERTIFICAZIONE N. CERTIFICATE NO.	004AVI1
Modello di riferimento per questo prodotto: modello di riferimento è necessario a fini amministrativi e di garanzia.	
ENCLAS BONOMI S.p.A. Via Europa, 227 25062 CONCESIO (BS)	
UNITO CHIAVI IN MANO SISTEMI INTEGRATI	
PER INFORMAZIONI SULLI PRODOTTI FORNITI PER QUESTO PRODOTTO	
RUBINETTO A SFERA GAS BALL COCK	
CON DIMENSIONI E CARATTERISTICHE DETTATE DA EN	
ENCLAS serie 0840 (per l'elenco specifico dei modelli vedere l'attestato) AVELIS serie 0340 (per le pressioni per i modelli prodotti ISO)	
CONFORMITÀ AL REGOLAMENTO EUROPEO PER I DISPOSITIVI A SERRANDA	
75R011-0	
VALVOLA A SFERA PER GAS	
EN 331	
Numero del tipo	30355/1
Numero ordine Data del tipo	1507/94
Data di nascita Data del tipo	29/05/97
ENCLAS - BONOMI S.p.A.	

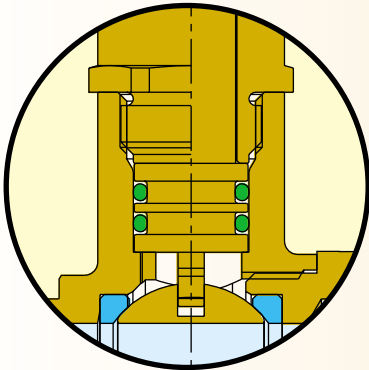
IN • GAS
BUILT-IN BALL VALVE FOR GAS

IN • GAS

BUILT-IN BALL VALVE FOR GAS



Applications examples of IN•GAS ball valve.



DOUBLE SEAL

- The **IN•GAS** ball valves have a double seal with elastomer O-Rings, chosen for their high resistance to ageing.



INTERNATIONAL APPROVALS

- The **IN•GAS** ball valves satisfy the specifications contained in the EN 331.

FEATURES

- Specially designed for gas applications.
- Internal bore \varnothing mm. 12,5 - 17,5.
- Perfect seal at low and high pressure.
- Solid, reliable for life-time use.
- No need of maintenance at all.
- Open and close by mean of handle 90° rotation.
- Telescopic adapter for assembling operation.

END CONNECTIONS

- 1/2", 3/4" and 1": screwed ISO 228.
- 12, 14, 16, 18, 22 mm: to be welded on pipe.

UTILISATION

- The **IN•GAS** ball valves are suitable for all types of gas, town gas (1st family), natural gas (2nd family) L.P.G. gas (3rd family) in systems using low and medium pressure.

APPLICATIONS EXAMPLE

- Upstream the connecting hose for ranges.
- Upstream heaters and boilers.
- As general ON-OFF system.

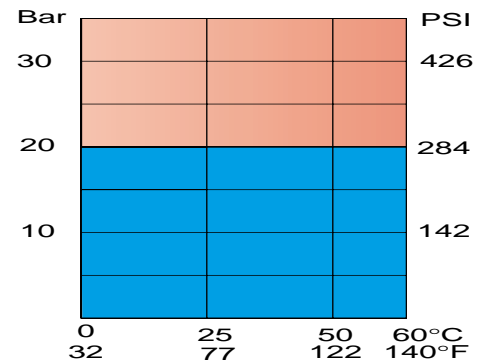
WORKING PRESSURE

- For gas max PN 5 = 5 MOP
- See pressure/temperature diagram.

TEMPERATURE LIMITS

- For gas -20°C +60°C.
- See pressure/temperature diagram.

PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE DIAGRAM



MATERIAL SPECIFICATION

ITEM	MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION
1 Ball valve	Brass UNI EN 12164 - 12165	Brass
2 Basket with protection	Plastic	Forged
3 Welding ends	Bronze	Machined bar
4 Ball gaskets	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
5 Fixing nuts	CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar
6 O-rings	Elastomer	Suitable for gas
7 Metallic rings	Aluminum or Fiber	Annealed Al
8 Covering plate	Zn Al Mg Alloy	Chrome plated
9 Handle	Zn Al Mg Alloy	Chrome plated
10 Fixing screws	Steel C8	Zinc-plated

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

Art.G0400 - IN•GAS

Premises

The present kit has been produced for the connection of appliances whose nominal heat input is not higher than 35 kW.

The following instructions have been written in order to provide the necessary guidelines for the assembly of the products supplied together with this paper alone. To lay, to test and to maintain the pipes or other connected appliances it is necessary to refer to the specific instructions for those products, to the UNI CIG 7129 standard or to other applicable standards.

1. CLEFT CARRYING OUT FOR BASKET AND PIPES

Prepare the chase for the pipes housing and the cleft for the basket housing in the expected position, horizontal or vertical (fig. a). For the correct pipes route and the chase depth refer to the standard UNI CIG 7129 or to other applicable standards.

2. BASKET WALLING IN

Fix the basket alone (do not fix the pipes yet) so that the basket profile is aligned with the finished wall. Consider also an eventual tile laying. For mere aesthetic reasons you should keep the basket vertically or horizontally aligned. Use the apposite protection cover in order not to stain the basket with mortar (fig. b).

3. COCK POSITIONING

Fix the cock (without the handle and the covering-plate) on the bottom of the basket with the apposite screws by using the apposite flange (fig. c). 12/14/16 mm cocks are provided with a telescopic device in order to make their installation, their maintenance and their eventual replacement easier. Therefore the installation should be carried out when the telescopic bar hold is at about half of its stroke, so that the shift is possible in both directions (fig. d).

4. PIPES CONNECTION

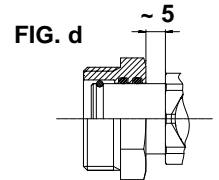
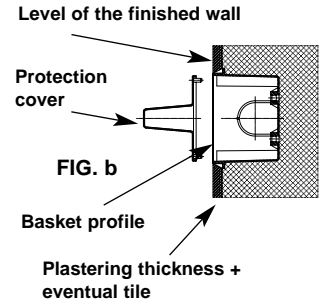
Proceed to the laying and connecting of the pipes. Especially for the copper pipe it is necessary to weld the tails provided together with the nut on the ends of the pipeline (fig. e). Use the gaskets (which have been supplied together with the product) to obtain the seal between cock and tails. Make sure that the sealing surfaces do not show evident crushes and/or scratches which could prevent a safe seal of the connection also in a long while. To screw the nuts and the cocks it is necessary to use two keys; the first one is used to hold both the mobile part and the whole cock. It is important not to hit that part of the tails where the telescopic ring slides while assembling the pieces. Otherwise the seal could be compromised.

5. ALIGNMENT AND WALLING IN OF THE PIPES

After verifying the seal of the whole system, especially of its connections, close the cock and position its protection cover again. Fix the pipes making sure of their correct alignment in order to avoid excessive bending stresses on the cock and on the telescopic joint. The eventual tile laying should let the whole part of the basket uncover. Do not forget that all the cocks and the eventual threaded connections should be visible or put in unsealed boxes for inspections.

6. POSITIONING OF THE COVERING-PLATE AND OF THE HANDLE

Position the covering-plate and the handle by fixing the latter with the apposite screw. To fix the covering-plate use silicone in two opposed points alone. Do not seal the whole covering-plate which should not be characterised by watertight integrity. Let the cock in the OFF-position until it is used. If the appliance is still unconnected to the bottom of the cock it is necessary to put a safety plug there.



(only for mm 12/14/16 sizes)

Art.G0403 - IN•GAS 2

Premises

The present kit has been produced for the connection of appliances whose nominal heat input is not higher than 35 kW.

The following instructions have been written in order to provide the necessary guidelines for the assembly of the products supplied together with this paper alone. To lay, to test and to maintain the pipes or other connected appliances, it is necessary to refer to the specific instructions for those products, to the UNI CIG 7129 standard or to other technical standards and applicable laws.

1. CLEFT CARRYING OUT FOR BASKET AND PIPES

The cock can be installed vertically or horizontally, but it should be visible and easily accessible. The handle should be free and it should be possible to rotate it easily and completely to the open and closed position. Unless something else is written, the valve can be closed by rotating it clockwise and it can be opened by rotating it counter-clockwise. Prepare the chase for the pipes housing and the cleft to house the basket in the expected position, horizontal or vertical. For the correct pipes route and the chase depth you should refer to the standard UNI CIG 7129 or to other technical standards and applicable laws.

2. BASKET WALLING IN

Fix the basket alone (do not fix the pipes yet) so that the external profile of the basket is aligned with the finished wall. Consider also an eventual tile laying while doing it. For mere aesthetic reasons keep the basket vertically or horizontally aligned. Use the apposite protection cover in order not to stain the basket with mortar.

3. COCK POSITIONING, PIPES CONNECTION

Lay the cock and connect it (without handle) to the pipes. The flow direction is not important, unless it is indicated by an arrow on the cock. To seal the threaded connections of the cock to the pipes refer to what is written in UNI ISO 7 and UNI ISO 228 standards or to other standards which apply the different cases. The system must be planned and realized in such a way as to avoid bending and torsional stresses or other forces which could damage the cock, obstacle its seal and prevent it from working properly. The screwing to the pipes must be carried out with suitable means by using the apposite key of the valve. The torque wrench setting must guarantee the seal without deforming or damaging any part of the valve. After installing the valve it is necessary to verify the seal of the connection and of the whole system by referring to the technical standards and to the applicable laws. Do not tamper with the cock and especially with its components intended to guarantee the seal, with the on-off devices and with the ON-OFF stops.

4. PIPES WALLING IN

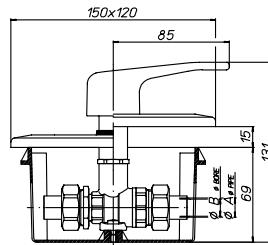
After verifying the seal of the system, close the cock, position the protection cover again and fix the pipes. The eventual tile laying should let the whole part of the basket uncover. Do not forget that all the cocks and the threaded connections should be visible or put in unsealed boxes for inspections.

5. POSITIONING OF THE COVERING-PLATE AND OF THE HANDLE

Position the covering-plate and the handle by fixing the latter with the apposite screw. To fix the covering-plate use silicone in two opposed points alone. Do not seal the whole covering-plate which should not be characterised by watertight integrity. Let the cock in the OFF-position until it is used. If the appliance is still unconnected to the bottom of the cock it is necessary to put a safety plug there.

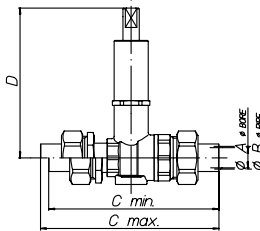
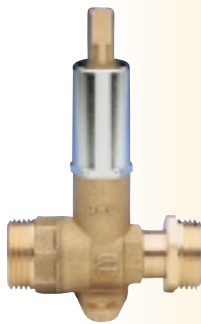
Art. G.0400 IN•GAS


P
ICIM
UNI EN 331



Built-in ball valve for gas with checking point as per norm UNI CIG 7129, complete with lever-shield-weld fittings for copper pipe and plastic basket.

SIZE	mm 12	mm 14	mm 15	mm 16	mm 18	mm 22				
øA mm	12	14	15	16	18	22				
øB bore	12,5	12,5	12,5	12,5	17,5	17,5				
Weight gr.	964	968	970	974	1080	1086				

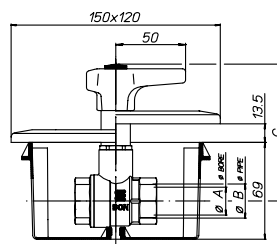
Art. G.A400 IN•GAS


Built-in ball valve for gas only, male/male.

SIZE	¾"	1"							
øA bore	12,5	17,5							
øB tubo	12/14/16	18/22							
C min. mm	66,5	65							
C max. mm	71,5	70							
D mm	92,3	97,5							
Weight gr.	375	500							

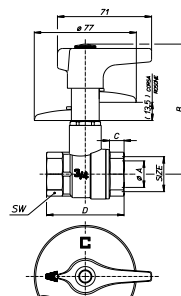
Art. G.0403 IN•GAS 2


P
ICIM
UNI EN 331



Built-in ball valve for gas female/female with checking point as per norm UNI CIG 7129, complete with lever-shield-weld fittings for iron (female/female) pipe and plastic basket.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"						
øA bore	15	20	25						
øB tubo	½"	¾"	1"						
C mm	95	98	107						
Weight gr.	610	730	1010						

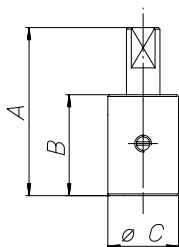
Art. G.0404 IN•GAS 3


Built-in ball valve for gas female/female with checking point as per norm UNI CIG 7129, complete with lever-shield-weld fittings for iron (female/female) pipe.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"						
øA bore	15	20	25						
øB tubo	½"	¾"	1"						
C mm	95	98	107						
D mm	49	58,5	69						
DN	15	20	25						
SW	26	31	39						
Weight gr.	610	730	1010						

BUILT-IN BALL VALVE FOR GAS

Art. G.A989 IN•GAS



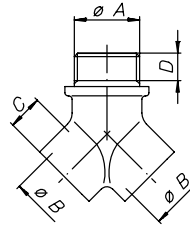
30 mm extension with screw, for spindle/stem, chrome-plated.

SIZE	mm								
A	50								
B	30								
øC mm	21								



FITTINGS
BRASS FITTINGS FOR GAS

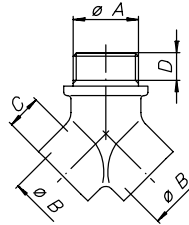
Art. G.0655



Y- Union, male/female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"x3/8"								
øA	1/2"								
øB	3/8"								
C mm	11								
D mm	8,7								
Weight gr.	82								

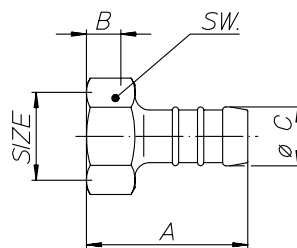
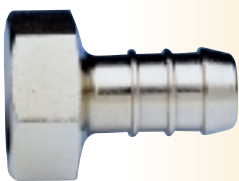
Art. G.0657



Y- Union, male/female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	3/8"x3/8"	1/2"x1/2"							
øA	3/8"	1/2"							
øB	3/8"	1/2"							
C mm	11	14,7							
D mm	7,7	13,2							
Weight gr.	90	127							

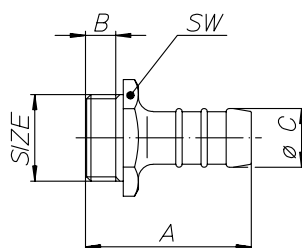
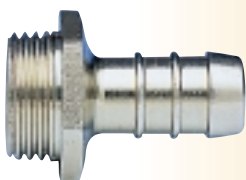
Art. G.0659



Hose connector for gas, water, oil and air, female, nickel-plated.

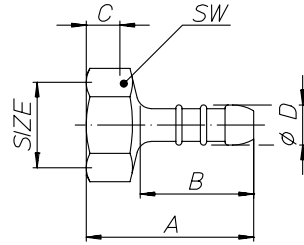
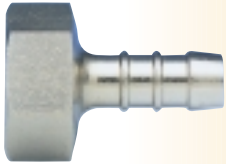
SIZE	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"				
A mm	35	36	38,5	48,5	58,5				
B mm	6,2	7,2	8,2	9,2	10,7				
øC mm	10,5	14	14	18	22				
SW mm	16	19	24	24	38				
Weight gr.	18	24	36	76	109				

Art. G.0661



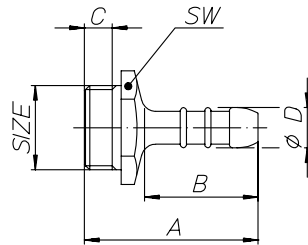
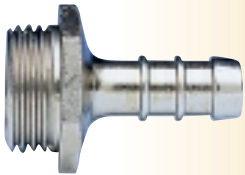
Hose connector for gas, water, oil and air, male, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"				
A mm	35,5	36,5	39,5	47,5	60,5				
B mm	5,2	6,2	7,2	8,2	9,7				
øC mm	10,5	14	14	18	22				
SW mm	16	19	24	24	38				
Weight gr.	17	26	39	61	111				

Art. G.0663


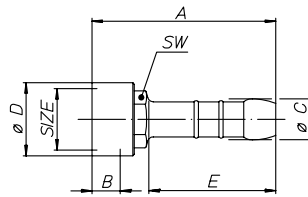
Hose connector for L.P.G., water, oil and air, female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¾"	½"							
A mm	36,5	39							
B mm	26,6	27,3							
C mm	7,2	8,2							
øD mm	10,5	10,5							
SW mm	19	24							
Weight gr.	22	33							

Art. G.0665


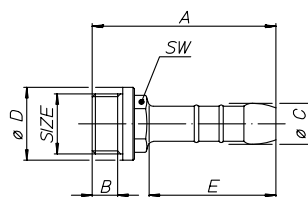
Hose connector for L.P.G., water oil and air, male, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¾"	½"							
A mm	37	39,5							
B mm	26,6	27,3							
C mm	6,2	7,2							
øD mm	10,5	10,5							
SW mm	19	24							
Weight gr.	22	32							

Art. G.0881


Hose connector for gas 13 UNI 7141-72, female, nickel-plated.

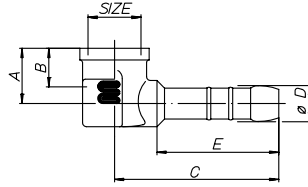
SIZE	½"								
A mm	63								
B mm	9,7								
øC mm	14								
øD mm	25								
E mm	44,5								
SW mm	18								
Weight gr.	54								

Art. G.0883


Hose connector for gas13 UNI 7141, male, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"								
A mm	63								
B mm	8,7								
øC mm	14								
øD mm	25								
E mm	44,5								
SW mm	18								
Weight gr.	52								

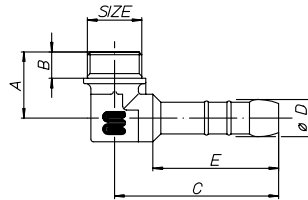
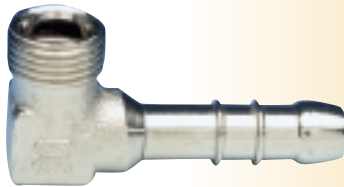
Art. G.0889



Angled hose connector for L.P.G. 13 UNI 7141, female, nickel-plated.

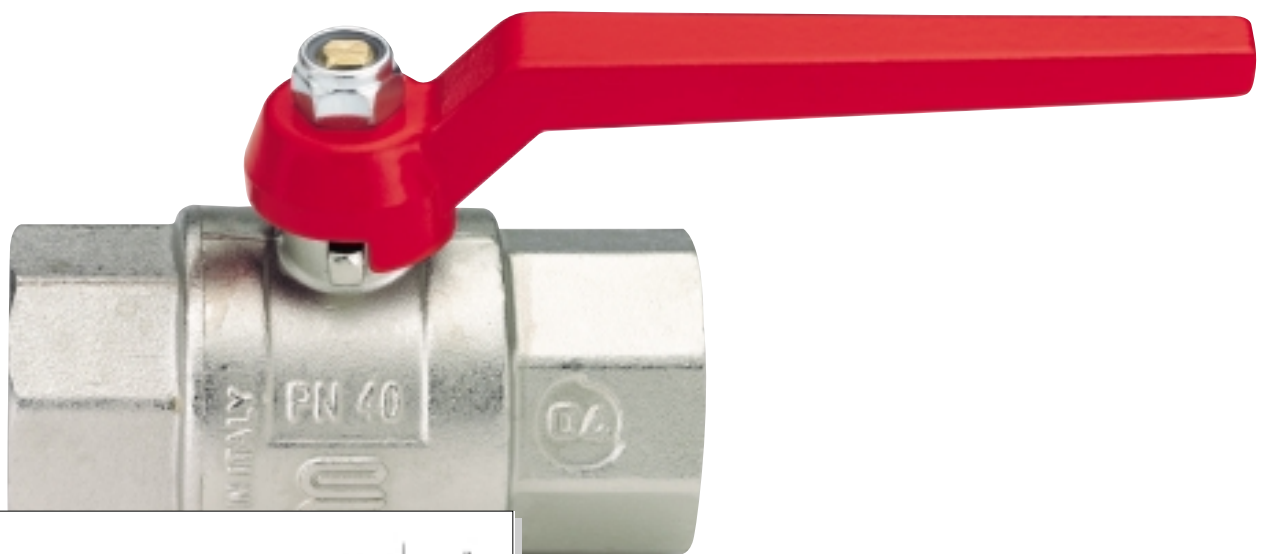
SIZE	1/2"																		
A mm	21,5																		
B mm	15																		
C mm	64																		
øD mm	14																		
E mm	47,5																		
Weight gr.	106																		

Art. G.0891



Angled hose connector for L.P.G. 13 UNI 7141, male, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"																		
A mm	25																		
B mm	10																		
C mm	62																		
øD mm	14																		
E mm	47,5																		
Weight gr.	105																		



HEAVY LINE FULL BORE BALL VALVE TO DIN STANDARD

SINTESI



Verfügbares Datenblatt als Prüfbescheinigung

Anlage 1

Prüfbericht mit Adresszeichen 03/0204312/008
 über die Bauelementprüfung Nr. 83-0184-DWV
 von handelsüblichen Kugelhähnen und Kugelhähnen mit geschlossenem Boden für
 die Gas-Hausinstallation
 nach DIN EN 331/1899-04

Zweck der Prüfung:	Zertifizierung durch DVGW, ÖGKM, BSWG
Hersteller:	der Auftraggeber
Fertigungsstätte:	Enolgas Bonomi S. A. S. di Bonomi Sintesi e Fratelli 135602 Comasca (BS), Via Europa, 227
Geräten:	Kugelhahn in Durchgangslage für die Gasinstallation
Druckklasse:	MOP 6 (nenniger Betriebsdruck 6 bar)
Temperaturklasse:	-20 °C (Umgebungsstemperaturbereich -20 °C bis +60 °C)
Beulänge:	DIN 3307 Teil 4, Reihe 1,
Nennweiten:	DN 8, 15, 20, 25
Gasanschlüsse:	selbsttätig in der Größe Rp 1/4 bis Rp 1 nach DIN 2899 Teil 1 (ISO 7-1)
Gehäusewerkstoff:	Messing CW 617 M, verzinkt
Verstärkt Abzweigklappe:	Messing CW 617 M, verzinkt / verzinkt
Wellenstoff Kugeldichtung:	PTFE
Bedienungsgang:	Handhebel
Registrierungspflichtige Bauteile:	Dichtungswerkstoff nach DIN EN 248 Typ ON175-4NBR, Fa. LAY. EL., GOMMA (VQ-0112890180) ¹⁾ American Gasmetallwerkstoff nach DIN EN 1781-4 Typ Lactite 2121, Fa. Loctite (VQ-014640811) ²⁾ O-Ringe Schweißblech, ³⁾ Verbindung Eisenwerkstoff / Gehäuse
Gasart:	Brenngas der 1., 2. und 3. Familie
Anmerkung:	Dieser Prüfbericht gilt auch als Normkonformitätsbescheinigung für alle Mitgliedstaaten des Europäischen Kartells für Normung (CEN).

Die Anforderungen der obigen Norm werden erfüllt.

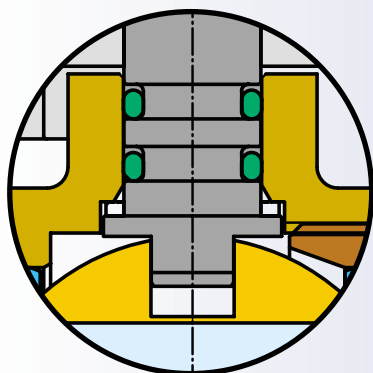
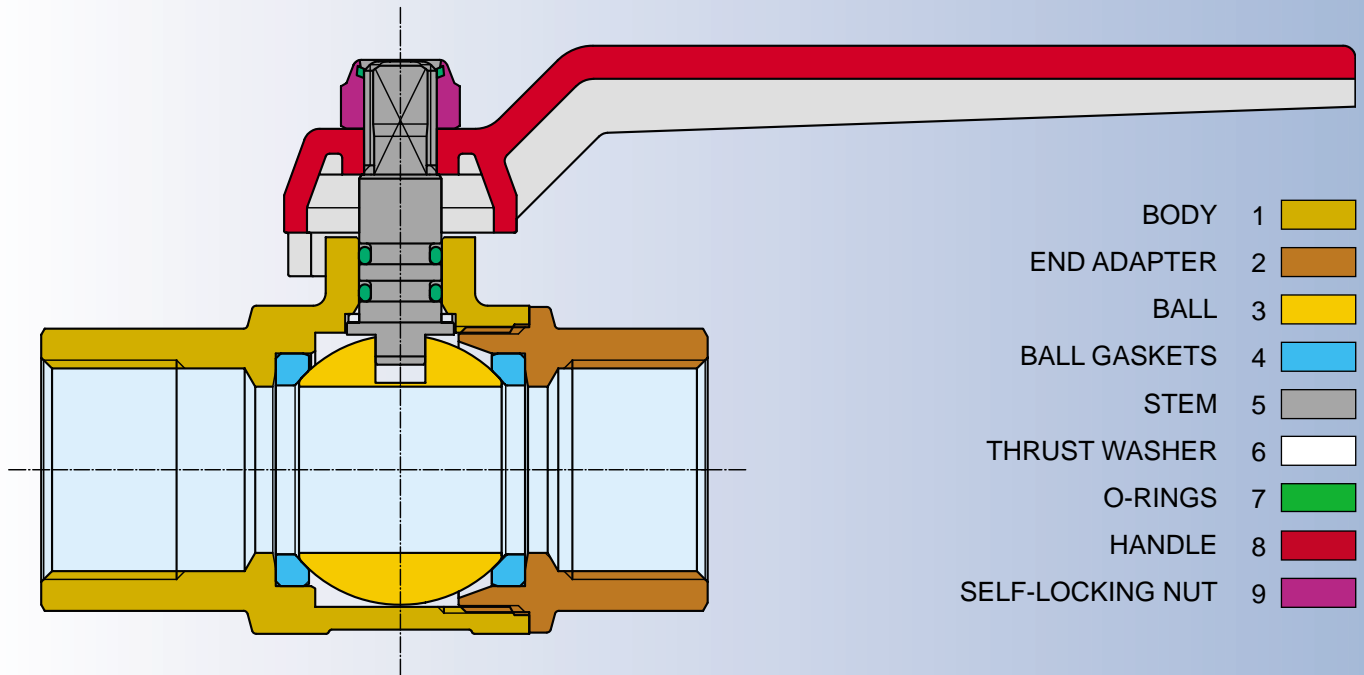
Karlsruhe, 27. Februar 2004

Prüfstellenleiter:  (Jäger)	Prüfingenieur:  (Fischer)	DVGW-Forschungsinstitut am Kaiser-Squaren-Hof 10 am Standort Karlsruhe 773 Eine Einrichtung des DVGW Deutsche Vereinigung des Gas- und Wasserfaches e.V.
--	--	---

DVGW-Prüfungsinstitut am Kaiser-Squaren-Hof 10 am Standort Karlsruhe 773 S-70731 Karlsruhe Telefon +49 (0) 72 33 94-24 00 Telefax +49 (0) 72 33 94-24 00 Web: www.dgwg.de	DVGW-Prüfungsinstitut am Kaiser-Squaren-Hof 10 am Standort Karlsruhe 773 S-70731 Karlsruhe Telefon +49 (0) 72 33 94-24 00 Telefax +49 (0) 72 33 94-24 00 Web: www.dgwg.de
---	---

SINTESI

HEAVY LINE FULL BORE BALL VALVE TO DIN STANDARD



DOUBLE SEAL BLOW OUT-PROOF STEM

- The **SINTESI** ball valves are bottom loaded stem designed. This is called “anti-blow-out” system, because it gives guarantees against the accidental blow-out of the stem and because it is not possible to tamper it accidentally from the outside.
- The **SINTESI** ball valves have 2 elastomer O-Rings on the stem, having longlife resistance to ageing.
- The double seal is performed by an anti-friction teflon thrust washer, working as a high pressure gasket.



FEATURES

- Heavy line, full bore, long threads.
- Perfect seal at low and high pressure.
- Wear resistant, solid and long lasting materials.
- Rapid on/off 90° turn operation.
- Easy visual control of open/closed position.

WORKING PRESSURE

- From PN 64 (size 1/4") to PN 28 (size 2").
- See pressure/temperature diagram.

TEMPERATURE LIMITS

- -20°C +150°C

END CONNECTIONS

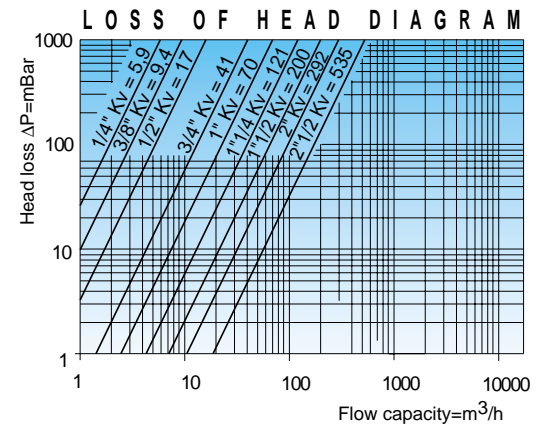
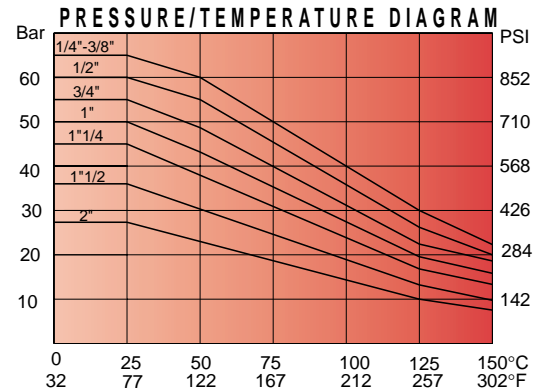
- Screwed to ISO 7/1 Rp parallel standard.
- Screwed to ISO 7/1 Rc taper standard, available only upon request. The delivery time is to be agreed with the manufacturer everytime.

STANDARD

- The **SINTESI** ball valves are designed to DIN Standard 3202 Teil 4.

UTILISATION

- The **SINTESI** ball valves are suitable for hot and cold water, compressed air, oils, non-corrosive fluids and hydrocarbons in general.
- For special uses, see the table of chemical resistance on the pages 206 and 207.

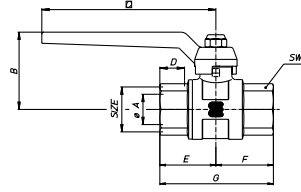


MATERIAL SPECIFICATION

ITEM	MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION
■ 1 Body	CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	Nickel-plated forged brass
■ 2 End adapter	CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	Nickel-plated forged brass
■ 3 Ball	CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar, chrome-plated
■ 4 Ball gaskets	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
■ 5 Stem	CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar, nickel-plated
□ 6 Thrust washer	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
■ 7 O-Rings	Elastomer	Suitable for the use
■ 8 Handle	Steel Fe P02	Zinc-plated, red P.V.C. insulated
Lever and T-handle	AL UNI5076	Red polyurethan-coated aluminium
■ 9 Self-locking nut	8G Steel	Zinc-plated steel

HEAVY LINE FULL BORE BALL VALVE TO DIN STANDARD

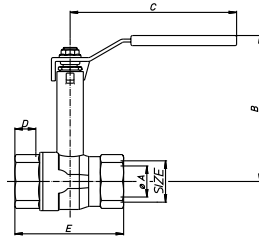
Art. S.1184 SINTESI



Full bore ball valve, heavy line, female/female, with face to face dimension to DIN standard 3202 Teil 4.

SIZE	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"		
øA bore	8	10	15	20	25	32	40	50		
B mm	37	36,75	41,5	51	55	64,5	75,3	87,5		
C mm	80	80	95	115	115	130	150	170		
D mm	11	11,4	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7		
E mm	25,5	24,75	32,5	36,75	43,25	55	55,75	70		
F mm	24,5	30,25	42,5	43,25	46,75	55	64,25	70		
G mm	50	55	75	80	90	110	120	140		
SW mm	17	22	26	32	41	50	55	70		
Weight gr.	146	202	325	459	721	1170	1873	3166		

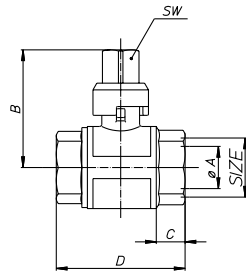
Art. S.1191 SINTESI • XT • MONOBLOCK



Full bore ball valve, with monoblock extended stem, female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE			1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"		
øA bore			15	20	25	32	40	50		
B mm			95	98,5	105	112	124	132		
C mm			104	104	131	131	161	161		
D mm			17	18,5	21,5	24,5	24,5	28		
E mm			61,5	70	82	97	105	125		

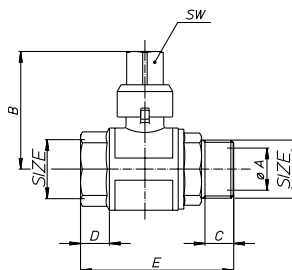
Art. S.0254-S.1254 SINTESI LONG-CAP



Full bore ball valve, female/female, with head sealing cap for road setting.

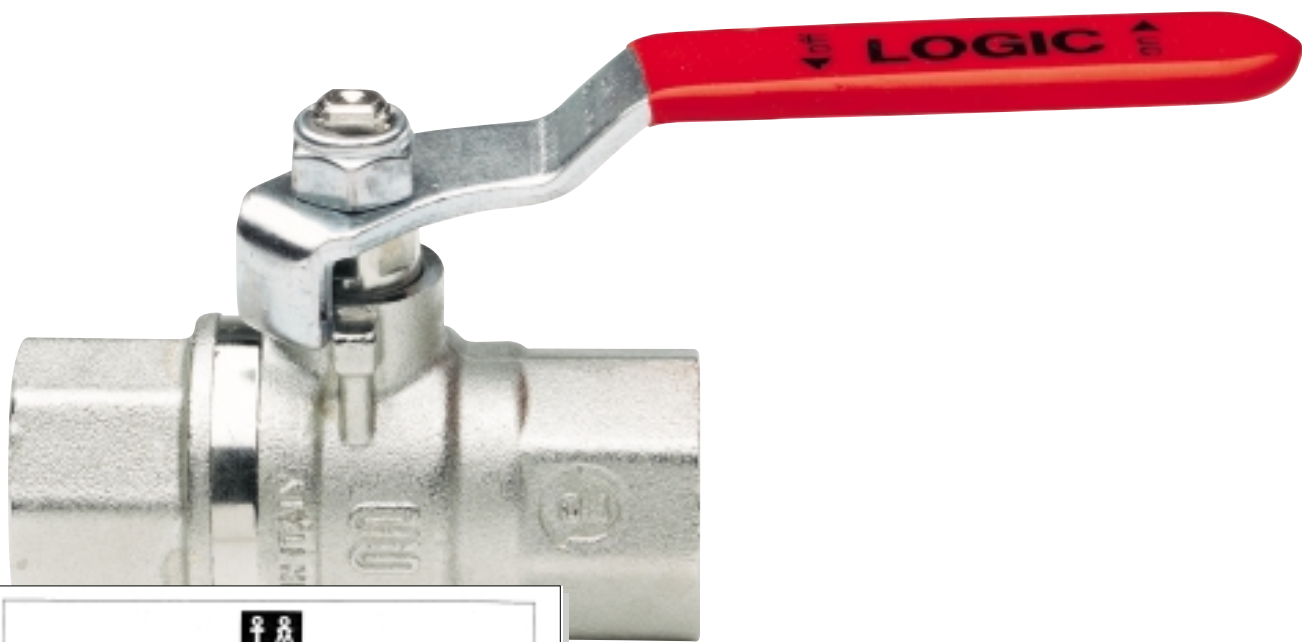
SIZE			1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"		
øA bore			14	19	25	31	39	49		
B mm			50	53	65	70	88	98		
C mm			13	13	14	17	17	19		
D mm			54	58	68	82	89	105		
SW mm			13	13	13	13	13	13		
KV mm			15,5	31,7	58,5	96	160	269		

Art. S.0255-S.1255 SINTESI LONG-CAP




Full bore ball valve, male/female, with head sealing cap for road setting.

SIZE			1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"		
øA bore			14	19	25	31	39	49		
B mm			50	53	65	70	88	98		
C mm			13	14	16	18	20	20		
D mm			13	13	14	17	17	19		
E mm			63	69	80	93	103	122		
SW mm			13	13	13	13	13	13		
KV mm			15,5	31,7	58,5	96	160	269		



HEAVY LINE FULL BORE BALL VALVE



DET NORSKE VERITAS
TYPE APPROVAL CERTIFICATE

CERTIFICATE NO. P-11281
This Certificate consists of 2 pages

This is to certify that the
Ball Valve
with type designation(s)
Basic, Logic

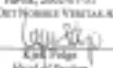
Manufactured by
Enolgas Bonomi s.a.s.
Via Europa/Brescia, Italy

It found to comply with
Det Norske Veritas' Rules for Classification of Ships and Mobile Offshore Units
Det Norske Veritas' Standards for Certification 2.9 No. 101


Application
May be used for: Fresh and sea water cooling/heating and ballast systems/ Lubrication oil systems/Fuel oil systems, including stop valves on fuel oil tanks/ Cargo oil filling and discharge/ Secondary systems

Type	Temperature range	Max. working press.:	Size:
Basic	-20C° to 150C°	20 bar to 64 bar	1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2"
Logic	-20C° to 150C°	20 bar to 64 bar	1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2"

Place and date
Havix, 2005-07-01
for DET NORSKE VERITAS AS




Kjetil Frøyer
Head of Division



Local Office
DNV Milan

This Certificate is valid until
2006-12-31



Kjetil Lickler
Surveor

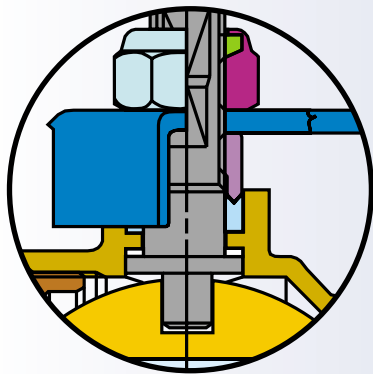
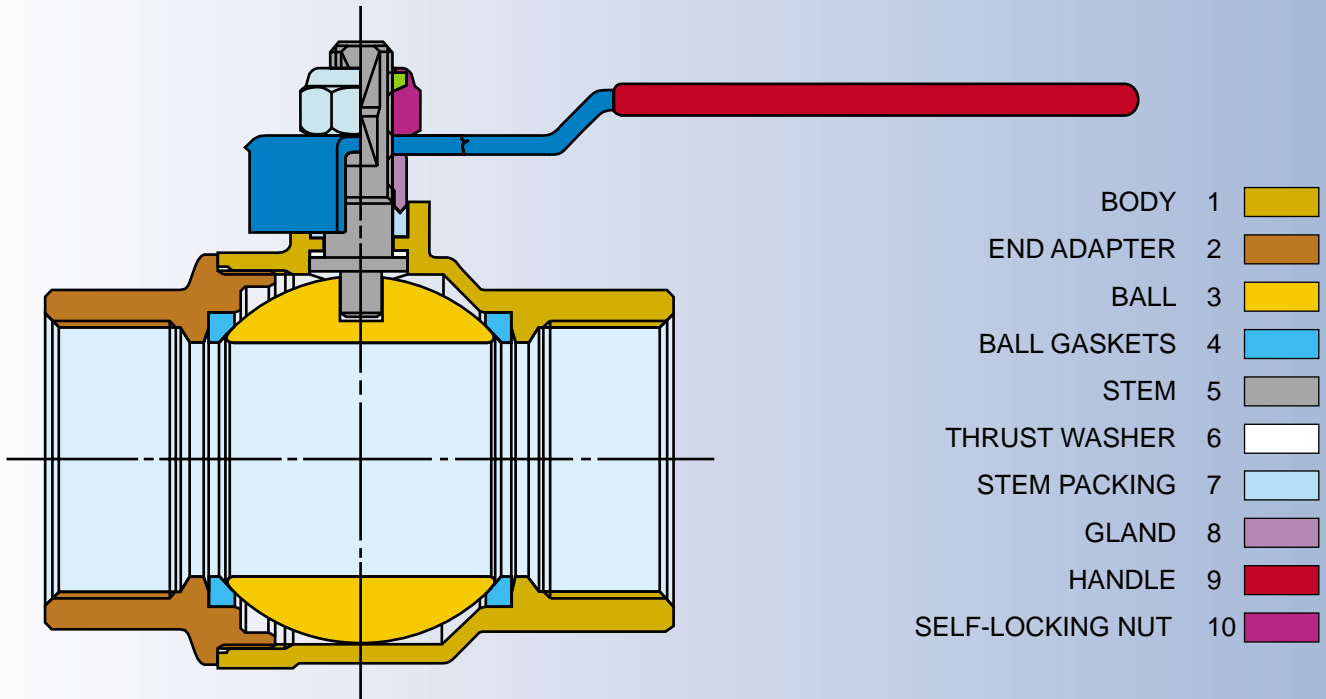
Notes: This Certificate is subject to external audit/monitoring. An agreement along this type is considered to be under the Certificate holder's liability. For details see Annex A to the Type Approval Certificate and see the description of responsibilities in the certificate.

DET NORSKE VERITAS AS
P.O. Box 122, NO-2007 Kjeller, Norway
Tel: +47 63 70 00 00 Fax: +47 63 70 00 01
www.dnv.com

LOGIC

LOGIC

HEAVY LINE FULL BORE BALL VALVE



DOUBLE SEAL BLOW OUT PROOF-STEM

- The **LOGIC** ball valves are bottom loaded stem designed. This "anti-blow-out" stem also prevents from tampering with the internals of the valve when in the line.
- The double seal is performed by an anti-friction teflon thrust washer, working as a high pressure gasket.



FEATURES

- Heavy line, full bore, long threads.
- Perfect seal at low and high pressure.
- Wear resistant, solid and long lasting materials.
- Rapid on/off 90° turn operation.
- Easy visual control of open/closed position.

END CONNECTIONS

- Screwed to ISO 7/1 Rp parallel standard.
- Screwed to ISO 7/1 Rc taper standard, available only upon request. The delivery time is to be agreed with the manufacturer everytime.

UTILISATION

- The **LOGIC** ball valves are suitable for hot and cold water, compressed air, oils, non-corrosive fluids and hydrocarbons in general.
- For special uses, see the table of chemical resistance on pages 206 and 207.

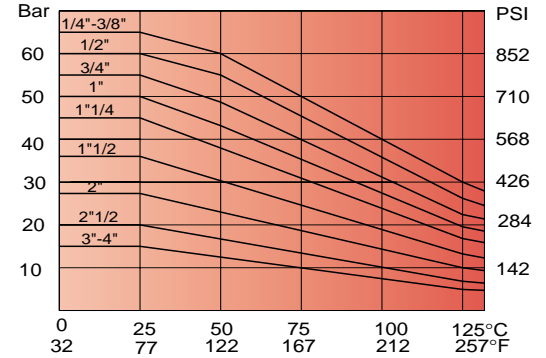
WORKING PRESSURE

- From PN 64 (size 1/4") to PN 16 (size 4").
- See pressure/temperature diagram.

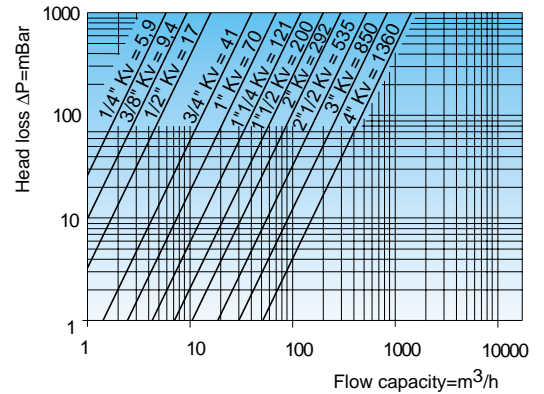
TEMPERATURE LIMITS

- -20°C +130°C

PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE DIAGRAM



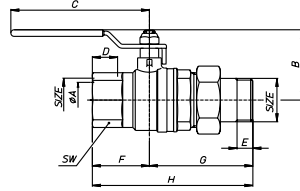
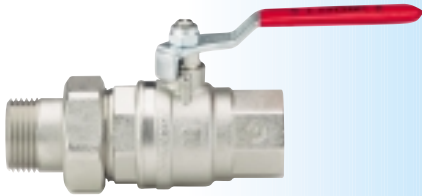
LOSS OF HEAD DIAGRAM



MATERIAL SPECIFICATION

ITEM	MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION
■ 1 Body	CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	Nickel-plated forged brass
■ 2 End adapter	CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	Nickel-plated forged brass
■ 3 Ball	CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar, chrome-plated
■ 4 Ball gaskets	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
■ 5 Stem	CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar, nickel-plated
□ 6 Thrust washer	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
■ 7 Stem packing	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
■ 8 Gland	CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar
■ 9 Handle	Steel Fe P02	Zinc-plated, red P.V.C. insulated
■ 10 Self-locking nut	AL UNI5076	Red polyurethan-coated aluminium
	8G Steel	Zinc-plated steel

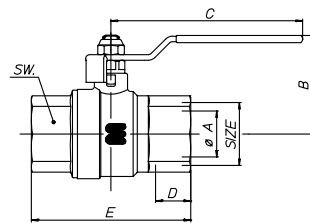
Art. S.0190 LOGIC



Full bore ball valve with steel handle, nut and tail/female, heavy line, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1"	1¼"									
øA bore	25	32									
B mm	53,5	63,5									
C mm	105	120									
D mm	19,1	21,4									
E mm	12	15									
F mm	43,25	50,75									
G mm	77,50	88,75									
H mm	121,5	139,5									
DN	25	32									
SW mm	39	48									
Weight gr.	858	1292									

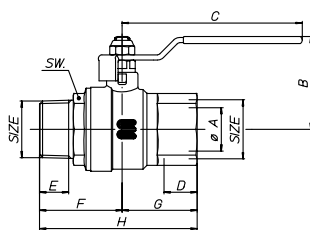
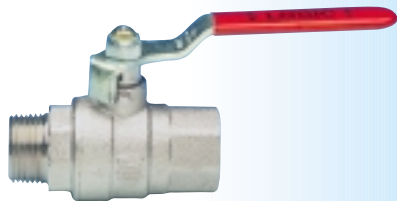
Art. S.0191 LOGIC



Full bore ball valve with steel handle, female/female, heavy line, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¼"	¾"	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"
øA bore	10	10	15	20	25	32	40	50	65	80	100
B mm	38	38	42	49,5	53,5	63,5	72,5	84	102	113,5	135
C mm	90	90	90	105	105	120	140	170	170	250	250
D mm	11	11,4	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7	30,2	33,3	39,3
E mm	47,5	49,5	65	73,5	86,5	101,5	111,5	132,5	158	182,5	219
SW mm	17	21	26	32	39	48	55	68	83	97	124
Weight gr.	140	153	258	404	633	1044	1608	2716	3526	5657	10663

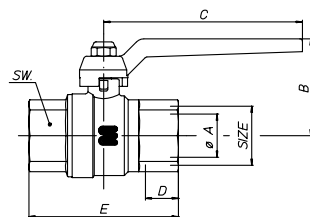
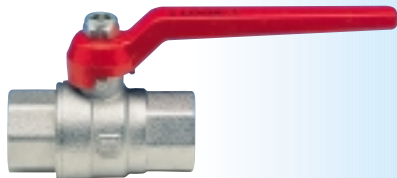
Art. S.0192 LOGIC



Full bore ball valve with steel handle, male/female, heavy line, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¼"	¾"	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"		
øA bore	10	10	15	20	25	32	40	50		
B mm	38	38	42	49,5	53,5	63,5	72,5	84		
C mm	90	90	90	105	105	120	140	170		
D mm	11	11,4	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7		
E mm	9,7	10,1	13,2	14,5	16,8	19,1	19,1	23,4		
F mm	30,75	31,25	38	42,25	47,75	54,24	60,25	72,75		
G mm	23,75	24,75	32,5	36,75	43,25	50,75	55,75	66,25		
H mm	54,5	56	70,5	79	91	105	116	139		
SW mm	17	21	26	32	39	48	55	68		
Weight gr.	155	169	262	420	638	1069	1658	2752		

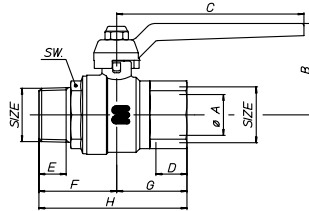
Art. S.0194 LOGIC



Full bore ball valve with aluminium lever, female/female, heavy line, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¼"	¾"	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"
øA bore	10	10	15	20	25	32	40	50	65	80	100
B mm	39,5	39,5	41,5	51	55	64,5	75,5	87,5	108	119,5	142
C mm	80	80	95	115	115	130	150	170	170	235	235
D mm	11	11,4	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7	30,2	33,3	39,3
E mm	47,5	49,5	65	73,5	86,5	101,5	111,5	132,5	158	181,5	219
SW mm	17	21	26	32	39	48	55	68	83	97	124
Weight gr.	122	135	250	380	612	1010	1579	2678	3484	5634	10640

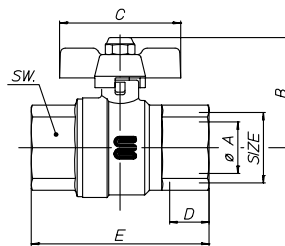
Art. S.0195 LOGIC



Full bore ball valve with aluminium lever, male/female, **heavy line**, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¼"	¾"	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"		
øA bore	10	10	15	20	25	32	40	50		
B mm	39,5	39,5	41,5	51	55	64,5	75,5	87,5		
C mm	80	80	95	115	115	130	150	170		
D mm	11	11,4	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7		
E mm	9,7	10,1	13,2	14,5	16,8	19,1	19,1	23,4		
F mm	30,75	31,25	38	42,25	47,75	54,25	60,25	72,75		
G mm	23,75	24,75	32,5	36,75	43,25	50,75	55,75	66,25		
H mm	54,5	56	70,5	79	91	105	116	139		
SW mm	17	21	26	32	39	48	55	68		
Weight gr.	137	151	250	399	617	1035	1440	2714		

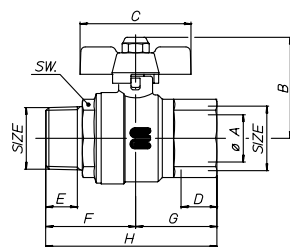
Art. S.0197 LOGIC



Full bore ball valve with T-handle, female/female, **heavy line**, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¼"	¾"	½"	¾"	1"					
øA bore	10	10	15	20	25					
B mm	33,75	33,75	40,5	49,2	53,2					
C mm	52	52	52	65	65					
D mm	11	11,4	15	16,3	19,1					
E mm	47,5	49,5	65	73,5	86,5					
SW mm	17	21	26	32	39					
Weight gr.	117	130	236	370	599					

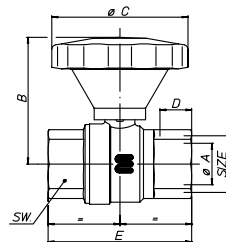
Art. S.0198 LOGIC



Full bore ball valve with T-handle, male/female, **heavy line**, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¼"	¾"	½"	¾"	1"					
øA bore	10	10	15	20	25					
B mm	33,75	33,75	40,5	49,2	53,2					
C mm	52	52	52	65	65					
D mm	11	11,4	15	16,3	19,1					
E mm	9,7	10,1	13,2	14,5	16,8					
F mm	30,75	31,25	38	42,25	47,75					
G mm	23,75	24,75	32,5	36,75	43,25					
H mm	54,5	56	70,5	79	91					
SW mm	17	21	26	32	39					
Weight gr.	132	146	240	386	604					

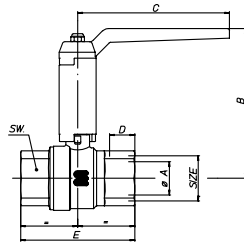
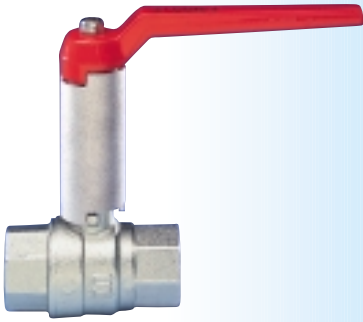
Art. S.0450 LOGIC • BRAVO



Full bore ball valve with BRAVO gear handle, female/female, **heavy line**, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¼"	¾"	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"		
øA bore	10	10	15	20	25	32	40	50		
B mm	67	67	70,5	76	80	116	123	131,5		
øC mm	82	82	82	82	82	128	128	128		
D mm	11	11,4	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7		
E mm	47,5	49,5	65	73,5	86,5	101,5	111,5	132,5		
SW mm	17	21	26	32	39	48	55	68		
Weight gr.	184	197	302	428	657	1218	1760	2840		

Art. S.0454 LOGIC • XT



Full bore ball valve with extended stem, female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¼"	¾"	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"
øA bore	10	10	15	20	25	32	40	50	65	80	100
B mm	96,5	96,5	98,5	109,5	113,5	123	133	145	164,5	176	197,5
C mm	80	80	95	115	115	130	150	170	170	235	235
D mm	11	11,4	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7	30,2	33,3	39,3
E mm	47,5	49,5	65	73,5	86,5	101,5	111,5	132,5	158	181,5	219
SW mm	17	21	26	32	39	48	55	68	83	97	124
Weight gr.	203	216	326	484	713	1160	1747	2925	3723	6366	11562



FULL BORE BALL VALVE

Factory Mutual Research
 1001 Boston Building, Toronto
 P.O. Box 990
 Toronto, Ontario M5G 1S2
 416 593-6149
 Class 1000

November 1, 1999

QUICK OPENING VALVES - BALL TYPE
TOPIC 2124
 Size 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1-1/4, 1-1/2, and 2 inch NPS

from
ENOLGAS BONONI S.p.A.
 DI BONGIOR SANDRO E FRATELLI
 VIA EUROPA, 227
 35062 CORCEGLIO (PD)
 ITALY

I INTRODUCTION

1.1 Enolgas Bononi S.p.A., representative Approval examination of their Topic 2124 ball valves in sizes 1/2, 3/4, 1, 1-1/4, 1-1/2 and 2 inch NPS.

1.2 These devices were examined in accordance with the requirements of Factory Mutual Research's Approval Standard 1140 for Quick Opening Valves, dated July 1998.

1.3 The products discussed in this Report will appear in the International Symbolic Systems' section of the Factory Mutual Research Approval Guide, under the heading "BALL VALVES", and under the following manufacturer:

Enolgas Bononi S.p.A., Di Bongiò Sandro e fratelli, Via Europa, 227, 35062 Corceglione (PD) Italy

II DESCRIPTION

2.1 Rated Working Pressures

The ball valves discussed in this Report have a rated working pressure in accordance with the following chart:

Size, (NPS)	Rated Working Pressure, (psi)
1/2 (12)	300 (2069)
3/4 (18)	405 (2802)
1 (24)	520 (3652)
1-1/4 (32)	360 (2551)
1-1/2 (38)	360 (2551)
2 (50)	280 (1969)

 *Certification of Trade Mark*

"VALVOLA VERDE"[®]
(ECO VALVE)

The article named **Ball valve 2" mod. "TOPIC"**, Ni coated representative of Family n°1, of manufacturer **ENOLGAS S.p.A.** Located in **Via Europa, 227 - 35062 Corceglione (PD)**

It has been certified by **RUVARIS Srl** to be able to get the mark **"VALVOLA VERDE"[®]**

because, submitted to Pb release test (carcinogenic metal as per "Guidelines for Drinking water - 1996" WHO), it has given release levels under the WHO limits.

The extraction procedure adopted is according to **ANSI/NSF61** section 8. Test results are showed in the following table:

METAL	RESULTS pH 5	RESULTS pH 10	LIMITS
Pb Lead	---- µg/l	---- µg/l	10 - µg/l

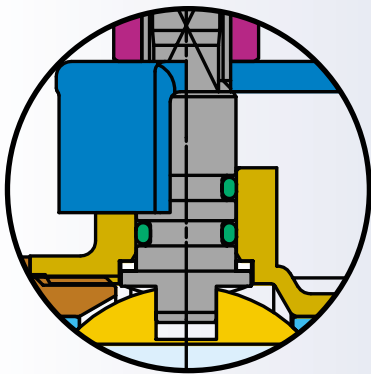
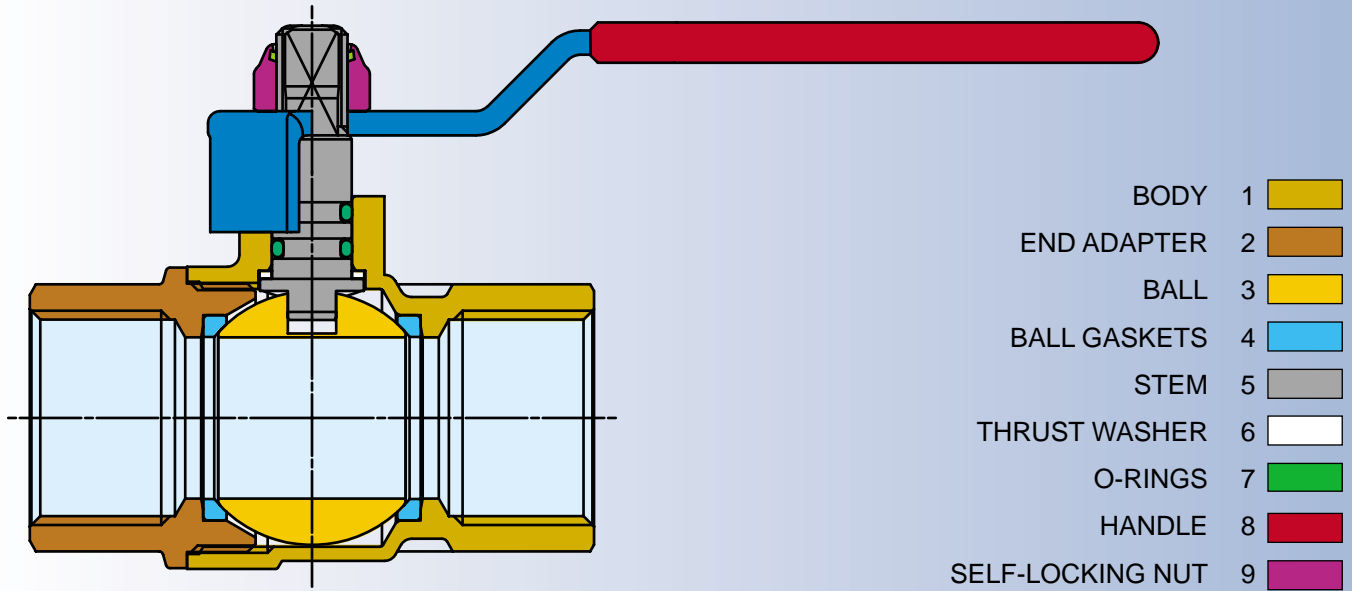
Scientific Revisor: **Dr. Giuliano Forzani**
 Technical Revisor: **Dr. Andrea Iga**

Ref. VVERDE001 Rev00
 Dat 13/12/94

Ref. Tec. 064 111
 dat 15/12/98

10

TOPIC



DOUBLE SEAL BLOW OUT-PROOF STEM

- The **TOPIC** ball valves are bottom loaded stem designed. This "anti-blow-out" stem also prevents from tampering with the internals of the valve when in the line.
- The **TOPIC** ball valves have 2 elastomer O-Rings on the stem, having longlife resistance to ageing.
- The double seal is performed by an anti-friction teflon thrust washer, working as a high pressure gasket.



FEATURES

- Standard line, full bore, long threads.
- Perfect seal at low and high pressure.
- Wear resistant, solid and long lasting materials.
- Rapid on/off 90° turn operation.
- Easy visual control of open/closed position.

END CONNECTIONS

- Screwed to ISO 7/1 Rp parallel standard.
- Screwed to ISO 7/1 Rc taper standard, available only upon request. The delivery time is to be agreed with the manufacturer everytime.

UTILISATION

- The **TOPIC** ball valves are suitable for hot and cold water, compressed air, oils, non-corrosive fluids and hydrocarbons in general.
- For special uses, see the table of chemical resistance on page 206 and 207.

WORKING PRESSURE

- From PN 50 (size 1/4") to PN 20 (size 2").
- See pressure/temperature diagram.

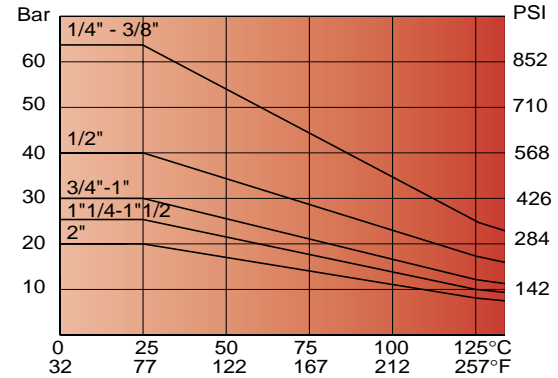
TEMPERATURE LIMITS

- -20°C +130°C

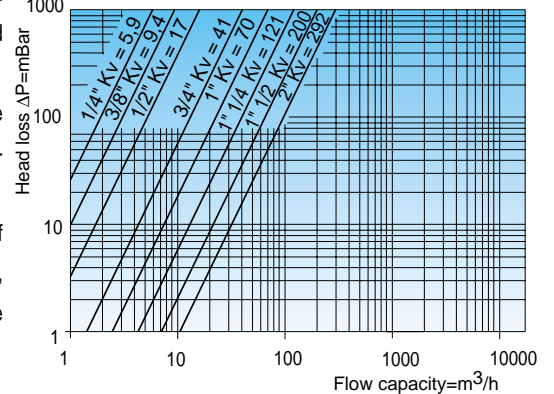
LEAD WASHED BRASS VALVES

- It is possible to receive the TOPIC valves in the lead washed version upon request.
- Recent studies have indeed proven that brass valves and cocks release significant quantities of lead (which is contained in each lead alloy) in water. This quantity is higher in the first months of use of the valve.
- Enolgas Bonomi S.p.A. has managed to take lead away from the brass surface in a simple and cheap way, by using a patented washing process.
- The products which undergo this process are completely according to the new standards concerning the release of lead in drinkable water.
- As a consequence of such process, the release of lead is always lower than 10 micrograms/liter, which is the value recommended by the WHO (World Health Organization).

PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE DIAGRAM



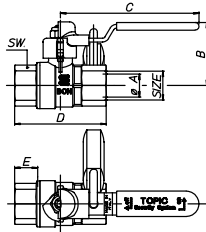
LOSS OF HEAD DIAGRAM



MATERIAL SPECIFICATION

ITEM	MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION
■ 1 Body	CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	Nickel-plated forged brass
■ 2 End adapter	CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	Nickel-plated forged brass
■ 3 Ball	CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar, chrome-plated
■ 4 Ball gaskets	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
■ 5 Stem	CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar, nickel-plated
□ 6 Thrust washer	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
■ 7 O-Rings	Elastomer	Suitable for the use
■ 8 Handle	Steel Fe P02	Zinc-plated, red P.V.C. insulated
■ 9 Lever and T-handle	AL UNI5076	Red polyurethan-coated aluminium
■ 9 Self-locking nut	8G Steel	Zinc-plated steel

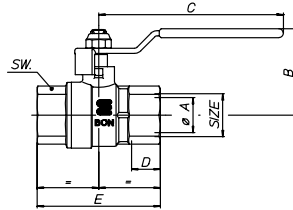
Art. S.0200 - S.1200 TOPIC



Full bore ball valve, female/female, with steel handle, lockable in closed and open position by means of a padlock, nickel-plated.
Art. S.0200 without padlock
Art. S.1200 with padlock

SIZE	1/2"								
øA bore	15								
B mm	41								
C mm	90								
D mm	59,5								
E mm	15								
SW mm	25								
Weight gr.	231								

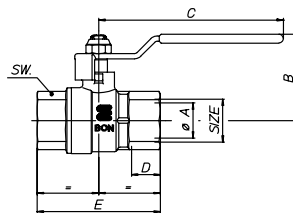
Art. S.0201 TOPIC



Full bore ball valve with steel handle, female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"			
øA bore	15	20	25	32	40	50			
B mm	41	49,5	53,5	66	72	86			
C mm	90	105	105	140	140	170			
D mm	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7			
E mm	59,5	70	83	98,5	108	130			
SW mm	25	31	38	47	54	66			
Weight gr.	204	346	533	987	1475	2456			

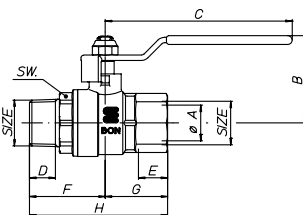
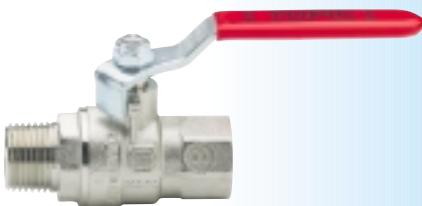
Art. S.0201V TOPIC • GREEN VALVE
AVAILABLE ALSO IN DZR BRASS



Full bore ball valve with steel handle, female/female, lead washed.

SIZE	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"			
øA bore	15	20	25	32	40	50			
B mm	41	49,5	53,5	66	72	86			
C mm	90	105	105	140	140	170			
D mm	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7			
E mm	59,5	70	83	98,5	108	130			
SW mm	25	31	38	47	54	66			
Weight gr.	204	346	533	987	1475	2456			

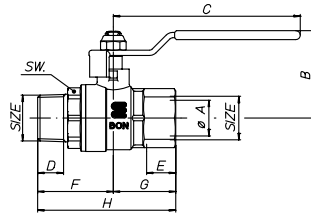
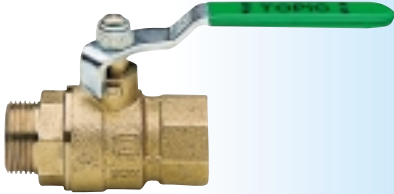
Art. S.0202 TOPIC



Full bore ball valve with steel handle, male/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"			
øA bore	15	20	25	32	40	50			
B mm	41	49,5	53,5	66	72	86			
C mm	90	105	105	140	140	170			
D mm	13,2	14,5	16,8	19,1	19,1	23,4			
E mm	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7			
F mm	37,25	42,5	47,5	53,75	59,5	71,5			
G mm	29,75	35	41,5	49,25	54	65			
H mm	67	77,5	89	103	113,5	136,5			
SW mm	25	31	38	47	54	66			
Weight gr.	223	371	564	960	1492	2483			

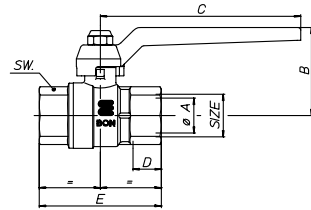
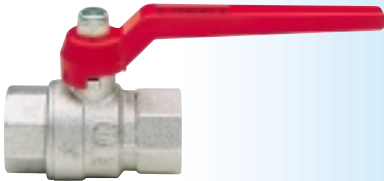
Art. S.0202V TOPIC • GREEN VALVE
AVAILABLE ALSO IN DZR BRASS



Full bore ball valve with steel handle, male/female, lead washed.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"			
øA bore	15	20	25	32	40	50			
B mm	41	49,5	53,5	66	72	86			
C mm	90	105	105	140	140	170			
D mm	13,2	14,5	16,8	19,1	19,1	23,4			
E mm	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7			
F mm	37,25	42,5	47,5	53,75	59,5	71,5			
G mm	29,75	35	41,5	49,25	54	65			
H mm	67	77,5	89	103	113,5	136,5			
SW mm	25	31	38	47	54	66			
Weight gr.	223	371	564	960	1492	2483			

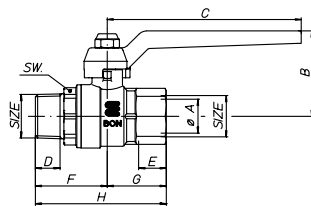
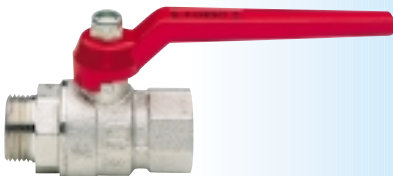
Art. S.0204 TOPIC



Full bore ball valve with aluminium lever, female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"			
øA bore	15	20	25	32	40	50			
B mm	41	50,5	54,5	66	72	88,5			
C mm	95	115	115	150	150	170			
D mm	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7			
E mm	59,5	70	83	98,5	108	130			
SW mm	25	31	38	47	54	66			
Weight gr.	192	325	512	958	1446	2414			

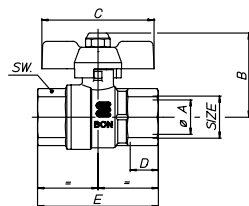
Art. S.0205 TOPIC



Full bore ball valve with aluminium lever, male/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"			
øA bore	15	20	25	32	40	50			
B mm	41	50,5	54,5	66	72	88,5			
C mm	95	115	115	150	150	170			
D mm	13,2	14,5	16,8	19,1	19,1	23,4			
E mm	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7			
F mm	37,25	42,5	47,5	53,75	59,5	71,5			
G mm	29,75	35	41,5	49,25	54	65			
H mm	67	77,5	89	103	113,5	136,5			
SW mm	25	31	38	47	54	66			
Weight gr.	211	350	543	939	1421	2441			

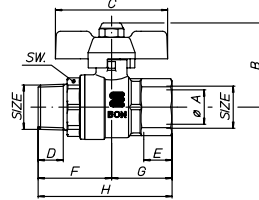
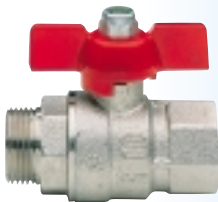
Art. S.0207 TOPIC



Full bore ball valve with T-handle, female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"						
øA bore	15	20	25						
B mm	39,5	49	53,5						
C mm	52	65	65						
D mm	15	16,3	19,1						
E mm	59,5	70	83						
SW mm	25	31	38						
Weight gr.	182	312	499						

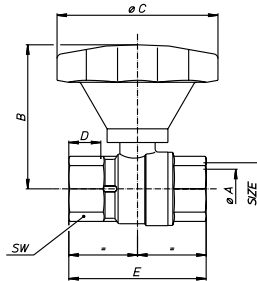
Art. S.0208 TOPIC



Full bore ball valve with T-handle, male/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"						
øA bore	15	20	25						
B mm	39,5	49	53,5						
C mm	52	65	65						
D mm	13,2	14,5	16,8						
E mm	15	16,3	19,1						
F mm	37,25	42,5	47,5						
G mm	29,75	35	41,5						
H mm	67	77,5	89						
SW mm	25	31	38						
Weight gr.	201	337	530						

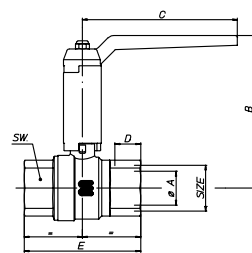
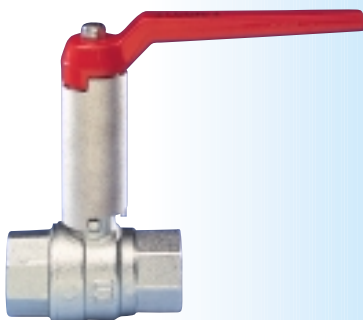
Art. S.0458 TOPIC•BRAVO



Full bore ball valve with BRAVO gear handle, female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¼"	⅝"	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"		
øA bore	10	10	15	20	25	32	40	50		
B mm	65,5	65,5	69,5	74	80	114	120	130		
øC mm	82	82	82	82	82	128	128	128		
D mm	11	11,4	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7		
E mm	47,5	49,5	59,5	70	83	98,5	108	130		
SW mm	17	21	25	31	38	47	54	66		
Weight gr.	175	213	242	325	562	1070	1566	2570		

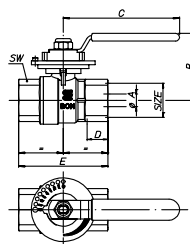
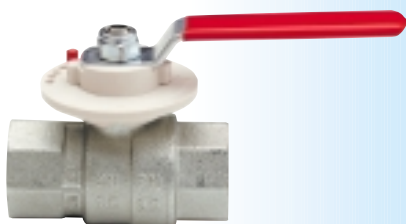
Art. S.0466 TOPIC•XT



Full bore ball valve with extended stem, female/female, nickel-plated.

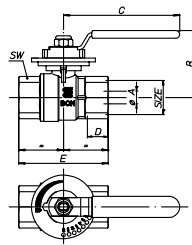
SIZE	¼"	⅝"	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"
øA bore	10	10	15	20	25	32	40	50	65	80	100
B mm	96,5	96,5	98,5	109,5	113,5	123	133	145	164,5	176	197,5
C mm	80	80	95	115	115	130	150	170	170	235	235
D mm	11	11,4	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7	30,2	33,3	39,3
E mm	47,5	49,5	65	73,5	86,5	101,5	111,5	132,5	158	181,5	219
SW mm	17	21	26	32	39	48	55	68	83	97	124
Weight gr.	203	216	326	484	713	1160	1747	2925	3723	6366	11562

Art. S.1205 HEATING BALL VALVE



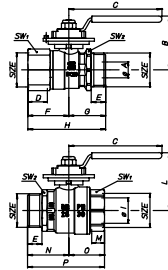
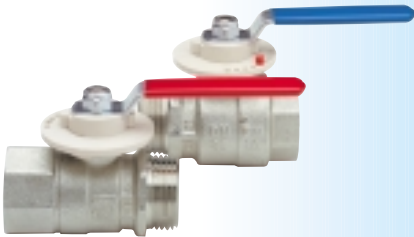
Ball valve for floor heating equipment with graduated disc, red lever, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¾"								
øA bore	10								
B mm	52,6								
C mm	91								
D mm	16,3								
E mm	70								
SW mm	31								
Weight gr.	382								

Art. S.1206 HEATING BALL VALVE


Ball valve for floor heating equipment with graduated disc, blue lever, nickel-plated.

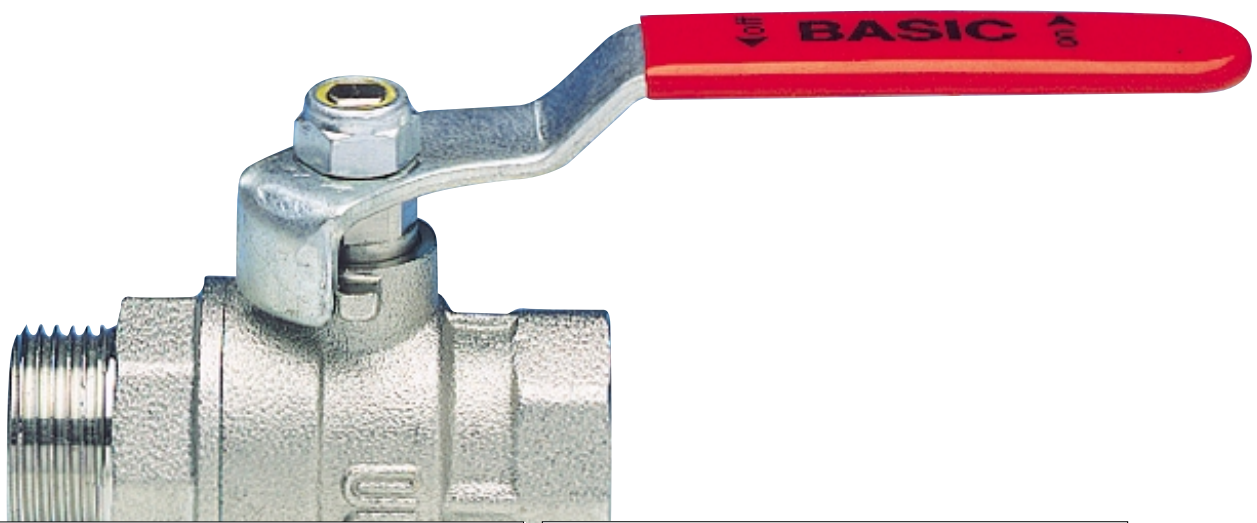
SIZE	3/4"																		
øA bore	10																		
B mm	52,6																		
C mm	91																		
D mm	16,3																		
E mm	70																		
SW mm	31																		
Weight gr.	382																		

Art. S.1207 HEATING BALL VALVE


Couple of ball valves for floor heating equipment with graduated discs, red and blue levers, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1"																		
øA bore	15,3																		
B mm	52,8																		
C mm	91																		
D mm	19,1																		
E mm	14																		
F mm	40																		
G mm	36																		
H mm	76																		
øI mm	25																		
L mm	56,6																		
N mm	41,6																		
O mm	34,9																		
P mm	76,5																		
SW1 mm	39																		
SW2 mm	38																		
Weight gr.	940																		





FULL BORE BALL VALVE

BASIC



DET NORSKE VERITAS
TYPE APPROVAL CERTIFICATE

CERTIFICATE NO. P-11287
This Certificate consists of 1 page

This item complies with the
Ball Valve
with type designation(s)
Basic, Logic

Manufactured by
Enolgas Bonomi s.a.s.
Via Europa/Brescia, Italy

It found to comply with
Det Norske Veritas' Rules for Classification of Ships and Mobile Offshore Units
Det Norske Veritas' Standards for Certification 2.9 Mo. 101

Application
May be used for: Fresh and sea water cooling/boilers and ballast systems/ Lubrication oil systems/Fuel oil systems, including stop-valves on Ball oil tanks/Cargo oil filling and discharge/ Secondary systems

Type	Temperature range	Max. working press.:	Size:
Basic	-20°C to 100°C	20 bar to 64 bar	1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2"
Logic	-20°C to 100°C	20 bar to 64 bar	1/4", 3/8", 1/2", 3/4", 1", 1 1/4", 1 1/2", 2"

Place and date
Havik, 2000-07-31
for DET NORSKE VERITAS



Kjetil Fjell
Head of Service



Local Office
DNV Milan

This Certificate is valid until
2006-12-31



Einar Luchini
Surveyor

Notice: This Certificate is subject to annual classification. An application along with fee is required to re-examine the Certificate holder. The holder has access to the Type Approval Certificate and will be responsible for changes of conditions.

DET NORSKE VERITAS AS
P.O. Box 122, NO-2007 KJeller, Norway
Tel: +47 02 92 92 00 Fax: +47 02 92 92 01



Certification of Trade Mark

"VALVOLA VERDE"[®]
(ECO VALVE)

The article named: **Ball valve 2" mod. "BASIC", Ni coated,**
representative of Family n°1,
of manufacturer **ENOLGAS S.p.A.**
Located in **Via Europa, 227 - 25062 Concesio (BS)**

It has been certified by **VALVARIS Srl** to be able to get the mark
"VALVOLA VERDE"[®]

because, submitted to Pb release test (carcinogenic metal as per "Guidelines for Drinking water - 1998" WHO),
it has given release levels under the WHO limits.
The extraction procedure adopted is according to ANSINSP01 section 8.
Test results are showed in the following table:

METAL	RESULTS pH 5	RESULTS pH 10	LIMITS
Pb Lead	---g/l	---g/l	10 - g/l

Scientific Reviewer
Dr. Giuliano Franzoni

Technical Reviewer
Dr. Andrea Riva

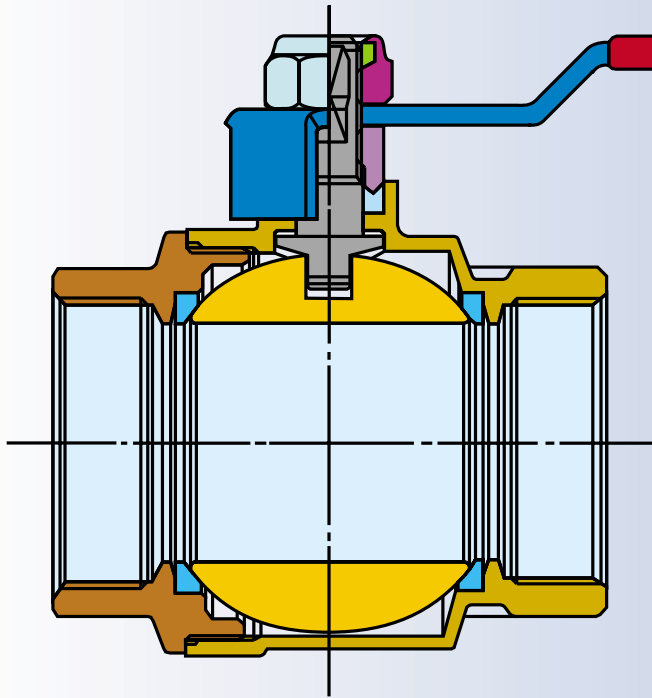
Ref: VALVERIS Rev00
Date: 15/12/00

Relaz. Tec. 064_111
Date: 15/12/00

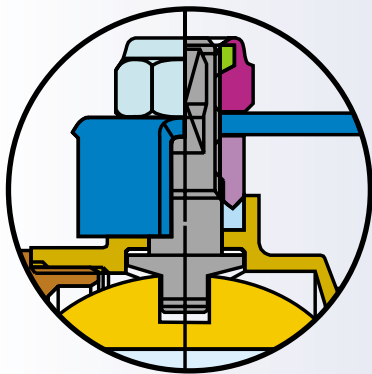
1/3

BASIC

FULL BORE BALL VALVE

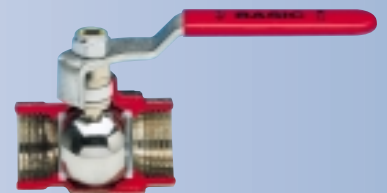


- BODY 1
- END ADAPTER 2
- BALL 3
- BALL GASKETS 4
- STEM 5
- THRUST WASHER 6
- STEM PACKING 7
- GLAND 8
- HANDLE 9
- SELF-LOCKING NUT 10



DOUBLE SEAL BLOW OUT-PROOF STEM

- The **BASIC** ball valves are bottom loaded stem designed. This "anti-blow-out" stem also prevents from tampering with the internals of the valve when in the line.
- The double seal is performed by an anti-friction teflon thrust washer, working as a high pressure gasket.



FEATURES

- Standard line, full bore, short threads.
- Perfect seal at low and high pressure.
- Wear resistant, solid and long lasting materials.
- Rapid on/off 90° turn operation.
- Easy visual control of open/closed position.

END CONNECTIONS

- Screwed to ISO 228/1 standard.

UTILISATION

- The **BASIC** ball valves are suitable for hot and cold water, compressed air, oils, non-corrosive fluids and hydrocarbons in general.
- For special uses, see the table of chemical resistance on the pages 206 and 207.

WORKING PRESSURE

- From PN 50 (size 1/4") to PN 10 (size 4").
- See pressure/temperature diagram.

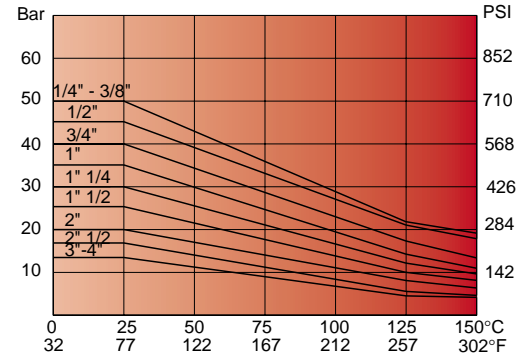
TEMPERATURE LIMITS

- -20°C +150°C

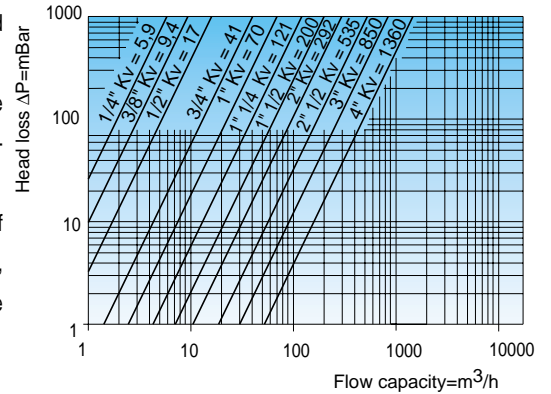
LEAD WASHED BRASS VALVES

- It is possible to receive the BASIC valves in the lead washed version upon request.
- Recent studies have indeed proven that brass valves and cocks release significant quantities of lead (which is contained in each lead alloy) in water. This quantity is higher in the first months of use of the valve.
- Enolgas Bonomi S.p.A. has managed to take lead away from the brass surface in a simple and cheap way, by using a patented washing process.
- The products which undergo this process are completely according to the new standards concerning the release of lead in drinkable water.
- As a consequence of such process, the release of lead is always lower than 10 micrograms/liter, which is the value recommended by the WHO (World Health Organization).

PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE DIAGRAM



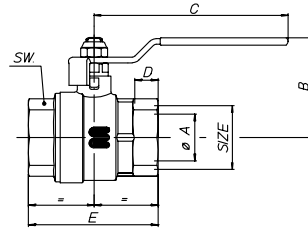
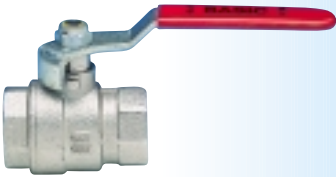
LOSS OF HEAD DIAGRAM



MATERIAL SPECIFICATION

ITEM	MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION
■ 1 Body	CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	Nickel-plated forged brass
■ 2 End adapter	CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	Nickel-plated forged brass
■ 3 Ball	CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar, chrome-plated
■ 4 Ball gaskets	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
■ 5 Stem	CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar, nickel-plated
□ 6 Thrust washer	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
■ 7 Stem packing	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
■ 8 Gland	CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar
■ 9 Handle	Steel Fe P02	Zinc-plated, red P.V.C. insulated
■ Lever and T-handle	AL UNI5076	Red polyurethan-coated aluminium
■ 10 Self-locking nut	8G Steel	Zinc-plated steel

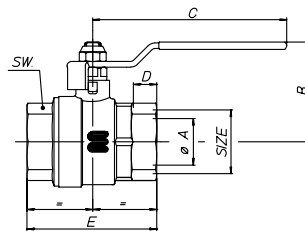
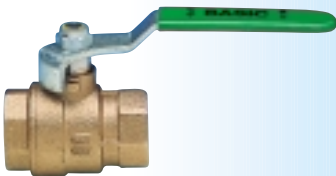
Art. S.0211 BASIC



Full bore ball valve with steel handle, female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¼"	¾"	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"
øA bore	10	10	15	20	25	32	40	50	65	80	100
B mm	38	38	39,5	47,5	51,5	62	71	85,5	98,5	112,5	135
C mm	90	90	90	105	105	120	140	170	170	250	250
D mm	11	11,4	9,5	11	12,5	13,5	15,5	17,5	19,5	21	24,3
E mm	47,5	49,5	49	59	70	81	94	112	134	156	189
SW mm	17	21	25	31	38	47	54	66	83	97	124
Weight gr.	140	153	182	307	465	795	1330	2280	3202	5376	9080

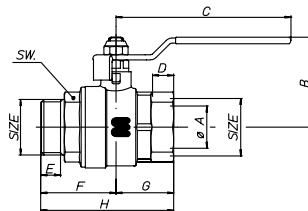
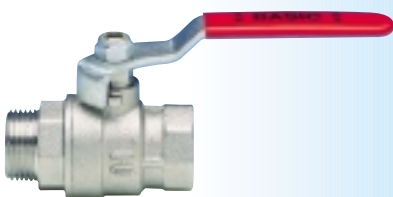
Art. S.0211V BASIC • GREEN VALVE



Full bore ball valve with steel handle, female/female, lead washed.

SIZE	¼"	¾"	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"
øA bore	10	10	15	20	25	32	40	50	65	80	100
B mm	38	38	39,5	47,5	51,5	62	71	85,5	98,5	112,5	135
C mm	90	90	90	105	105	120	140	170	170	250	250
D mm	11	11,4	9,5	11	12,5	13,5	15,5	17,5	19,5	21	24,3
E mm	47,5	49,5	49	59	70	81	94	112	134	156	189
SW mm	17	21	25	31	38	47	54	66	83	97	124
Weight gr.	140	153	182	307	465	795	1330	2280	3202	5376	9080

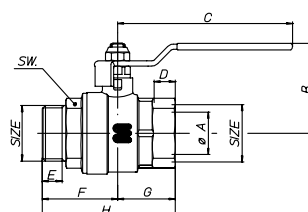
Art. S.0212 BASIC



Full bore ball valve with steel handle, male/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"				
øA bore	15	20	25	32	40	50				
B mm	39,5	47,5	51,5	62	71	85,5				
C mm	90	105	105	120	140	170				
D mm	9,5	11	12,5	13,5	15,5	17,5				
E mm	9,7	10,7	11,7	13,2	14,7	16,7				
F mm	35	40,5	44,5	47,5	54,5	65				
G mm	24,5	29,5	35	40,5	47	56				
H mm	59,5	70	79,5	98	101,5	121				
SW mm	25	31	38	47	54	66				
Weight gr.	209	351	551	898	1437	2297				

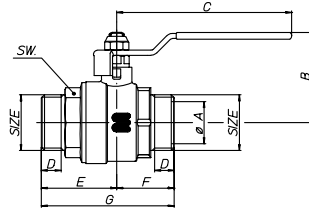
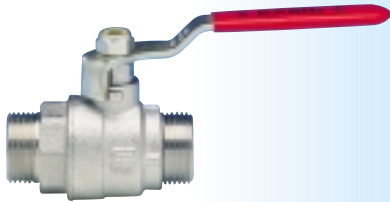
Art. S.0212V BASIC • GREEN VALVE



Full bore ball valve with steel handle, male/female, lead washed.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"				
øA bore	15	20	25	32	40	50				
B mm	39,5	47,5	51,5	62	71	85,5				
C mm	90	105	105	120	140	170				
D mm	9,5	11	12,5	13,5	15,5	17,5				
E mm	9,7	10,7	11,7	13,2	14,7	16,7				
F mm	35	40,5	44,5	47,5	54,5	65				
G mm	24,5	29,5	35	40,5	47	56				
H mm	59,5	70	79,5	98	101,5	121				
SW mm	25	31	38	47	54	66				
Weight gr.	209	351	551	898	1437	2297				

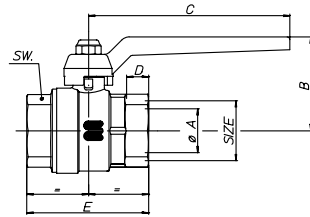
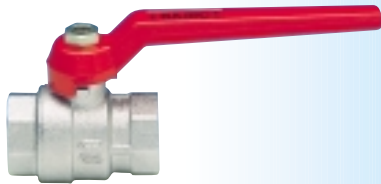
Art. S.0213 BASIC



Full bore ball valve with steel handle, male/male, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"				
øA bore	15	20	25	32	39	48				
B mm	39,5	47,5	51,5	72	74	80				
C mm	90	105	105	150	150	150				
D mm	9,7	10,7	11,7	17	20	20				
E mm	35	40,5	44,5	47,7	54,5	65				
F mm	24,5	29,5	35	40,5	47,5	56				
G mm	59,5	70	79,5	97	110	125				
SW mm	25	31	38	47	54	66				
Weight gr.	210	354	524	890	1430	2400				

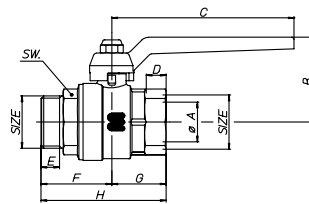
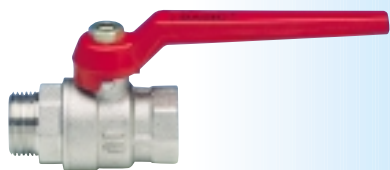
Art. S.0214 BASIC



Full bore ball valve with aluminium lever, female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¼"	¾"	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"
øA bore	10	10	15	20	25	32	40	50	65	80	100
B mm	38,5	38,5	40	49,5	53,5	64	74,5	90	105,5	119,5	142
C mm	80	80	80	115	115	130	150	170	170	235	235
D mm	11	11,4	9,5	11	12,5	13,5	15,5	17,5	19,5	21	24
E mm	47,5	49,5	49	59	70	81	94	112	134	156	189
SW mm	17	21	25	31	38	47	54	66	83	97	124
Weight gr.	122	135	163	284	448	758	1300	2173	3146	5345	10100

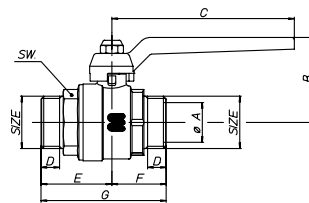
Art. S.0215 BASIC



Full bore ball valve with aluminium lever, male/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"				
øA bore	15	20	25	32	40	50				
B mm	40	49,5	53,5	64	74,5	90				
C mm	80	115	115	130	150	170				
D mm	9,5	11	12,5	13,5	15,5	17,5				
E mm	9,7	10,7	11,7	13,2	14,7	16,7				
F mm	35	40,5	44,4	51	57	66				
G mm	24,5	29,5	35	40,5	47	56				
H mm	59,5	70	79,5	91,5	104	122				
SW mm	25	31	38	47	54	66				
Weight gr.	192	330	530	864	1408	2259				

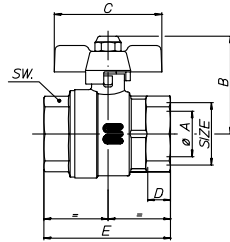
Art. S.0216 BASIC



Full bore ball valve with aluminium lever, male/male, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"				
øA bore	15	20	25	32	40	50				
B mm	40	49,5	53,5	64	74,5	90				
C mm	80	115	115	130	150	170				
D mm	9,7	10,7	11,7	13,2	14,7	16,7				
E mm	34,75	40,5	44,5	47,7	54,5	65				
F mm	24,75	29,5	35	40,5	47,5	56				
G mm	59,5	70	79,5	88	102	121				
SW mm	25	31	38	47	54	66				
Weight gr.	130	315	501	865	1400	2370				

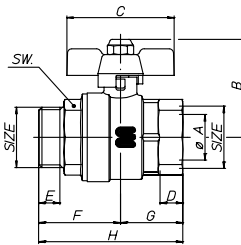
Art. S.0217 BASIC



Full bore ball valve with T-handle, female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¼"	¾"	½"	¾"	1"					
øA bore	10	10	15	20	25					
B mm	34,5	34,5	38	47	51					
C mm	52	52	52	65	65					
D mm	7	8,5	9,5	11	12,5					
E mm	38	43	49	59	70					
SW mm	17	21	25	31	38					
Weight gr.	108	120	165	273	437					

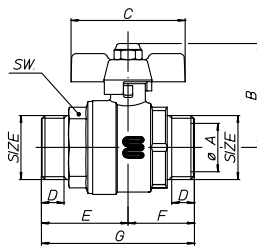
Art. S.0218 BASIC



Full bore ball valve with T-handle, male/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"							
øA bore	15	20	25							
B mm	38	47	51							
C mm	52	65	65							
D mm	9,5	11	12,5							
E mm	9,7	10,7	11,7							
F mm	35	40,5	44,4							
G mm	24,5	29,5	35							
H mm	59,5	70	79,5							
SW mm	25	31	38							
Weight gr.	187	317	517							

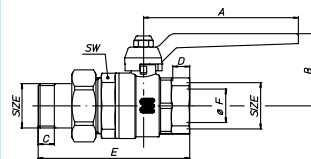
Art. S.0219 BASIC



Full bore ball valve with T-handle, male/male, nickel-plated.

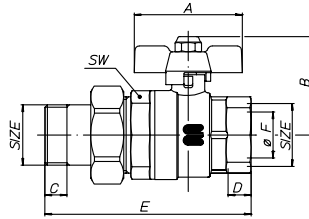
SIZE	½"	¾"	1"							
øA bore	15	20	25							
B mm	38	47	51							
C mm	52	65	65							
D mm	9,7	10,7	11,7							
E mm	35	40,5	44,5							
F mm	24,5	29,5	35							
G mm	59,5	70	79,5							
SW mm	25	31	38							
Weight gr.	188	320	500							

Art. S.0226 BASIC



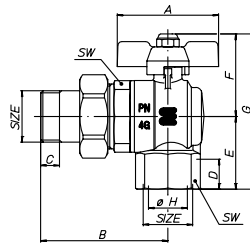
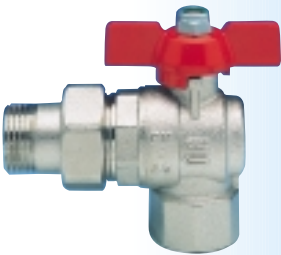
Full bore ball valve with nut and tail, with aluminium lever, male/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"						
A mm	80	115	115	115						
B mm	40,5	48,5	52,5	54,5						
C mm	10	12	12	15						
D mm	9,5	11	12,5	21,4						
E mm	83	96	112,5	129						
øF bore	15	20	25	25						
SW mm	27	34	43	49						
Weight gr.	273	464	740	893						

Art. S.0227 BASIC


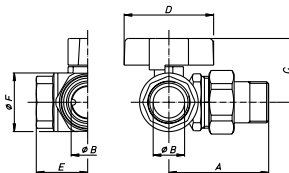
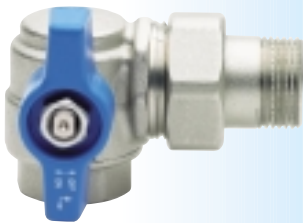
Full bore ball valve with nut and tail, with T-handle, male/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"					
A mm	52	65	65	65					
B mm	39	48	52	53					
C mm	10	12	12	15					
D mm	9,5	11	12,5	21,4					
E mm	83	96	112,5	130					
øF bore	15	20	25	25					
SW mm	27	34	43	49					
Weight gr.	268	430	727	881					

Art. S.0228 BASIC


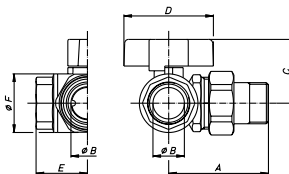
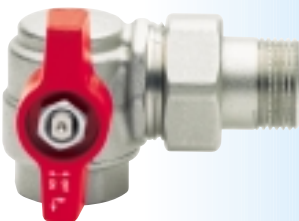
Angled full bore ball valve with nut and tail, with T-handle, female/male, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"						
A mm	52	65	65						
B mm	60,5	70	81,5						
C mm	10	12	12						
D mm	15	16,3	19,1						
E mm	33	39	46,5						
F mm	40	49	53						
G mm	73	88	99,5						
øH bore	15	20	25						
SW mm	26	32	39						
Weight gr.	292	493	772						

Art. S.1091 BASIC


Horizontal angled full bore ball valve, with blue T-handle, female/nut and tail.

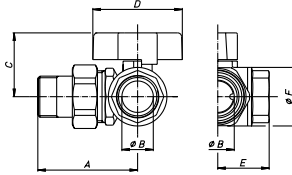
SIZE	¾"	1"							
A mm	63,4	78,5							
øB mm	20	25							
C mm	41,5	47							
D mm	57	57							
E mm	31,6	38							
øF mm	38,5	47							
Weight gr.	423	768							

Art. S.1092 BASIC


Horizontal angled full bore ball valve, with red T-handle, female/nut and tail.

SIZE	¾"	1"							
A mm	63,4	78,5							
øB mm	20	25							
C mm	41,5	47							
D mm	57	57							
E mm	31,6	38							
øF mm	38,5	47							
Weight gr.	423	768							

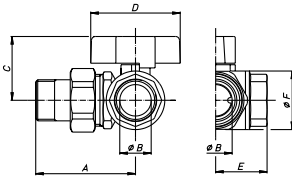
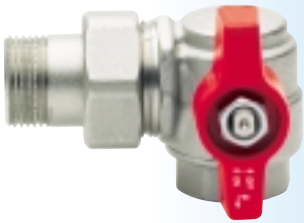
Art. S.1093 BASIC



Horizontal angled full bore ball valve, with blue T-handle, female/nut and tail.

SIZE	¾"	1"							
A mm	63,4	78,5							
øB mm	20	25							
C mm	41,5	47							
D mm	57	57							
E mm	31,6	38							
øF mm	38,5	47							
Weight gr.	423	768							

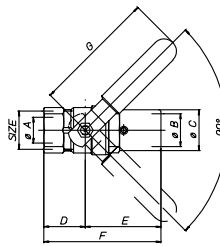
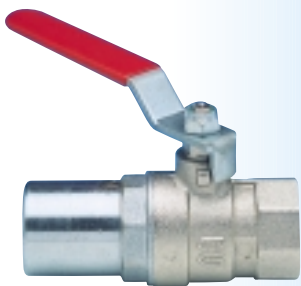
Art. S.1094 BASIC



Horizontal angled full bore ball valve, with red T-handle, female/nut and tail.

SIZE	¾"	1"							
A mm	63,4	78,5							
øB mm	20	25							
C mm	41,5	47							
D mm	57	57							
E mm	31,6	38							
øF mm	38,5	47							
Weight gr.	423	768							

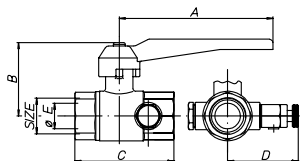
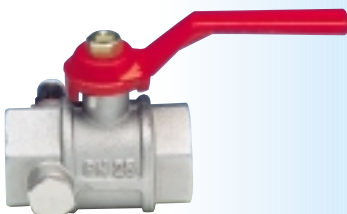
Art. S.0229 BASIC•DEEP FRYERS



Female ball valve for deep fryers, with red steel lever, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¾"								
øA bore	17,5								
øB mm	22,3								
øC mm	29,5								
D mm	30								
E mm	55								
F mm	85								
G mm	90								
Weight gr.	330								

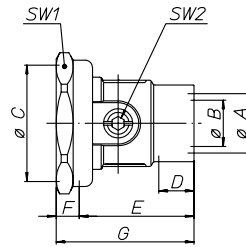
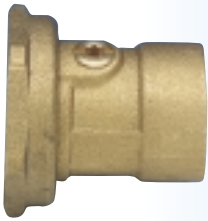
Art. S.0242 - S.0245 BASIC•DRAIN VALVE



Art. S.0242 - Full bore drain valve, with hose connector.
Art. S.0245 - Full bore drain valve, without hose connector.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"			
A mm	75	95	95	115	150	150			
B mm	43	52	56	71	81	89			
C mm	54	60,5	74	84	96	110			
D mm	55	58	62	66	71	78			
ø E bore	15	20	25	32	40	50			
Weight gr.	235	345	535	890	1250	1720			

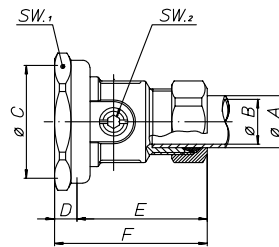
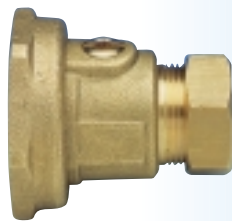
Art. S.0320 MINI-PUMP



Ball valve for pumps, female threaded, with hexagonal nut.

SIZE	1 1/2x3/4	1 1/2x1							
øA	3/4"	1"							
øB bore	19	19							
øC	1 1/2	1 1/2							
D mm	14,5	15,7							
E mm	47,3	49							
F mm	9,5	9,5							
G mm	56,8	58,5							
SW ₁ mm	52	52							
SW ₂ mm	5	5							
Weight gr.	293	307							

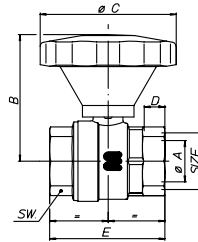
Art. S.0321 MINI-PUMP



Ball valve for pumps, compression ring connection for copper pipe, with hexagonal nut.

SIZE	1 1/2x22	1 1/2x28							
øA mm	22	28							
øB bore	19	19							
øC	1 1/2	1 1/2							
D mm	9,5	9,5							
E mm	52,5	53,5							
F mm	62	63							
Weight gr.	334	334							

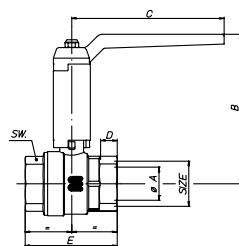
Art. S.0460 BASIC-BRAVO



Full bore ball valve with BRAVO gear handle, female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"		
øA bore	10	10	15	20	25	32	40	50		
B mm	67	67	68	74	78	114,5	121	130		
øC mm	82	82	82	82	82	128	128	128		
D mm	7	8,5	9,5	11	12,5	13,5	15,5	17,5		
E mm	38	43	49	59	70	81	94	112		
SW mm	17	21	25	31	38	47	54	66		
Weight gr.	175	187	226	330	514	969	1435	2314		

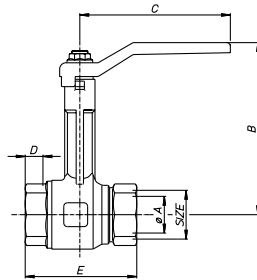
Art. S.0464 BASIC-XT



Full bore ball valve with extended stem, female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3"	4"
øA bore	10	10	15	20	25	32	40	50	65	80	100
B mm	96,5	96,5	97,5	107	111	121,5	131	146,5	161	175	190
C mm	80	80	80	115	115	130	150	170	170	235	235
D mm	7	8,5	9,5	11	12,5	13,5	15,5	17,5	19,5	21	24,3
E mm	38,5	43,5	49	58,5	70	80,5	94	111,5	134	156	189
SW mm	17	21	25	31	38	47	54	66	83	97	124
Weight gr.	194	206	245	387	571	911	1469	2438	3399	6120	-

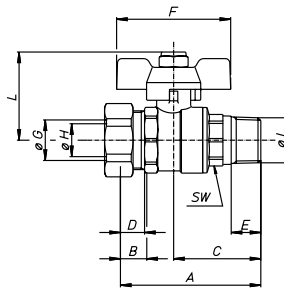
Art. S.0472 BASIC • XT • MONOBLOCK



Full bore ball valve, with monoblock extended stem, female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"						
øA bore	15	20	25						
B min mm	26,5	30	35						
B max mm	51	54	64						
C mm	24,5	24	29						
D mm	100	103	112						
E mm	9,5	11	11,5						
F mm	49	58,5	69						
SW mm	26	31	39						
Weight gr.	443	530	880						

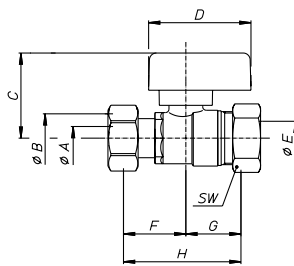
Art. R.0090 BASIC



Ball valve for water, male/compression ring connection for copper pipe, with butterfly, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"x16	¾"x18							
A bore	64	64							
B mm	12	12							
C mm	39,75	39,75							
D mm	11	11							
E mm	13,5	18							
F mm	52	52							
øG mm	18,5	18,5							
øH mm	15	15							
øI	½"	¾"							
L mm	40,2	40,2							
SW mm	22	28							

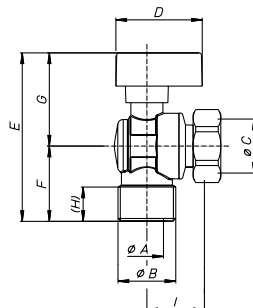
Art. R.0254 BASIC



Ball valve for water, nut/compression ring connection for copper pipe, with black plastic coated aluminium lever, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"x14								
øA bore	10								
B	½"								
C mm	36,6								
D mm	44								
øE mm	14								
F mm	26,8								
G mm	23,7								
H mm	50,5								
SW mm	25								

Art. G.0387 BASIC



Angled ball valve for water, male/nut, with black plastic coated aluminium lever, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"x½"	¾"x¾"							
ø A mm	12,5	15							
øB	½"	¾"							
øC	½"	¾"							
D mm	39	39							
E mm	71	76							
F mm	41	34							
G mm	30	42							
H mm	12	15,5							
I mm	26	26							



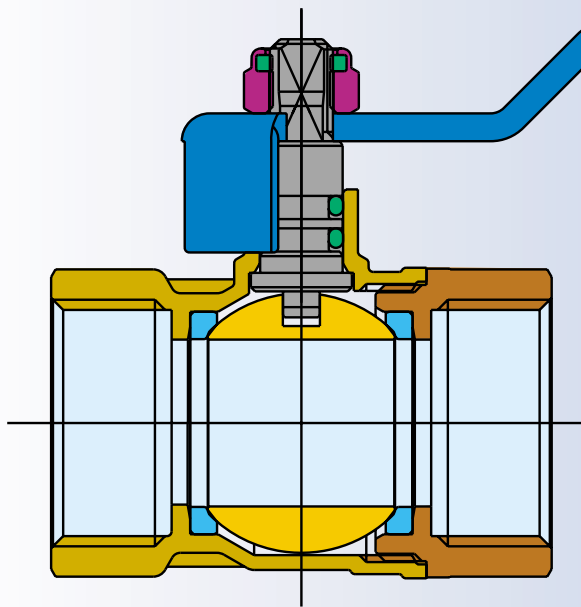
ATOMIC

STANDARD BORE BALL VALVE

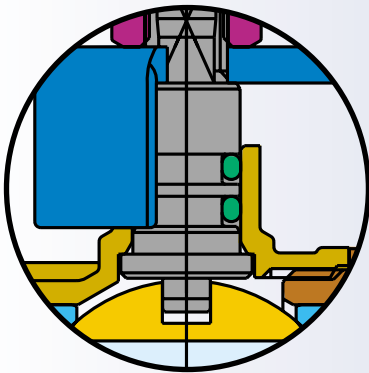


ATOMIC

STANDARD BORE BALL VALVE



BODY	1	
END ADAPTER	2	
BALL	3	
BALL GASKETS	4	
STEM	5	
O-RINGS	6	
HANDLE	7	
SELF-LOCKING NUT	8	



BLOW OUT-PROOF STEM

- The **ATOMIC** ball valves are bottom loaded stem designed. This "anti-blow-out" stem also prevents from tampering with the internals of the valve when in the line.
- The **ATOMIC** ball valves have a double seal with 2 elastomer O-Rings on the stem, having long life resistance to ageing.



FEATURES

- Compact line design.
- Perfect seal at low and high pressure.
- Wear resistant, solid and long lasting materials.
- Rapid on/off 90° turn operation.
- Easy visual control of open/closed position.

END CONNECTIONS

- Screwed to ISO 228/1 standard.
- Screwed to ISO 228/1r standard, available only upon request. The delivery time is to be agreed with the manufacturer everytime.

UTILISATION

- The **ATOMIC** ball valves are suitable for hot and cold water, compressed air, oils, non-corrosive fluids and hydrocarbons in general.
- For special uses, see the table of chemical resistance on pages 206 and 207.

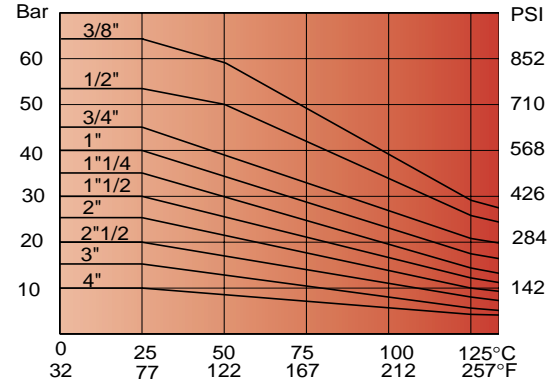
WORKING PRESSURE

- From PN 65 (size 3/8") to PN 10 (size 4").
- See pressure/temperature diagram.

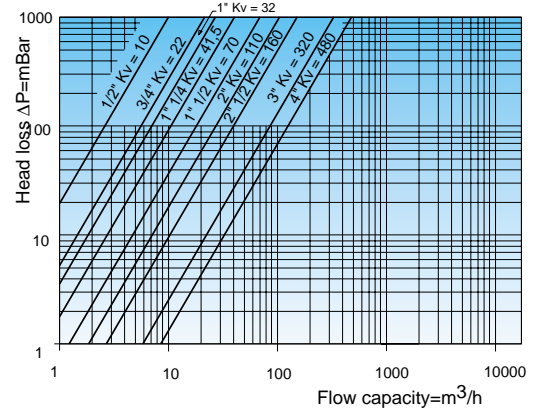
TEMPERATURE LIMITS

- -20°C +130°C

PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE DIAGRAM



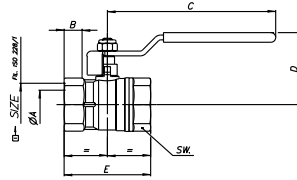
LOSS OF HEAD DIAGRAM



MATERIAL SPECIFICATION

ITEM	MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION
1 Body	CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	Nickel-plated forged brass
2 End adapter	CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	Nickel-plated forged brass
3 Ball	CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar, chrome-plated
4 Ball gaskets	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
5 Stem	CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar, nickel-plated
6 O-Rings	Elastomer	Suitable for the use
7 Handle	Steel Fe P02	Zinc-plated, red P.V.C. insulated
Lever and T-handle	AL UNI5076	Red polyurethan-coated aluminium
8 Screw	8G Steel	Zinc-plated steel

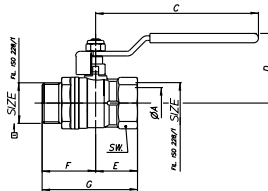
Art. R.0311 ATOMIC



Reduced bore ball valve with steel handle, female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"
ØA bore	14	18	23	25	32	40	50	63	76
B mm	9,8	11,2	12,7	13,7	15,7	17,7	85	95	110
C mm	105	105	105	105	120	140	170	170	250
D mm	42	45	48	53,5	63	72	18,5	19,3	21,3
E mm	45,5	54	61,5	74,5	85	102,5	113	129	150
SW	25	30	38	47	54	66	83	96	122
Weight gr.	150	225	325	550	876	1445	2800	4020	4550

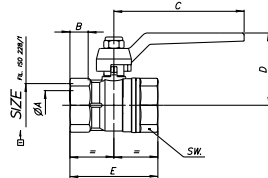
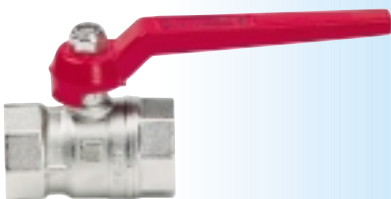
Art. R.0312 ATOMIC



Reduced bore ball valve with steel handle, male/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"						
ØA bore	14	18	23						
B mm	9,8	11,2	12,7						
C mm	105	105	105						
D mm	42	45	48						
E mm	22,75	27	30,75						
F mm	30,25	34,5	39,5						
G mm	53	61,5	70,25						
SW	25	31	38						
Weight gr.	176	253	386						

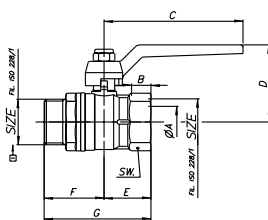
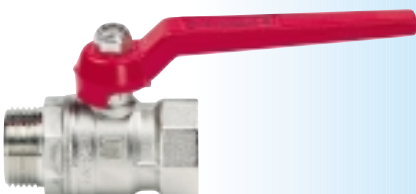
Art. R.0314 ATOMIC



Reduced bore ball valve with aluminium lever, female/female, nickel-plated.

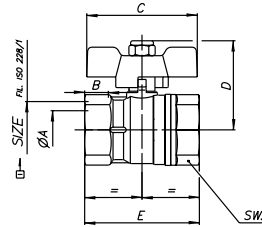
SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"
ØA bore	14	18	23	25	32	40	50	63	76
B mm	9,8	11,2	12,7	13,7	15,7	17,7	97	115	120
C mm	80	80	80	115	130	130	180	270	270
D mm	41,5	44,5	47,5	54,5	64	72	21	24	24
E mm	45,5	54	61,5	74,5	85	102,5	110	133	150
SW	25	30	38	47	54	66	83	97	121
Weight gr.	133	200	310	520	875	1380	2741	3989	4460

Art. R.0315 ATOMIC



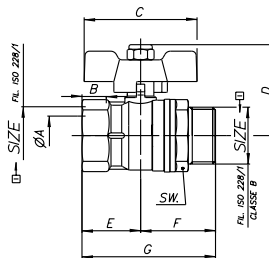
Reduced bore ball valve with aluminium lever, male/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"						
ØA bore	14	18	23						
B mm	9,8	11,2	12,7						
C mm	80	80	80						
D mm	41,5	44,5	47,5						
E mm	22,75	27	30,75						
F mm	30,25	34,5	39,5						
G mm	53	61,5	70,25						
SW	25	31	38						
Weight gr.	150	233	366						

Art. R.0317 ATOMIC


Reduced bore ball valve with T-handle, female/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"	3/4"	1"						
øA bore	14	18	23						
B mm	9,8	11,2	12,7						
C mm	52	52	52						
D mm	39	42	45						
E mm	45,5	54	61,5						
SW	25	31	38						
Weight gr.	123	195	289						

Art. R.0318 ATOMIC


Reduced bore ball valve with T-handle, male/female, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"	3/4"	1"						
øA bore	14	18	23						
B mm	9,8	11,2	12,7						
C mm	52	52	52						
D mm	39	42	45						
E mm	22,75	27	30,75						
F mm	30,25	34,5	39,5						
G mm	53	61,5	70,25						
SW	25	31	38						
Weight gr.	147	232	364						





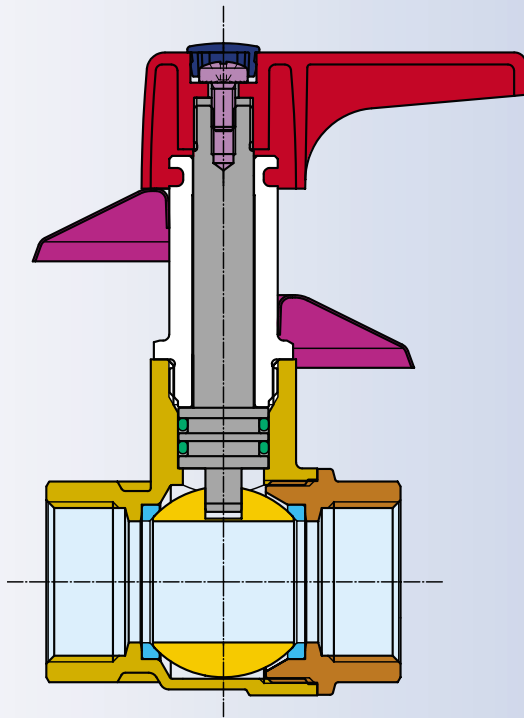
INCAS

FULL BORE BALL VALVE

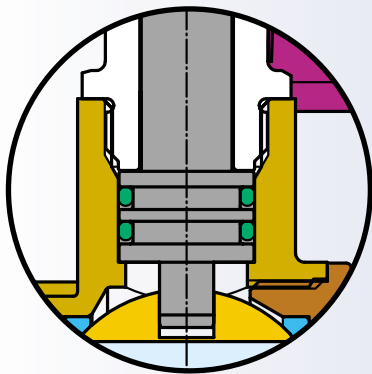


INCAS

FULL BORE BALL VALVE



BODY	1	
END ADAPTER	2	
BALL	3	
BALL GASKETS	4	
STEM	5	
GLAND	6	
O - RINGS	7	
SCREW	8	
HANDLE	9	
COVERING PLATE	10	
PLUG	11	



TOP-ENTRY STEM DESIGN

- The **INCAS** ball valves are top-entry stem designed and is secured by the gland.
- The **INCAS** ball valves have a double seal with 2 elastomer O-Rings on the stem, having longlife resistance to ageing.



FEATURES

- Standard line, full bore.
- Perfect seal at low and high pressure.
- Wear resistant, solid and long lasting materials.
- Rapid on/off 90° turn operation.
- Easy visual control of open/closed position.

END CONNECTIONS

- Screwed to ISO 228/1 standard.

UTILISATION

- The **INCAS** ball valves are designed for wall built-in installation.
- Suitable for hot and cold water, compressed air, oils, non-corrosive fluids and hydrocarbons in general.
- For special uses, see the table of chemical resistance on the pages 206 and 207.

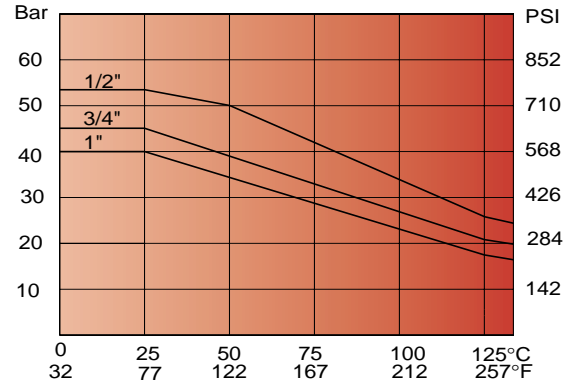
WORKING PRESSURE

- From PN 25 (sizes 1/2", 3/4", 1").
- See pressure/temperature diagram.

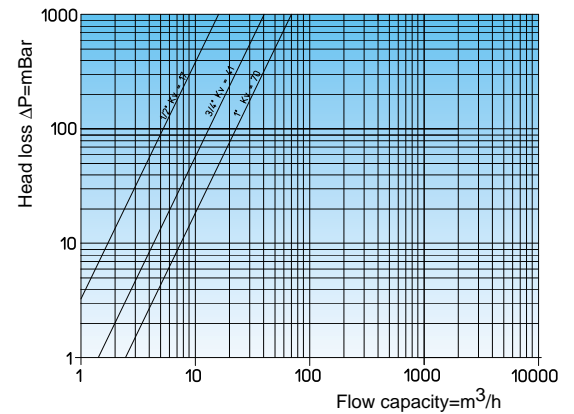
TEMPERATURE LIMITS

- -20°C +130°C

PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE DIAGRAM



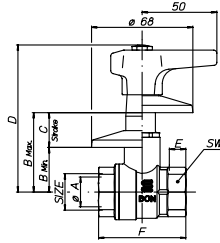
LOSS OF HEAD DIAGRAM



MATERIAL SPECIFICATION

ITEM	MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION
1 Body	CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	Nickel-plated forged brass
2 End adapter	CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	Nickel-plated forged brass
3 Ball	CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar, chrome-plated
4 Ball gaskets	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
5 Stem	CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar, nickel-plated
6 Gland	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
7 O - Rings	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
8 Screw	CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar
9 Handle	Crome brass	
10 Covering plate	8G Steel	Zinc-plated steel
11 Plug	8G Steel	Zinc-plated steel

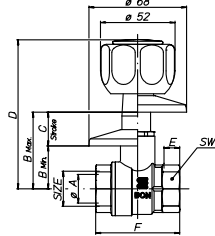
Art. S.0160 INCAS



Ball valve for wall built-in installation, with lever, chrome-plated, standard line.

SIZE	1/2"	3/4"	1"						
øA bore	15	20	25						
B min mm	26,5	30	35						
B max mm	50	53	61,5						
C mm	23,5	23	26,5						
D mm	95	98	107						
E mm	9,5	11	11,5						
F mm	49	58,5	69						
SW mm	26	31	39						
Weight gr.	405	521	728						

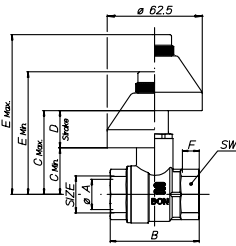
Art. S.0161 INCAS



Ball valve for wall built-in installation, with knob, chrome-plated, standard line.

SIZE	1/2"	3/4"	1"						
øA bore	15	20	25						
B min mm	26,5	30	35						
B max mm	51	54	64						
C mm	24,5	24	29						
D mm	100	103	112						
E mm	9,5	11	11,5						
F mm	49	58,5	69						
SW mm	26	31	39						
Weight gr.	443	530	880						

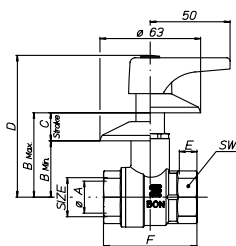
Art. S.0162 INCAS 2



Ball valve for wall built-in installation, with cap, chrome-plated.

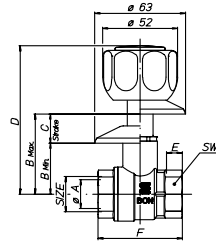
SIZE	1/2"	3/4"	1"						
øA bore	15	20	25						
B mm	49	58,5	69						
C min mm	27	30,5	36						
C max mm	52	55	59						
D mm	25	24,5	23						
E min mm	77	80,5	86						
E max mm	102	105	109						
F mm	9,5	11	11,5						
SW mm	26	31	39						
Weight gr.	330	435	634						

Art. S.0163 INCAS 2



Ball valve for wall built-in installation, with lever, chrome-plated.

SIZE	1/2"	3/4"	1"						
øA bore	15	20	25						
B min mm	32	35,5	39,5						
B max mm	49,5	53	57						
C mm	17,5	17,5	17,5						
D mm	85,5	89	93						
E mm	9,5	11	11,5						
F mm	49	58,5	69						
SW mm	26	31	39						
Weight gr.	331	437	618						

Art. S.0164 INCAS 2


Ball valve for wall built-in installation, with knob, chrome-plated.

SIZE	1/2"	3/4"	1"						
øA bore	15	20	25						
B min mm	32	35,5	39,5						
B max mm	52	55,5	59,5						
C mm	20	20	20						
D mm	100	103	112						
E mm	9,5	11	11,5						
F mm	49	58,5	69						
SW mm	26	31	39						
Weight gr.	395	537	704						





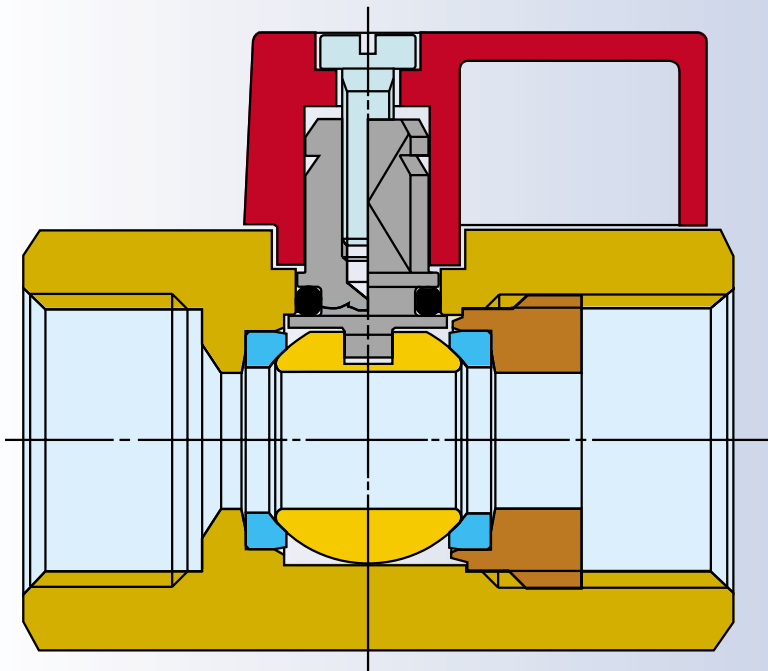
MINI • BON





COMPACT BALL VALVE

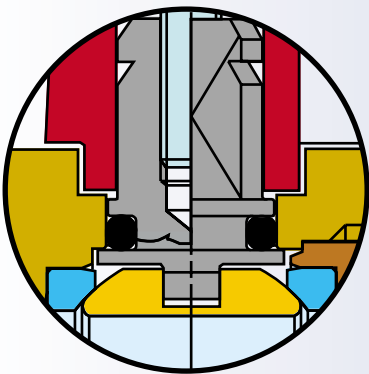


MINI • BON

COMPACT BALL VALVE



- BODY 1 
- RING NUT 2 
- BALL 3 
- BALL GASKETS 4 
- STEM 5 
- O-RING 6 
- HANDLE 7 
- SCREW 8 



BLOW OUT-PROOF STEM

- The **MINI•BON** and **MINI•BON•CR** ball valves are bottom loaded stem designed. This "anti-blow-out" stem also prevents from tampering with the internals of the valve when in the line.
- The tightness is obtained by means of a rubber O-Ring.



MINI•BON

FEATURES

- Compact line design, reduced bore.
- Rapid on/off 90° turn operation.
- Easy visual control of open/closed position.
- Competitively priced.

END CONNECTIONS

- Screwed to ISO 228/1 standard.

UTILISATION

- The **MINI•BON** ball valves are suitable for hot and cold water, compressed air, oils, non-corrosive fluids and hydrocarbons in general.
- Since the **MINI•BON** ball valves only have one O-Ring, their use for gas applications is not advisable.
- For special uses, see the table of chemical resistance on the pages 206 and 207.

WORKING PRESSURE

- PN 10 max.
- See pressure/temperature diagram.

TEMPERATURE LIMITS

- -10°C +90°C

MINI•BON•CR BRASS*

FEATURES

- The **MINI•BON•CR** ball valves are manufactured with dezincification and corrosion resistant brass.

END CONNECTIONS

- Screwed to ISO 228/1 standard.

UTILISATION

- The **MINI•BON•CR** ball valves are particularly suitable for installation by chlorinated water or other aggressive media, that causes the dezincification of standard brass.
- The **MINI•BON•CR** ball valves are suitable for hot and cold water, compressed air, oils, non-corrosive fluids and hydrocarbons in general.
- Since the **MINI•BON•CR** ball valves only have one O-Ring, their use for gas applications is not advisable.

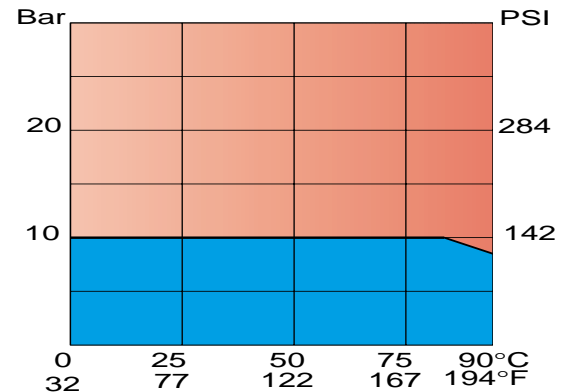
WORKING PRESSURE

- PN 10 max.
- See pressure/temperature diagram.

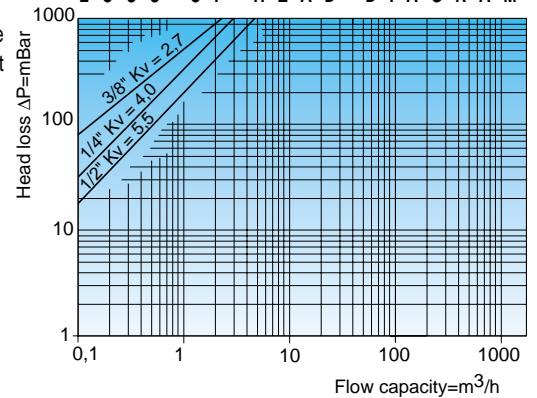
TEMPERATURE LIMITS

- -10°C +90°C

PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE DIAGRAM



LOSS OF HEAD DIAGRAM

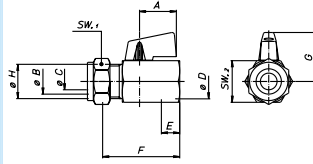


MATERIAL SPECIFICATION

ITEM	MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION
1 Body	CW 617 N UNI EN 12165*	Chrome-plated forged brass
2 Ring nut	CW 614 N UNI EN 12164*	Machined brass bar
3 Ball	CW 614 N UNI EN 12164*	Machined brass bar, chrome-plated
4 Ball gaskets	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
5 Stem	CW 614 N UNI EN 12164*	Machined brass bar, nickel-plated
6 Stem O-Ring	NBR	Black rubber
7 Lever handle	Glass-filled Nylon	Black coloured
8 Screw	8G Steel	Zinc-plated steel

(*) The brass used for MINI•BON•CR compact valves is to CW 602 N

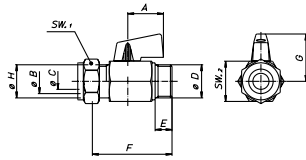
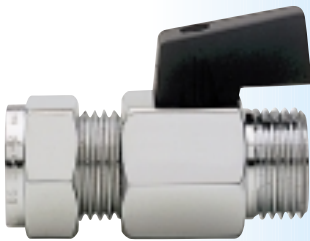
Art. S.0306 MINI • BON



Ball valve with lever, female/compression ring, chrome-plated.

SIZE	3/8"x10	3/8"x12	1/2"x12	1/2"x14					
A mm	22	22	22	22					
øB mm	10	12	12	15					
øC mm	8	8	10	10					
øD	G 3/8"	G 3/8"	G 1/2"	G 1/2"					
E mm	9	9	10,5	10,5					
F mm	40	40	45	45					
G mm	27	27	29	29					
øH	G 3/8"	G 3/8"	G 3/8"	G 1/2"					
SW1 mm	19	19	19	24					
SW2 mm	21	21	25	25					

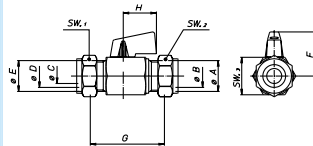
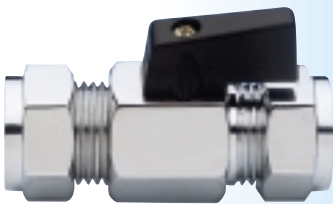
Art. S.0307 MINI • BON



Ball valve with lever, male/compression ring, chrome-plated.

SIZE	3/8"x10	3/8"x12	1/2"x12	1/2"x14					
A mm	22	22	22	22					
øB mm	10	12	12	15					
øC mm	8	8	10	10					
øD	G 3/8"	G 3/8"	G 1/2"	G 1/2"					
E mm	9	9	10,5	10,5					
F mm	41	41	50	50					
G mm	27	27	29	29					
øH	G 3/8"	G 3/8"	G 3/8"	G 1/2"					
SW1 mm	19	19	19	24					
SW2 mm	21	21	25	25					

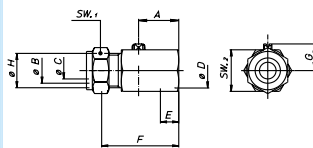
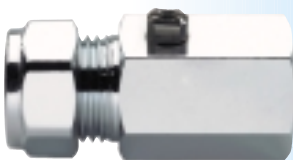
Art. S.0308 MINI • BON



Ball valve with lever, compression ring/compression ring, chrome-plated.

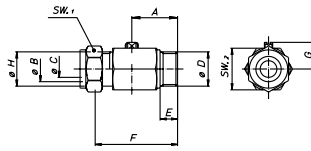
SIZE	10x3/8"x10	12x3/8"x12	12x1/2"x12	14x1/2"x14					
øA	G 3/8"	G 3/8"	G 3/8"	G 1/2"					
øB mm	10	12	12	15					
øC mm	8	8	10	10					
øD mm	10	12	12	15					
øE	G 3/8"	G 3/8"	G 3/8"	G 1/2"					
F mm	27	27	29	29					
G mm	41	41	41	50					
øH mm	22	22	22	22					
SW1 mm	19	19	19	24					
SW2 mm	19	19	19	24					
SW3 mm	21	21	25	25					

Art. S.0309 MINI • BON



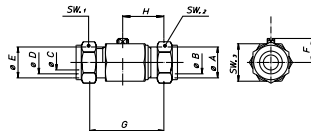
Ball valve, with screw-driver, female/compression ring, chrome-plated.

SIZE	3/8"x10	3/8"x12	1/2"x12	1/2"x15					
A mm	21	21	25	25					
øB mm	10	12	12	15					
øC mm	8	8	10	10					
øD	G 3/8"	G 3/8"	G 1/2"	G 1/2"					
E mm	9	9	10,5	10,5					
F mm	40	40	45	45					
G mm	27	27	29	29					
øH	G 3/8"	G 3/8"	G 3/8"	G 1/2"					
SW1 mm	19	19	19	24					
SW2 mm	21	21	25	25					

Art. S.0310 MINI • BON


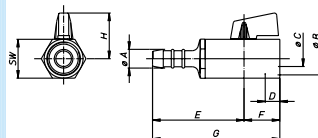
Ball valve, with screw-driver, male/compression ring, chrome-plated.

SIZE	3/8"x10	3/8"x12	1/2"x12	1/2"x15					
A mm	33	33	38,5	38,5					
øB mm	10	12	12	15					
øC mm	8	8	10	10					
øD	G.3/8"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.1/2"					
E mm	9	9	10,5	10,5					
F mm	41	41	50	50					
G mm	27	27	29	29					
øH	G.3/8"	G.3/8"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"					
SW1 mm	19	19	19	24					
SW2 mm	21	21	25	25					

Art. S.0311 MINI • BON


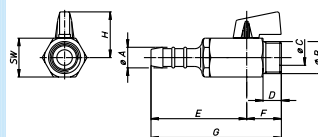
Ball valve, with screw-driver, compression ring/compression ring, chrome-plated.

SIZE	10x3/8"x10	12x3/8"x12	12x1/2"x12	15x1/2"x15					
øA	G.3/8"	G.3/8"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"					
øB mm	10	12	12	15					
øC mm	8	8	10	10					
øD mm	10	12	12	15					
øE	G.3/8"	G.3/8"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"					
F mm	27	27	29	29					
G mm	41	41	41	50					
øH mm	33	33	38,5	38,5					
øI mm	11,7	13,7	13,7	16,8					
SW1 mm	19	19	19	24					
SW2 mm	19	19	19	24					
SW3 mm	21	21	25	25					

Art. S.0312 MINI • BON


Ball valve, miniball, female/outlet connector, with lever.

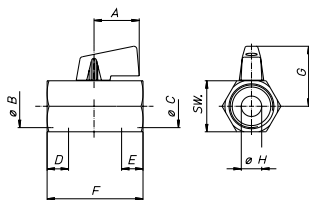
SIZE		1/4"	3/8"	1/2"					
øA		10,5	14	14					
øB		1/4"	3/8"	1/2"					
øC mm		5,5	8	10					
D mm		8	8,5	10					
E mm		48,5	50	55,5					
F mm		18,25	20,25	24					
G mm		66,75	70,25	79,5					
H mm		22	23,5	30					
SW mm		19	21	25					

Art. S.0313 MINI • BON


Ball valve, miniball, male/outlet connector, with lever.

SIZE		1/4"	3/8"	1/2"					
øA		10,5	14	14					
øB		1/4"	3/8"	1/2"					
øC mm		5,5	8	10					
D mm		8,8	8,8	9,8					
E mm		48,5	50	55,5					
F mm		17	19,5	23					
G mm		65,5	69,5	78,5					
H mm		22	23,5	30					
SW mm		19	21	25					

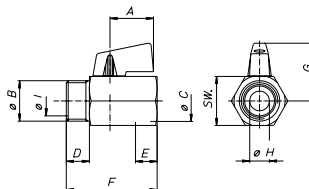
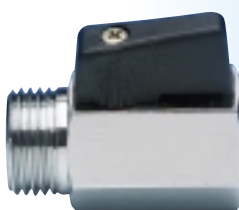
Art. S.0330 MINI • BON



Ball valve with lever, female/female, chrome-plated.

SIZE	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"			
A mm	22	22	22	22	22	22			
øB	G.1/8"	G.1/4"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"	G.1"			
øC	G.1/8"	G.1/4"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"	G.1"			
D mm	9	9	10	10,5	13,5	15			
E mm	9	9	9	10,5	13,5	15			
F mm	39	39	42	47	54	66			
G mm	27	27	27	29	31,5	35			
øH mm	6	8	8	10	12	17,5			
SW mm	21	21	21	25	30	37			

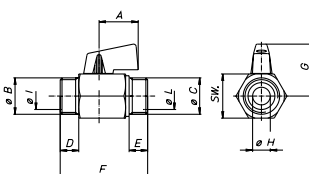
Art. S.0331 MINI • BON



Ball valve with lever, male/female, chrome-plated.

SIZE	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"			
A mm	22	22	22	22	22	22			
øB	G.1/8"	G.1/4"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"	G.1"			
øC	G.1/8"	G.1/4"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"	G.1"			
D mm	9	9	9	10,5	13,5	15			
E mm	9	9	9	10,5	13,5	15			
F mm	39	39	40	45	51	62,5			
G mm	27	27	27	29	31,5	35			
øH mm	6	8	8	10	12	17,5			
øI mm	6	8	12	15	18	25			
SW mm	21	21	21	25	30	37			

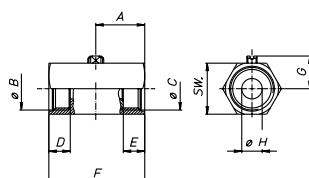
Art. S.0332 MINI • BON



Ball valve with lever, male/male, chrome-plated.

SIZE	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"				
A mm	22	22	22	22	22				
øB	G.1/8"	G.1/4"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"				
øC	G.1/8"	G.1/4"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"				
D mm	9	9	9	10,5	13,5				
E mm	9	9	9	10,5	13,5				
F mm	41	41	41	50	55				
G mm	27	27	27	29	31,5				
øH mm	6	8	8	10	12				
øI mm	6	8	12	15	18				
øL mm	6	8	12	15	18				
SW mm	21	21	21	25	30				

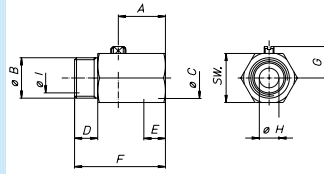
Art. S.0333 MINI • BON



Ball valve with screw-driver, female/female, chrome-plated.

SIZE	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"			
A mm	18	18	21	24	27	22			
øB	G.1/8"	G.1/4"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"	G.1"			
øC	G.1/8"	G.1/4"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"	G.1"			
D mm	9	9	10	10,5	13,5	15			
E mm	9	9	9	10,5	13,5	15			
F mm	39	39	42	47	54	66			
G mm	12,5	12,5	12,5	14,5	17	21			
øH mm	6	8	8	10	12	17,5			
SW mm	21	21	21	25	30	37			

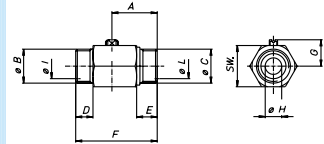
Art. S.0334 MINI • BON



Ball valve with screw-driver, male/female, chrome-plated.

SIZE	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"				
A mm	18	18	21	24	27	22				
øB	G.1/8"	G.1/4"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"	G.1"				
øC	G.1/8"	G.1/4"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"	G.1"				
D mm	9	9	9	10,5	13,5	15				
E mm	9	9	9	10,5	13,5	15				
F mm	39	39	40	45	51	62,5				
G mm	12,5	12,5	12,5	14,5	17	21				
øH mm	6	8	8	10	12	17,5				
øI mm	6	8	12	15	18	25				
SW mm	21	21	21	25	30	37				

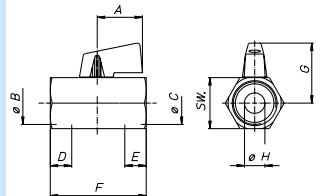
Art. S.0335 MINI • BON



Ball valve with screw-driver, male/male, chrome-plated.

SIZE	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"					
A mm	18	18	21	24	27					
øB	G.1/8"	G.1/4"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"					
øC	G.1/8"	G.1/4"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"					
D mm	9	9	9	10,5	13,5					
E mm	9	9	9	10,5	13,5					
F mm	41	41	41	50	55					
G mm	12,5	12,5	12,5	14,5	17					
øH mm	6	8	8	10	12					
øI mm	6	8	12	15	18					
øL mm	6	8	12	15	18					
SW mm	21	21	21	25	30					

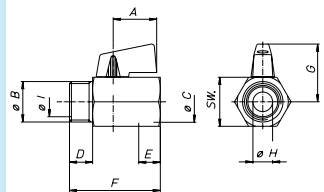
Art. S.1317 MINI • BON • LUX



Ball valve, female/female, with chrome-plated lever, polished execution.

SIZE	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"				
A mm	22	22	22	22	22	22				
øB	G.1/8"	G.1/4"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"	G.1"				
øC	G.1/8"	G.1/4"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"	G.1"				
D mm	9	9	10	10,5	13,5	15				
E mm	9	9	9	10,5	13,5	15				
F mm	39	39	42	47	54	66				
G mm	27	27	27	29	31,5	35				
øH mm	6	8	8	10	12	17,5				
SW mm	21	21	21	25	30	37				

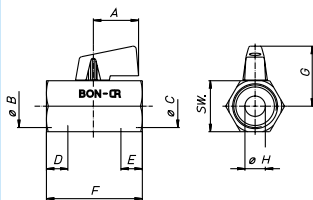
Art. S.1318 MINI • BON • LUX



Ball valve, male/female, with chrome-plated lever, polished execution.

SIZE	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"				
A mm	22	22	22	22	22	22				
øB	G.1/8"	G.1/4"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"	G.1"				
øC	G.1/8"	G.1/4"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"	G.1"				
D mm	9	9	9	10,5	13,5	15				
E mm	9	9	9	10,5	13,5	15				
F mm	39	39	40	45	51	62,5				
G mm	27	27	27	29	31,5	35				
øH mm	6	8	8	10	12	17,5				
øI mm	6	8	12	15	18	25				
SW mm	21	21	21	25	30	37				

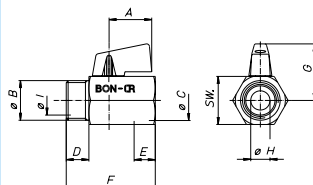
Art. S.0338 MINI • BON • CR



CR-Brass ball valve with lever, female/female, chrome-plated.

SIZE	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"				
A mm	22	22	22	22	22				
øB	G.1/8"	G.1/4"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"				
øC	G.1/8"	G.1/4"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"				
D mm	9	9	10	10,5	13,5				
E mm	9	9	9	10,5	13,5				
F mm	39	39	42	47	54				
G mm	27	27	27	29	31,5				
øH mm	6	8	8	10	12				
SW mm	21	21	21	25	30				

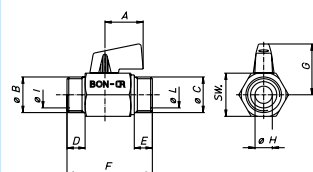
Art. S.0339 MINI • BON • CR



CR-Brass ball valve with lever, male/female, chrome-plated.

SIZE	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"			
A mm	22	22	22	22	22	22			
øB	G.1/8"	G.1/4"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"	G.1"			
øC	G.1/8"	G.1/4"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"	G.1"			
D mm	9	9	9	10,5	13,5	15			
E mm	9	9	9	10,5	13,5	15			
F mm	39	39	40	45	51	62,5			
G mm	27	27	27	29	31,5	35			
øH mm	6	8	8	10	12	17,5			
øI mm	6	8	12	15	18	25			
SW mm	21	21	21	25	30	37			

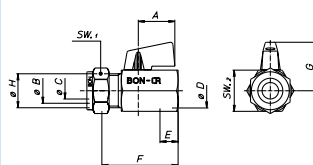
Art. S.0340 MINI • BON • CR



CR-Brass ball valve with lever, male/male, chrome-plated.

SIZE	1/8"	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"				
A mm	22	22	22	22	22				
øB	G.1/8"	G.1/4"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"				
øC	G.1/8"	G.1/4"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"				
D mm	9	9	9	10,5	13,5				
E mm	9	9	9	10,5	13,5				
F mm	41	41	41	50	55				
G mm	27	27	27	29	31,5				
øH mm	6	8	8	10	12				
øI mm	6	8	12	15	18				
øL mm	6	8	12	15	18				
SW mm	21	21	21	25	30				

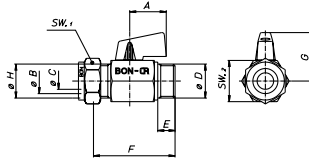
Art. S.0344 MINI • BON • CR



CR-Brass ball valve with lever, female/compression ring, chrome-plated.

SIZE	1/4"x8	3/8"x10	1/2"x12	3/4"x12	1"x15	1 1/2"x18	2"x22	1"x28	
A mm	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	
øB mm	8	10	12	12	15	18	22	28	
øC mm	8	8	8	10	10	12	12	17,5	
øD	G.1/4"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.1/2"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"	G.3/4"	G.1"	
E mm	9	9	9	10,5	10,5	13,5	13,5	15	
F mm	39	40	40	45	45	51	51	-	
G mm	27	27	27	29	29	31,5	31,5	35	
øH	G.1/4"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.1/2"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"	M28x1,5	M34x1,5	
SW1 mm	17	19	19	19	24	30	32	38	
SW2 mm	21	21	21	25	25	30	30	37	

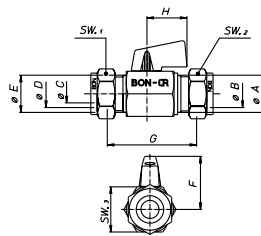
Art. S.0345 MINI • BON • CR



CR-Brass ball valve with lever, male/compression ring, chrome-plated.

SIZE	1/4"x8	3/8"x10	3/8"x12	1/2"x12	1/2"x15	3/4"x18	3/4"x22	1"x28		
A mm	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22		
øB mm	8	10	12	12	15	18	22	28		
øC mm	8	8	8	10	10	12	12	17,5		
øD	G.1/4"	G.3/8"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"	G.3/4"	G.1"		
E mm	9	9	9	10,5	10,5	13,5	13,5	15		
F mm	41	41	41	50	50	55	55	-		
G mm	27	27	27	29	29	31,5	31,5	35		
øH	G.1/4"	G.3/8"	G.3/8"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"	M28x1,5	M34x1,5		
SW1 mm	17	19	19	19	24	30	32	38		
SW2 mm	21	21	21	25	25	30	30	37		

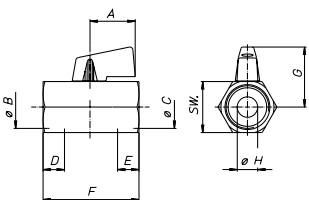
Art. S.0346 MINI • BON • CR



CR-Brass ball valve with lever, compression ring/compression ring, chrome-plated.

SIZE	10x9/8x12	10x9/8x15	10x9/8x16	12x9/8x16	12x9/8x12	12x9/8x15	15x9/8x15	10x9/8x10	12x9/8x12	15x9/8x16	16x9/8x16	18x9/8x18	22x9/8x22	28x1x28
øA	G.3/8"	G.3/8"	G.3/8"	G.3/8"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.1/2"	G.3/8"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"	M28x1,5	M34x1,5
øB mm	10	10	10	12	12	15	15	10	12	15	16	18	22	28
øC mm	8	8	8	8	10	10	10	8	8	10	10	12	12	17,5
øD mm	12	15	16	16	12	12	15	10	12	16	16	18	22	28
øE	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.1/2"	G.1/2"	G.3/8"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/8"	G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"	M28x1,5	M34x1,5
F mm	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	27	27	29	29	31,5	31,5	35
G mm	41	41	41	41	41	50	50	41	41	50	50	55	48	-
øH mm	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
SW1 mm	19	19	19	19	19	24	24	19	19	24	24	30	32	38
SW2 mm	19	24	24	24	19	19	24	19	19	24	24	30	32	38
SW3 mm	21	21	21	21	25	25	25	21	21	25	25	30	30	37

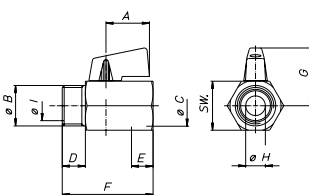
Art. S.1351C MINI • BON • CR • LUX



CR-Brass ball valve, female/female, with chrome-plated lever, polished execution.

SIZE			3/8"	1/2"	3/4"					
A mm			22	22	22					
øB			G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"					
øC			G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"					
D mm			10	10,5	13,5					
E mm			9	10,5	13,5					
F mm			42	47	54					
G mm			27	29	31,5					
øH mm			8	10	12					
SW mm			21	25	30					

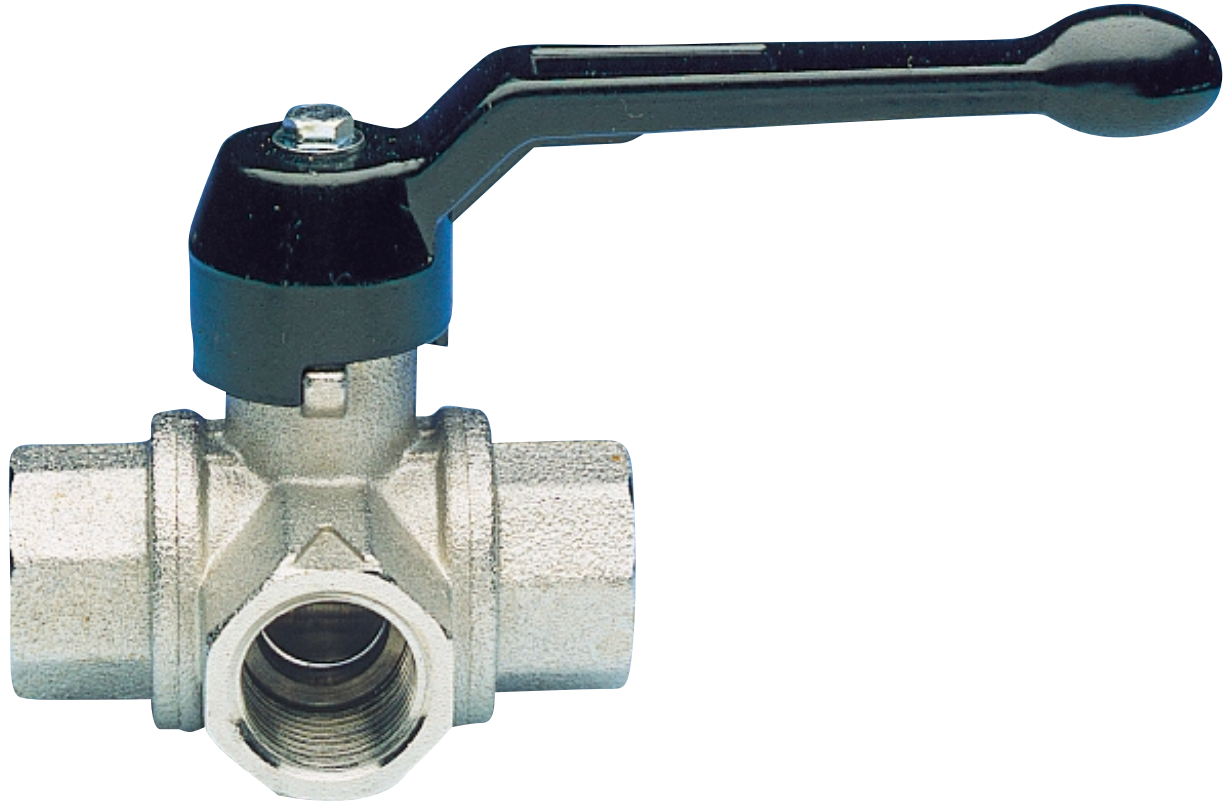
Art. S.1352C MINI • BON • CR • LUX



CR-Brass ball valve, male/female, with chrome-plated lever, polished execution.

SIZE			3/8"	1/2"	3/4"					
A mm			22	22	22					
øB			G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"					
øC			G.3/8"	G.1/2"	G.3/4"					
D mm			9	10,5	13,5					
E mm			9	10,5	13,5					
F mm			40	45	51					
G mm			27	29	31,5					
øH mm			8	10	12					
øI mm			12	15	18					
SW mm			21	25	30					





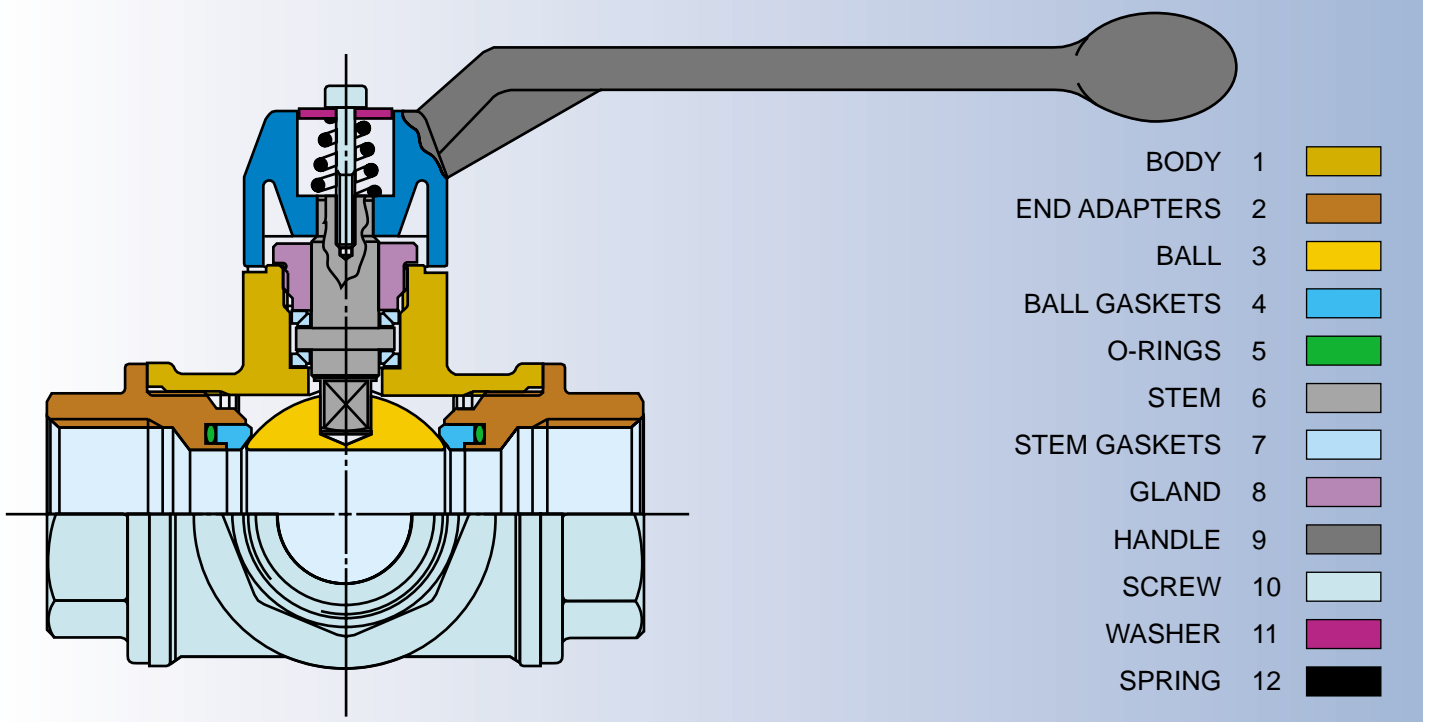
DUO - TRIO

3 - WAY FULL BORE BALL VALVE

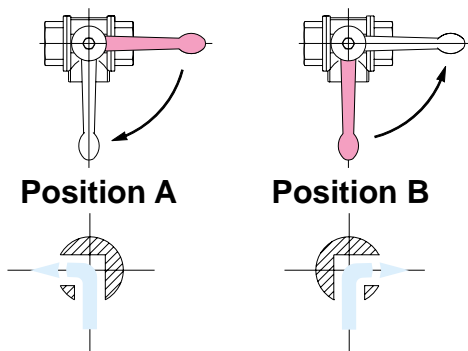


DUO - TRIO

3 - WAY FULL BORE BALL VALVE



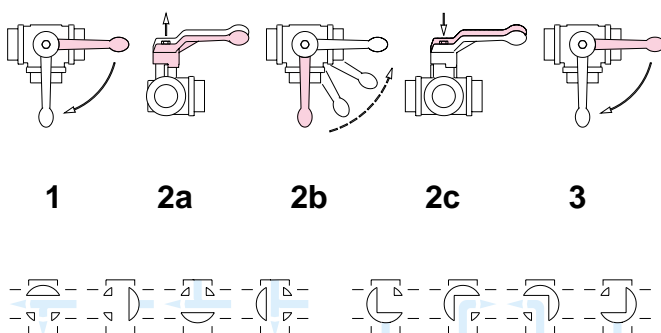
Art. S.360 DUO L-PORT



OPERATION INSTRUCTIONS

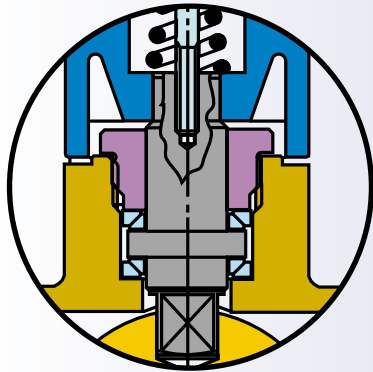
- The valve can be operated by rotating the handle 90° either clockwise or anti-clockwise. No need to disassemble the handle.
- **Position A:** from position **B** the handle is operated a quarter turn in a clockwise direction.
- **Position B:** from position **A** the handle is operated a quarter turn in an anti-clockwise direction.
- **Note** - Port position sign giving direction of flow is clearly marked on top of the stem.

Art. S.361 TRIO T-PORT - S.362 TRIO L-PORT



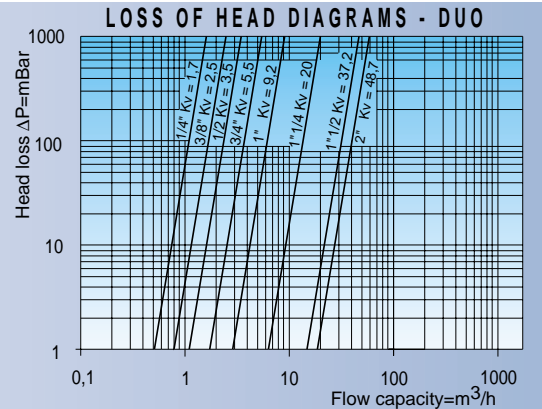
OPERATION INSTRUCTIONS

- The valve can be easily operated by lifting and at the same time rotating the handle either clockwise or anticlockwise, from 90° to 360°. The handle remains fixed to the body. No need to disassemble the handle.
- **Moves 1 and 3 :** active operation with rotation of the ball.
- **Moves 2a, 2b and 2c :** passive operation with recovery of lever position, with no ball rotation.
- **Note** - Port position sign giving direction of flow is clearly marked on top of the stem.



DOUBLE SEAL

- The **DUO** and **TRIO** 3-way ball valves have a double seal on the stem packing obtained by No. 4 conical self-adjusting teflon gaskets.
- This unique design allows a dynamic sealing both at low and high pressure under different temperatures, thus granting a perfect, longlasting and reliable tightness.



FEATURES

- Heavy line, full bore, long threads.
- Accurate and solid design for high and reliable performances.
- Perfect seal at high and low pressure.
- Easy visual control of port position.

FEATURES OF THE DUO L-PORT

- The **DUO** full bore ball valve L-port has only two gaskets on the ball and **the flow inlet must always be connected to the central way**.
- So the **DUO** ball valve is not a shut-off valve and has the function to divert the flow either to the right or **alternatively** to the left.

FEATURES OF THE TRIO T-PORT AND L-PORT

- The **TRIO** full bore ball valve has 4 teflon gaskets (one on each side of the ball) and **the flow inlet can be indifferently connected to each one of the three threaded ends**.

- The **TRIO** ball valve is a real shut-off valve and has the function to divert the flow either to the right or to the left, or to **both sides at the same time**.

END CONNECTIONS

- Screwed to ISO 7/1 Rp parallel standard.

UTILISATION

- Hot and cold water, compressed air and oils.
- For special uses, see the table of chemical resistance on pages 206 and 207.

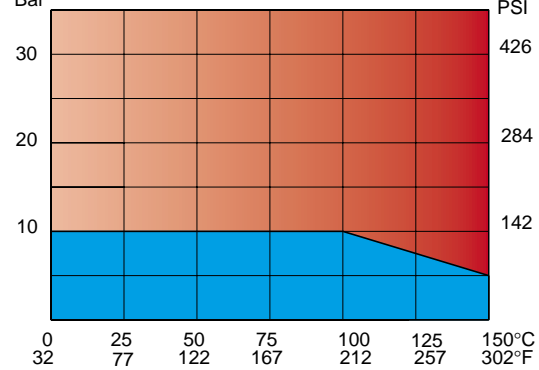
WORKING PRESSURE

- For **DUO** L-Port: PN 10.
- For **TRIO** T-Port and **TRIO** L-Port: from PN 40 (size 1/2") to PN 16 (size 2").
- See pressure/temperature diagram.

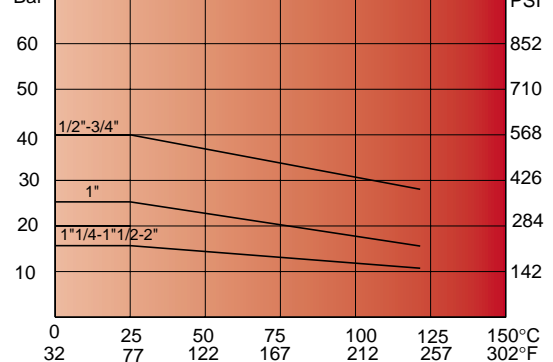
TEMPERATURE LIMITS

- -20°C +150°C

PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE DIAGRAM - DUO



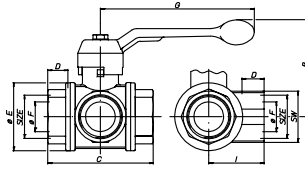
PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE DIAGRAM - TRIO



MATERIAL SPECIFICATION

ITEM	MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION
1 Body	CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	Nickel-plated forged brass
2 End adapters	CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	Nickel-plated forged brass
3 Ball	CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar, chrome-plated
4 Ball gaskets	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
5 O-Rings	Elastomer	Suitable for the use
6 Stem	CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar
7 4 Stem gaskets	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
8 Gland	CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar
9 Lever handle	AL UNI5076	Black polyurethan-coated aluminium
10 Screw	8 G Steel	Zinc-plated steel
11 Washer	8 G Steel	Zinc-plated steel
12 Spring	Stainless steel	Normalized steel

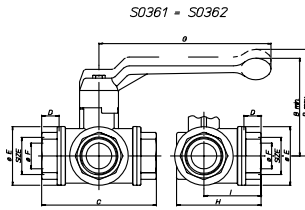
Art. S.0360 DUO L•PORT



3-way full bore ball valve, **L-port**, with 2 P.T.F.E. gaskets, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/4"	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"		
B mm	62	62	65	76	80	97	104	118		
C mm	52	54	69	77	89	103	114	134		
D mm	12	12	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	22	25,7		
øE mm	29	29	36	45	54	65	79	96		
øF bore	10	10	15	20	25	32	40	50		
G mm	100	100	100	120	120	150	150	175		
I mm	26	27	33	38	46	54	61	73		
SW mm	22	22	27	33	40	50	57	70		
Weight gr.	318	302	442	732	1020	1780	2590	4160		

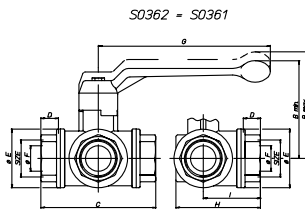
Art. S.0361 TRIO T•PORT



3-way full bore ball valve, **T-port**, with 4 P.T.F.E. gaskets, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"				
B max mm	85	98	102	120	125	141				
B max mm	77	89	93	110	115	130				
C mm	80	96	113	130	147	169				
D mm	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	22	25,7				
øE mm	38	48	58	67	78	95				
øF bore	13	18	23	29	35	44				
G mm	130	160	160	195	195	235				
H mm	61	74	87,5	99	113,5	131,5				
I mm	40	48	56,5	65	73,5	84,5				
Weight gr.	620	1096	1640	2400	3380	5550				

Art. S.0362 TRIO L•PORT



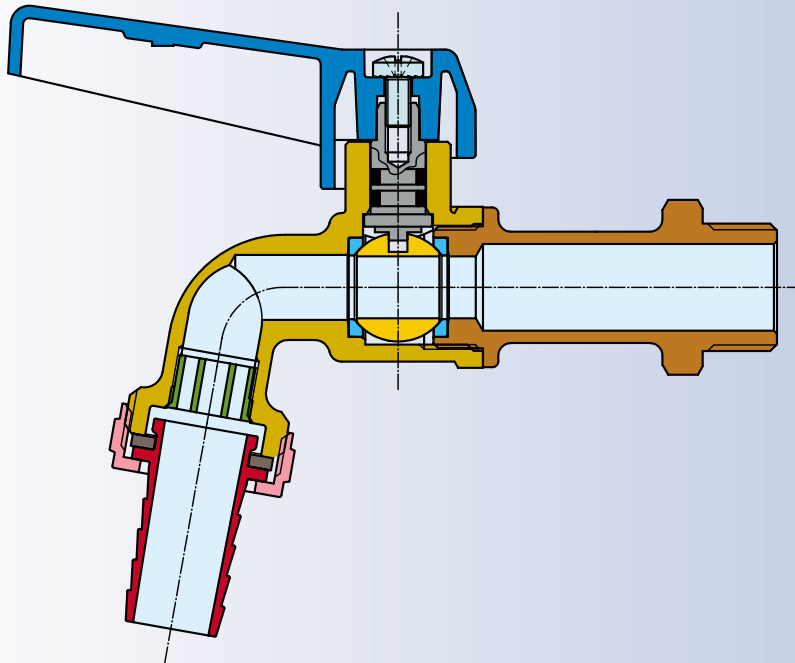
3-way full bore ball valve, **L-port**, with 4 P.T.F.E. gaskets, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"				
B max mm	85	98	102	120	125	141				
B max mm	77	89	93	110,5	115	130				
C mm	80	96	113	130	147	169				
D mm	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	22	25,7				
øE mm	38	48	58	67	78	95				
øF bore	13	18	23	29	35	44				
G mm	130	160	160	195	195	235				
H mm	61	74	87,5	99	113,5	131,5				
I mm	40	48	56,5	65	73,5	84,5				
Weight gr.	625	1109	1660	2444	3438	5606				

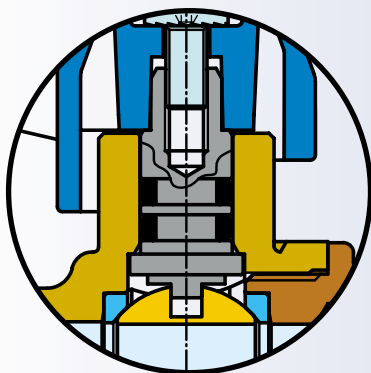


EKO • BIBO

BALL BIB COCKS



BODY	1	
END ADAPTER	2	
BALL	3	
BALL GASKETS	4	
STEM	5	
GLAND	6	
LEVER	7	
SCREW	8	
FLOW STRAINER	9	
HOSE-HOLDER	10	
GASKET	11	
NUT	12	

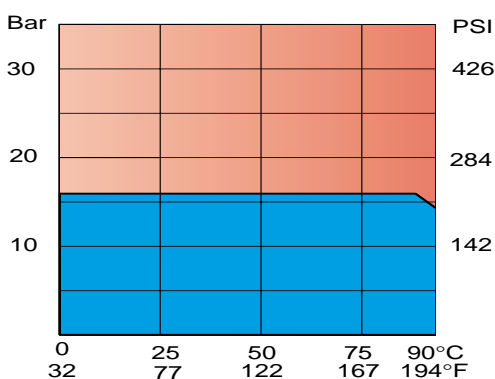


TIGHTNESS ON THE STEM

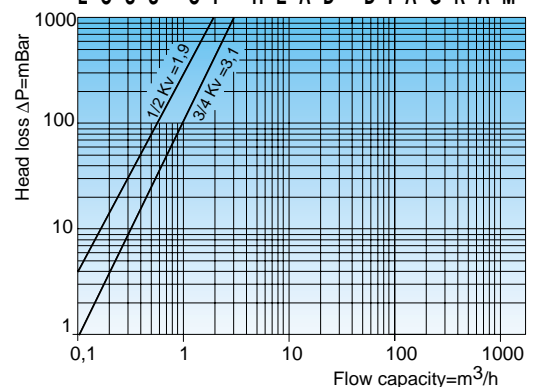
- The stem is top-entry designed and is secured by the gland.
- The tightness is obtained by 2 rubber O-Rings.



PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE DIAGRAM



LOSS OF HEAD DIAGRAM



FEATURES

- Accurate design and reliable performances.
- Perfect seal under all working conditions.
- Direct flow of fluids, with minimum head loss.
- Rapid on/off 90° turn operation.
- Easy visual control of open/closed position.
- Heavy and solid state for life-time use.

END CONNECTIONS

- Screwed to ISO 228/1 standard.

UTILISATION

- Cold and hot water, compressed air, oils, non-corrosive fluids, crude oil.
- For special uses, see the table of chemical resistance on the pages 206 and 207.

WORKING PRESSURE

- PN16 max.
- See pressure/temperature diagram.

TEMPERATURE LIMITS

- -20°C +90°C

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

- The **EKO** and **BIBO** ball bib cocks can be installed in any position: horizontal, vertical or oblique. In any case they must be visible and easily accessible. The operating handle must be free and it must be possible to rotate it easily and completely to the open and closed position.
- Unless something else is suggested, the valve can be closed by rotating it clockwise and it can be opened by rotating it counter-clockwise. There aren't any differences in the flow direction, unless other instructions appear on the valve.
- For the seal of the threaded connections of the valve to the hoses, please refer to the standards UNI ISO 7, UNI ISO 228 or to other standards applying the particular case.
- The system must be planned and accomplished in such a way as to avoid bending or torsional stresses and other forces which could damage the valve, prevent it from working properly and obstruct its seal.
- The valve must be screwed to the hoses with suitable means and by using its key of the cock. The operating torque should guarantee the seal without deforming or damaging any components of the valve.
- After installing the valve it is necessary to verify the seal of the gaskets and of the whole system by referring to the technical standards and to the applicable laws.
- Please avoid tampering with the valve and particularly with its parts which are intended to guarantee the seal, with the operating devices and with the on-off stops.

- Do not let the valve in such a position where it is neither completely open nor completely closed for a long time, as this could damage the gaskets and the ball, compromise the seal and prevent the system from working how it should.
- It is recommended to install a y-strainer between the hose where the flow comes from and the valve in order to make the latter work correctly and to have a good seal.
- For every further question please contact the authorized dealers or ENOLGAS BONOMI directly.

LEAD WASHED BALL BIB COCKS

- The **EKO** and **BIBO** ball bib cocks valves, upon request, are available in lead washed version.
- Recent studies have indeed proven that brass valves and cocks release significant quantities of lead (which is contained in each lead alloy) in water. This quantity is higher in the first months of use of the valve.
- Enolgas Bonomi S.p.A. has managed to take lead away from the brass surface in a simple and cheap way by using a patented washing process.
- The products which undergo this process are completely according to the new standards concerning the release of lead in drinkable water.
- As a consequence of such process, the release of lead is always lower than 10 micrograms/liter, which is the value recommended by the WHO (World Health Organization).

EKO•COLOR BALL BIB COCKS

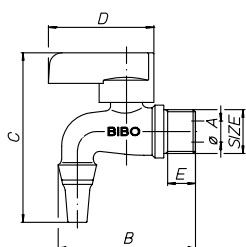
- **EKO•COLOR** ball bib cocks are coated by polish epoxy painting.

MATERIAL SPECIFICATION

ITEM	MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION
1 Body	CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	Nickel-plated forged brass
2 End adapter	CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	Nickel-plated forged brass
3 Ball	CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar, chrome-plated
4 Ball gaskets	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
5 Stem	CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar, nickel-plated
6 Stem O-Ring	NBR	Black rubber
7 Lever	AL UNI5076	Blue polyurethan-coated aluminium
8 Screw	8G Steel	Zinc-plated steel
9 Flow strainer	PE Resin	Forged plastic
10 Hose-holder	CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	Nickel-plated die cast brass
11 Hose-holder gasket	NBR	Black rubber
12 Nut	CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	Forged brass bar

BALL BIB COCKS

Art. S.0028 BIBO•LUX

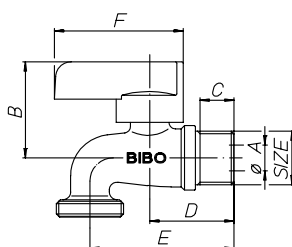
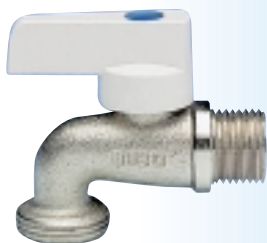


Angled ball cock for casks, male threaded with tip, with lever, polished chrome-plated. End adapter and ball in **stainless steel**.

SIZE	3/8"	1/2"							
øA bore	10	10							
B mm	65	65							
C mm	80	80							
D mm	50	50							
E mm	14,6	14,6							
Weight gr.	148	155							

Art. S.0030 BIBO

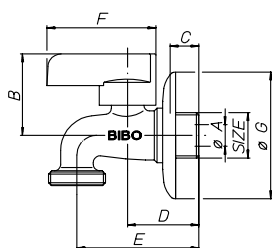
AVAILABLE ALSO IN DZR BRASS



Ball bib cock for washing machines, nickel-plated.

SIZE	3/8"	1/2"							
øA bore	10	10							
B mm	37,5	37,5							
C mm	15	15							
D mm	33	33							
E mm	56	56							
F mm	50	50							
Weight gr.	87	132							

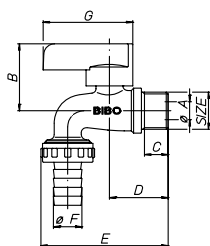
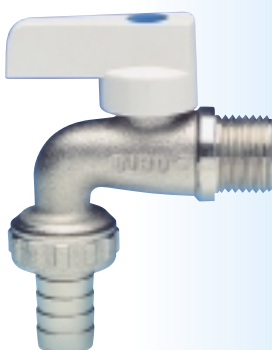
Art. S.0031 BIBO•LUX



Ball bib cock for washing machines, polished chrome-plated, equipped with lockshield.

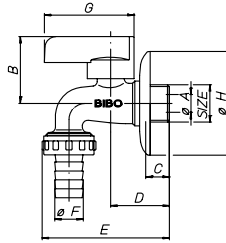
SIZE	3/8"	1/2"							
øA bore	10	10							
B mm	37,5	37,5							
C mm	14,6	14,6							
D mm	33	33							
E mm	56	56							
F mm	50	50							
Weight gr.	153	159							

Art. S.0032 BIBO



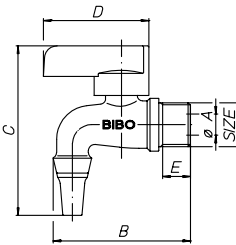
Ball bib cock with hose connector, nickel-plated.

SIZE	3/8"	1/2"							
øA bore	10	10							
B mm	37,5	37,5							
C mm	15	15							
D mm	33	33							
E mm	71	71							
øF mm	16	16							
G mm	50	50							
Weight gr.	178	185							

Art. S.0033 BIBO•LUX


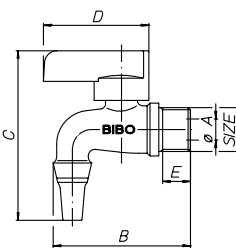
Ball bib cock with hose connector, polished chrome-plated, equipped with lockshield.

SIZE	3/8"	1/2"							
øA bore	10	10							
B mm	37,5	37,5							
C mm	14,6	14,6							
D mm	33	33							
E mm	71	71							
øF mm	16	16							
G mm	50	50							
øH mm	58	58							
Weight gr.	186	192							

Art. S.0034C BIBO•LUX


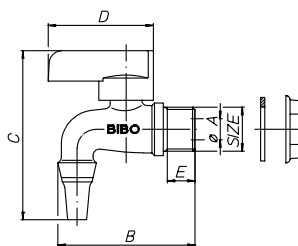
Ball bib cock with bib outlet, polished chrome-plated.

SIZE	3/8"	1/2"							
øA bore	10	10							
B mm	65	65							
C mm	80	80							
D mm	50	50							
E mm	14,6	14,6							
Weight gr.	148	155							

Art. S.0034N BIBO


Ball bib cock with bib outlet, nickel-plated.

SIZE	3/8"	1/2"							
øA bore	10	10							
B mm	65	65							
C mm	80	80							
D mm	50	50							
E mm	14,6	14,6							
Weight gr.	148	155							

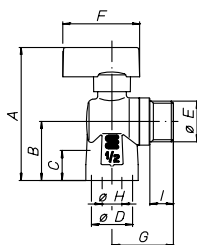
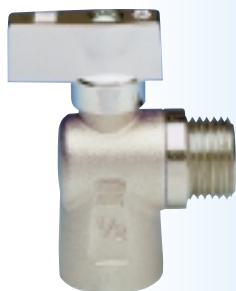
Art. S.0035 BIBO•LUX


Ball bib cock for barrels, fitted with gasket, O-Ring and back nut, polished chrome-plated.

SIZE	3/8"	1/2"							
øA bore	10	10							
B mm	65	65							
C mm	80	80							
D mm	50	50							
E mm	14,6	14,6							
Weight gr.	178	183							

BALL BIB COCKS

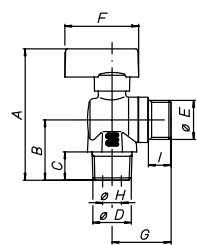
Art. S.0039 BOLA



Angled ball bib cock with chrome-plated T-lever, female/male, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"x1/2"								
A mm	68,7								
B mm	30								
C mm	17								
øD mm	1/2"								
øE mm	1/2"								
F mm	39								
G mm	31,2								
øH bore	10								
I mm	12								
Weight gr.	142								

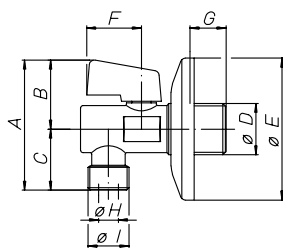
Art. S.0041 BOLA



Angled ball bib cock with chrome-plated T-lever, male/male, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"x3/8"	1/2"x1/2"	3/4"x1/2"						
A mm	0,8	70,8	71,1						
B mm	32	32	32,3						
C mm	15	15	12,5						
øD mm	1/2"	1/2"	3/4"						
øE mm	3/8"	1/2"	1/2"						
F mm	39	39	39						
G mm	29,2	31,2	31,2						
øH bore	10	10	10						
Weight gr.	153	157	159						

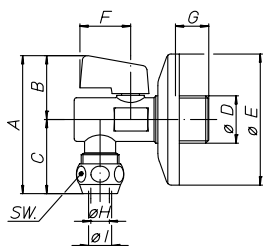
Art. S.0045 ANGLED VALVE



Undersink angled ball bib cock, male threaded, polished chrome-plated.

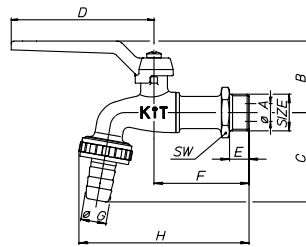
SIZE	1/2"x3/8"	1/2"x1/2"							
A mm	52	52							
B mm	27	27							
C mm	25	25							
øD mm	1/2"	1/2"							
øE mm	57	57							
F mm	22	22							
G mm	15,6	15,6							
øH bore	9	9							
øI mm	3/8"	1/2"							
SW mm	19	19							
Weight gr.	106	110							

Art. S.0046 ANGLED VALVE



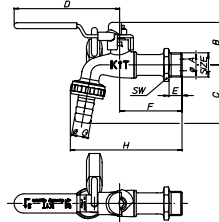
Undersink angled ball valve for copper tube connection, polished chrome-plated.

SIZE	1/2"x10								
A mm	60								
B mm	27								
C mm	33								
øD mm	1/2"								
øE mm	57								
F mm	22								
G mm	15,6								
øH bore	9								
øI mm	10								
SW mm	19								
Weight gr.	122								

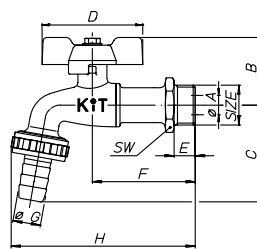
Art. S.0051 KIT


Ball bib cock with hose connector and aluminium long red handle, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"						
øA bore	10	12	15						
B mm	40	41,2	44						
C mm	58	59,8	60						
D mm	80	80	80						
E mm	11	13	15,5						
F mm	53,3	57,8	68,25						
øG mm	14,5	19,5	19,5						
H mm	95	109	124						
SW mm	25	30	37						
Weight gr.	194	283	470						

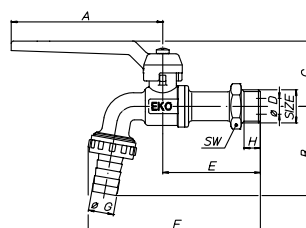
Art. S.0053 - S.0054 KIT

 Ball bib cock with hose connector, with red steel handle with locking device, allowing lock open and closed position.
 S.0053 without padlock
 S.0054 with padlock

SIZE	½"	¾"							
øA bore	10	12							
B mm	36	37,5							
C mm	62	63,5							
D mm	90	90							
E mm	11	13							
F mm	53,3	57,8							
øGmm	14,5	19,5							
H mm	95	109							
SW mm	25	30							
Weight gr.	224	308							

Art. S.0057 KIT


Ball bib cock with hose connector and aluminium T-handle, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"							
øA bore	10	12							
B mm	35	36							
C mm	63	65							
D mm	52	52							
E mm	11	13							
F mm	53,3	57,8							
øGmm	14,5	19,5							
H mm	95	109							
SW mm	25	30							
Weight gr.	190	277							

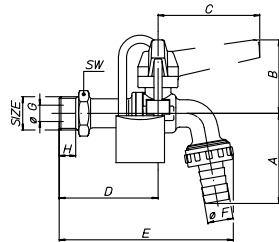
Art. S.0061 EKO


Ball bib cock with hose connector and long red handle, heavy line, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¾"	½"	¾"	1"					
A mm	95	95	95	95					
B mm	50	57	65	79					
C mm	40,5	41	43	46,5					
øD bore	8	10	12,5	17,5					
E mm	53	61,2	65,65	83,5					
F mm	95	108	122	152					
øGmm	14,5	16	19,5	27					
H mm	10	12	14	15,5					
SW mm	20	25	30	37					
Weight gr.	217	275	375	603					

BALL BIB COCKS

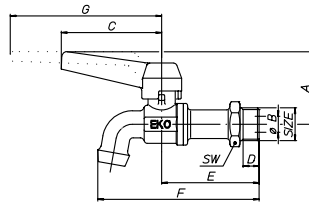
Art. S.0074 EKO



Ball bib cock with locking device and padlock, heavy line, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"							
A mm	57	65							
B mm	45,5	47,5							
C mm	63	63							
D mm	61,2	65,65							
E mm	108	122							
øF mm	16	19,5							
øG bore	10	12,5							
SW mm	25	30							
Weight gr.	398	494							

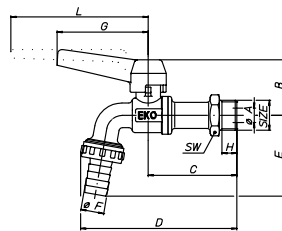
Art. S.0080 EKO



Ball bib cock with plain outlet, heavy line, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"							
A mm	45,5	47,5							
øB bore	10	12,5							
C mm	63	63							
D mm	12	14							
E mm	61,2	65,65							
F mm	101	113							
G mm	-	-							
SW mm	25	30							
Weight gr.	220	333							

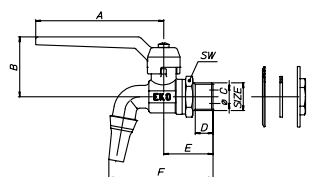
Art. S.0082 EKO



Ball bib cock with hose connector, heavy line, nickel-plated.

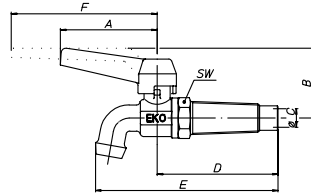
SIZE	¾"	½"	¾"	1"					
øA bore	10	10	12,5	17,5					
B mm	44,5	45,5	47,5	46,5					
C mm	53	61,2	65,65	83,5					
D mm	95	108	122	152					
E mm	50	57	65	79					
øF mm	14,5	16	19,5	27					
G mm	63	63	63	-					
H mm	10	12	14	15,5					
L mm	-	-	-	95					
SW mm	20	25	30	37					
Weight gr.	185	270	372	584					

Art. S.0085 EKO



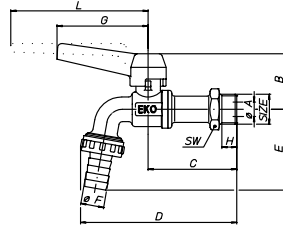
Ball bib cock for barrels in fiberglass-strengthened plastic fitted with gasket, flange and back nut, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"						
A mm	95	95	95						
B mm	41	43	46,5						
øC bore	10	12,5	17,5						
D mm	15	21	17						
E mm	36,7	44,15	44						
F mm	77,5	92,5	105						
SW mm	27	33	40						
Weight gr.	262	375	502						

Art. S.0089 ENOSTOP


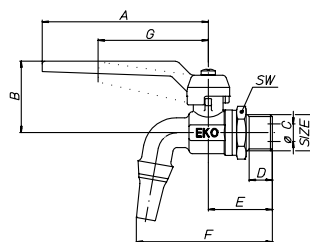
Ball bib cock for wooden cask, nickel-plated.

SIZE	mm 8	mm 10	mm 12	mm 16	mm 20					
A mm	63	63	63	63	-					
B mm	44,5	45,5	45,5	47,5	46,5					
øC bore	10	10	10	12,5	17,5					
D mm	64,25	72,7	78,7	88,65	129					
E mm	98,5	112,5	118,5	136	188					
F mm	-	-	-	-	98					
SW mm	22	24	24	27	34					
Weight gr.	175	248	285	424	547					

Art. S.0095 EKO


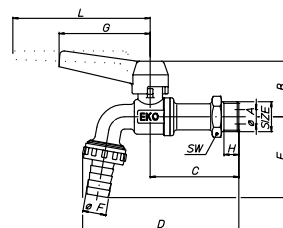
Ball bib cock with hose connector Ø 14 mm, heavy line, nickel-plated.

SIZE	½"									
øA bore	10									
B mm	45,5									
C mm	61,2									
D mm	108									
E mm	54									
øF mm	14,5									
G mm	63									
H mm	12									
L mm	-									
SW mm	25									
Weight gr.	273									

Art. S.0096 EKO


Ball bib cock with bib outlet, short execution, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¾"	½"	¾"	1"						
A mm	-	95	95	95						
B mm	44,5	41	43	46,5						
øC bore	10	10	12,5	17,5						
D mm	10	15	21	17						
E mm	29,25	36,7	44,15	44						
F mm	64	77,5	92,5	105						
G mm	65	-	-	-						
SW mm	22	27	33	40						
Weight gr.	160	238	349	459						

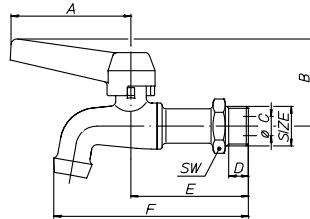
Art. S.0099 EKO • CHECK


Ball bib cock with hose connector, heavy line, nickel-plated. With non-return cartridge.

SIZE	½"									
øA bore	10									
B mm	45,5									
C mm	61,2									
D mm	108									
E mm	57									
øF mm	16									
G mm	63									
H mm	12									
L mm	-									
SW mm	25									
Weight gr.	270									

BALL BIB COCKS

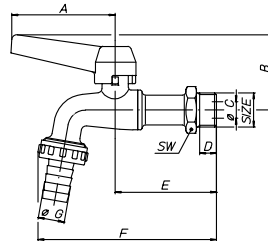
Art. S.0100 EKO•LUX



Ball bib cock with plain outlet, polished chrome-plated.

SIZE	1/2"								
A mm	63								
B mm	45,5								
øC bore	10								
D mm	12								
E mm	61,2								
F mm	101,5								
SW mm	25								
Weight gr.	229								

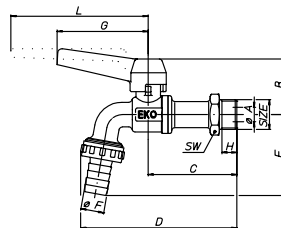
Art. S.0101 EKO•LUX



Ball bib cock with hose connector, polished chrome-plated.

SIZE	1/2"								
A mm	63								
B mm	45,5								
øC bore	10								
D mm	12								
E mm	61,2								
F mm	108								
SW mm	25								
Weight gr.	272								

Art. S.0110 EKO•LOGIC
GREEN TAP

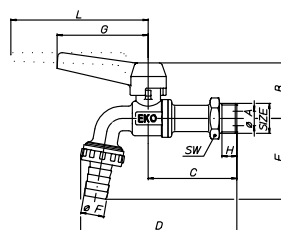


Ball bib cock with hose connector, heavy line, lead washed, hard epoxy painted.

SIZE	1/2"								
øA bore	10								
B mm	45,5								
C mm	61,2								
D mm	108								
E mm	57								
øF mm	16								
G mm	63								
H mm	12								
L mm	-								
SW mm	25								
Weight gr.	270								



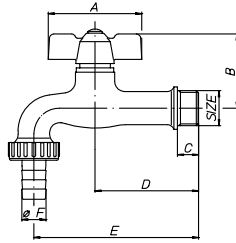
Art. S.0111 EKO•COLOR



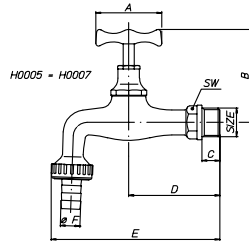
Ball bib cock with hose connector, heavy line, polished epoxy painted.

SIZE	1/2"								
øA bore	10								
B mm	45,5								
C mm	61,2								
D mm	108								
E mm	57								
øF mm	16								
G mm	63								
H mm	12								
L mm	-								
SW mm	25								
Weight gr.	270								

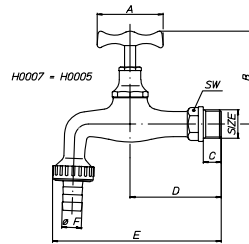


Art. H.0004 ANTI-FREEZE BIB COCK

 Bib cock with hose connector, **anti-freeze**, nickel-plated.

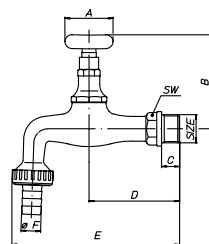
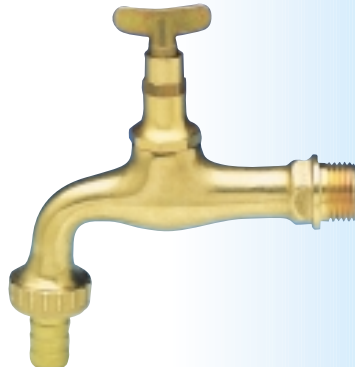
SIZE	1/2"								
A mm	55								
B mm	44								
C mm	12,7								
D mm	61								
E mm	97								
øF mm	14,5								
PN bar	10								
Weight gr.	285								

Art. H.0005 BIB COCK

 Bib cock with hose connector, **chrome-plated**.

SIZE	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"					
A mm	48	48	57	57					
B mm	68	68	80	84					
C mm	12	12,5	13,5	15					
D mm	68	68	75	86					
E mm	118	123	137	161					
øF mm	14,5	14,5	20	27					
SW mm	19	21	25	32					
PN bar	10	10	10	10					
Weight gr.	278	305	495	795					

Art. H.0007 BIB COCK

 Bib cock with hose connector, **polished**.

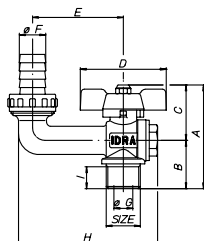
SIZE	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"					
A mm	48	48	57	57					
B mm	68	68	80	84					
C mm	12	12,5	13,5	15					
D mm	68	68	75	86					
E mm	118	123	137	161					
øF mm	14,5	14,5	20	27					
SW mm	19	21	25	32					
PN bar	10	10	10	10					
Weight gr.	268	292	468	705					

Art. H.0008 BIB COCK

 Bib cock with hose connector, with removable T-key, **polished**.

SIZE	1/2"								
A mm	35								
B mm	68								
C mm	12,5								
D mm	68								
E mm	123								
øF mm	14,5								
SW mm	21								
Weight gr.	295								

BALL BIB COCKS

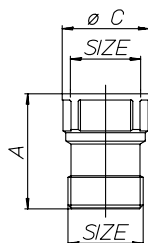
Art. S.0130 IDRA



Garden hose ball valve, heavy line, with T-handle.

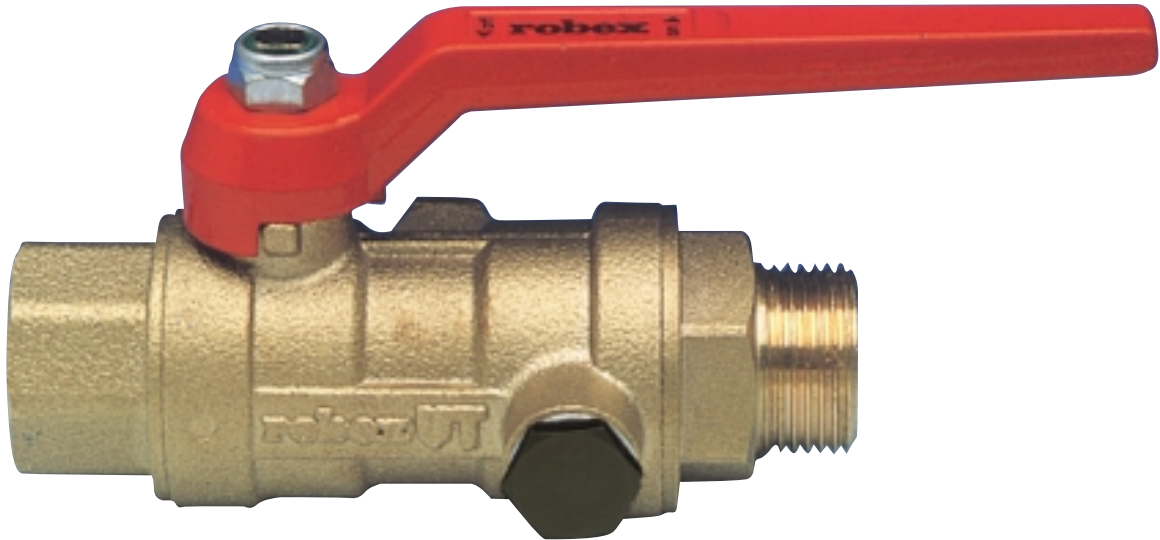
SIZE	1/2"	1/2"	1"						
A mm	62	67	83						
B mm	29,25	31	43						
C mm	32,75	36	40						
D mm	52	52	52						
E mm	55	60	69						
øF mm	16	19,5	28						
øG bore	10	12,5	17,5						
H mm	84,5	92	108						
I mm	13,2	13,2	21,7						
SW mm	16	16	16						
Weight gr.	248	354	559						

Art. S.0135 FILTER



Filter to suit washing machine tap, female/male threaded, nickel-plated.

SIZE	3/4"								
A mm	40								
øC mm	30								
Weight gr.	58								



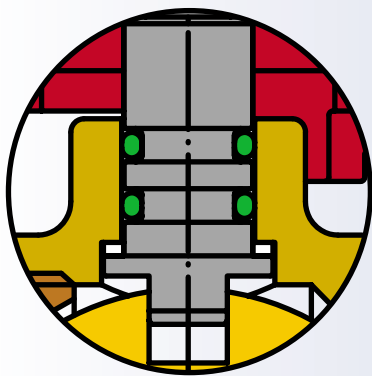
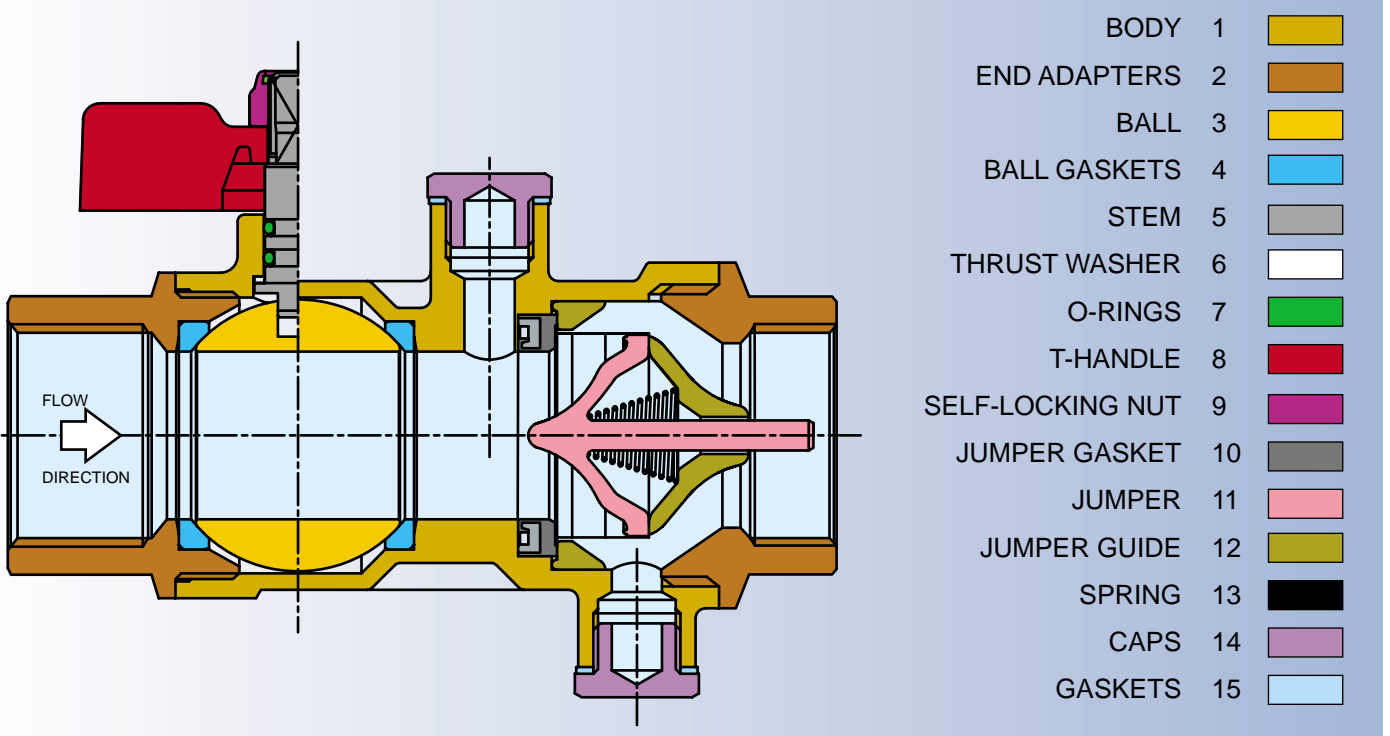
ROBEX • VT

TRIPLE VALVE



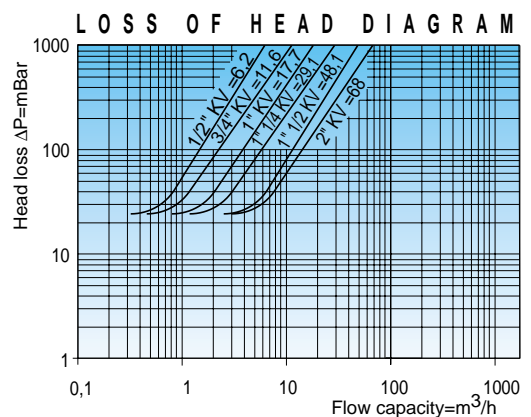
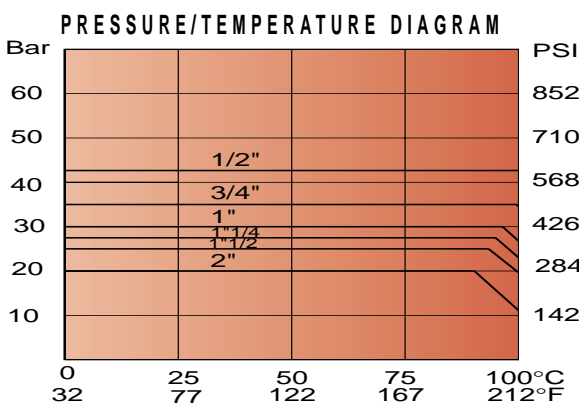
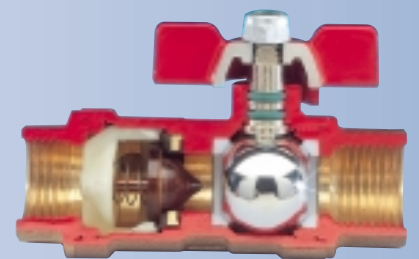
ROBEX • VT

COMBINED VALVE



DOUBLE SEAL BLOW OUT-PROOF STEM

- The **ROBEX•VT** ball valves are bottom loaded stem designed. This "anti-blow-out" stem also prevents from tampering with the internals of the valve when in the line.
- The **ROBEX•VT** ball valves have 2 elastomer O-Rings on the stem, having longlife resistance to ageing.
- The double seal is performed by an anti-friction teflon thrust washer, working as a high pressure gasket.



ROBEX•VT COMBINED VALVE

■ The **ROBEX•VT** combined valve is a useful combination made up by an **OMEGA** heavy-duty full-bore ball valve, a **VALSTOP** heavy-duty full-bore check valve having very low head loss, and two plugged side outlets, one before and one after the check valve, for drain or measuring purposes.

FEATURES

- Heavy line, full bore and high flow capacity.
- Very low head loss. The fluid-dynamic properties of the valve allow ease of flow.
- Perfect seal at high and low pressures, and within wide temperature limits.
- Silent operation and low water hammering.
- Accurate and solid quality design, for high and reliable performances.

END CONNECTIONS

- Screwed to ISO 228/1 standard.

UTILISATION

- Water, heating and compressed air system.
- Hot and cold water, compressed air and oils.
- For special uses, see the table of chemical resistance on the pages 206 and 207.

INSTALLATION POSITION

- The **ROBEX•VT** ball valves can be installed in any position: horizontally, vertically or obliquely.

WORKING PRESSURE

- Min 0,05 bar (for check valve).
- Max PN 40 (size 1/2") to PN 20 (size 2").
- See pressure/temperature diagram.

TEMPERATURE LIMITS

- -15°C +100°C

CRACKING PRESSURE

- Min. 0,025 bar.

SEALING PRESSURE

- Min. 0,05 bar.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

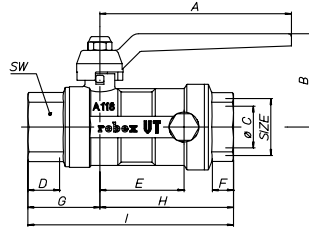
- The valves can be installed in any position: horizontal, vertical or oblique. In any case they must be visible and easily accessible. The operating handle must be free and it must be possible to rotate it easily and completely to the open and closed position. Except when something else is suggested, the valve can be closed by rotating it clockwise and it can be opened by rotating it counter-clockwise.
- For the seal of the threaded connections of the valve to the hoses, please refer to the standards UNI ISO 7, UNI ISO 228 or to other standards applying the particular case.
- The system must be planned and accomplished in such a way as to avoid bending or torsional stresses and other forces which could damage the valve, prevent it from working properly and obstruct its seal.

- The valve must be screwed to the hoses with suitable means and by using its key of the valve. The operating torque should guarantee the seal without deforming or damaging any components of the valve.
- After installing the valve it is necessary to verify the seal of the gaskets and of the whole system by referring to the technical standards and to the applicable laws.
- Please avoid tampering with the valve and particularly with its parts which are intended to guarantee the sealing, with the operating devices and with the on-off stops.
- Do not let the valve in such a position where it is neither completely open nor completely closed for a long time, as this could damage the gaskets and the ball, compromise the seal and prevent the system from working how it should.
- If the valves, especially the big ones, are difficult to open or close after they have not been working for a long time, please use a hose or something similar and put it on their handle, so that it works as a sort of extension and makes the operation easier.
- It is recommended to install a y-strainer between the hose where the flow comes from and the valve in order to make the latter work correctly and to have a good seal.
- In order to avoid hammering, please do not close the valve too quickly. That's why the "BRAVO" handle is available. It reduces indeed the speed of rotation of the ball.
- For every further question please contact the authorized dealers or ENOLGAS BONOMI S.p.A. directly.

MATERIAL SPECIFICATION

ITEM	MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION
■ 1 Body	CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	Forged brass bar
■ 2 End adapters	CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	Forged brass bar
■ 3 Ball	CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar, chrome-plated
■ 4 Ball gaskets	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
■ 5 Stem	CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar
□ 6 Thrust washer	P.T.F.E.	Pure Teflon
■ 7 O-Rings	Elastomer	Suitable for the use
■ 8 Lever and T-Handle	AL UNI5076	Red polyurethan-coated aluminium
■ 9 Self-locking nut	8G Steel	Zinc-plated steel
■ 10 Jumper gasket	NBR	Molded with metal insert
■ 11 Jumper	Hostaform	Molded plastic
■ 12 Jumper guide	Hostaform	Molded plastic
■ 13 Spring	AISI302 stainless steel	Normalized
■ 14 Caps	Nylon	Molded plastic
■ 15 Gaskets	Aluminium	Die cut

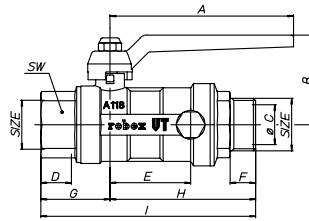
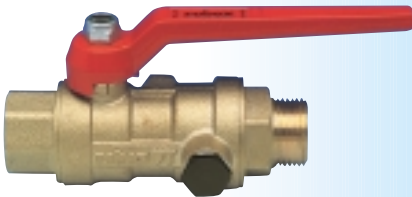
Art. S.0370 ROBEX•VT



Triple valve with aluminium lever, female/female.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"			
A mm	95	115	115	130	150	170			
B mm	42,5	52	56	65,5	76	87,5			
øC bore	15	20	25	32	40	50			
D mm	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7			
E mm	33,5	38,5	50,5	59	75	92			
F mm	9,7	11,2	12,7	13,7	15,7	17,7			
G mm	32,5	36,7	43,2	50,7	55,7	66,2			
H mm	58	65,7	80,2	93,7	113,7	139,7			
I mm	90,5	102,5	123,5	144,5	169,5	206			
SW mm	26	32	39	48	55	68			
Weight gr.	374	585	916	1450	2482	5161			

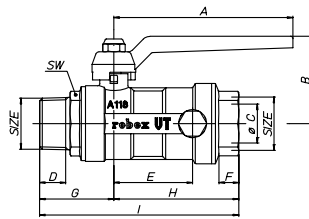
Art. S.0371 ROBEX•VT



Triple valve with aluminium lever, female/male.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"			
A mm	95	115	115	130	150	170			
B mm	42,5	52	56	65,5	76	87,5			
øC bore	15	20	25	32	40	50			
D mm	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7			
E mm	33,5	38,5	50,5	59	75	92			
F mm	8,7	12,2	13,7	17,2	17,2	21,7			
G mm	32,5	36,7	43,2	50,7	55,7	66,2			
H mm	63,5	76,7	91,2	107,7	127,2	153,2			
I mm	96	113,5	134,5	158,5	183	219,5			
SW mm	26	32	39	48	55	68			
Weight gr.	383	601	933	1545	2530	5180			

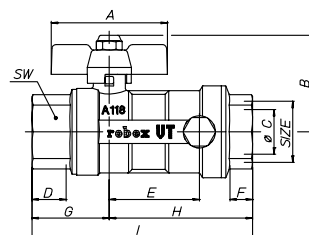
Art. S.0372 ROBEX•VT



Triple valve with aluminium lever, male/female.

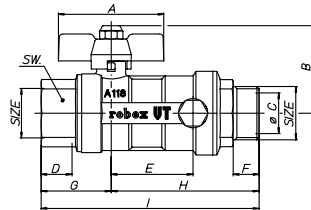
SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"			
A mm	95	115	115	130	150	170			
B mm	42,5	52	56	65,5	76	87,5			
øC bore	15	20	25	32	40	50			
D mm	11,5	12,9	14,7	17,2	17,2	21,7			
E mm	33,5	38,5	50,5	59	75	92			
F mm	9,7	11,2	12,7	13,7	15,7	17,7			
G mm	36,5	42	47,2	54,2	60,2	72,2			
H mm	58	65,7	80,2	93,7	113,7	139,7			
I mm	94,5	108	127,5	148	174	212			
SW mm	26	32	39	48	55	68			
Weight gr.	378	601	921	1574	2532	5197			

Art. S.0380 ROBEX•VT



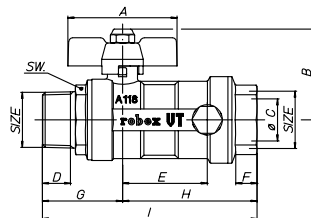
Triple valve with aluminium T-handle, female/female.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"						
A mm	52	65	65						
B mm	41	50	54						
øC bore	15	20	25						
D mm	15	16,3	19,1						
E mm	33,5	38,5	50,5						
F mm	9,7	11,2	12,7						
G mm	32,5	36,7	43,2						
H mm	58	65,7	80,2						
I mm	90,5	102,5	123,5						
SW mm	26	32	39						
Weight gr.	364	572	903						

Art. S.0381 ROBEX•VT


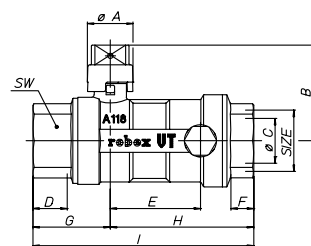
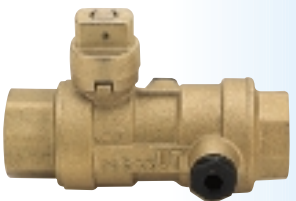
Triple valve with T-handle, female/male.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"						
A mm	52	65	65						
B mm	41	50	54						
øC bore	15	20	25						
D mm	15	16,3	19,1						
E mm	33,5	38,5	50,5						
F mm	8,7	12,2	13,7						
G mm	32,5	36,7	43,2						
H mm	63,5	76,7	91,2						
I mm	96	113,5	134,5						
SW mm	26	32	39						
Weight gr.	385	588	920						

Art. S.0382 ROBEX•VT


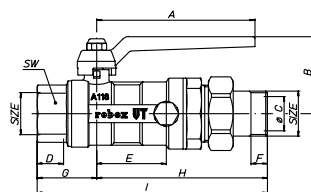
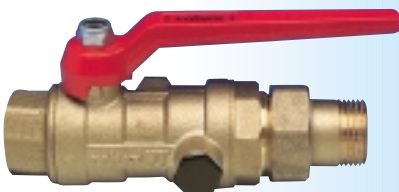
Triple valve with T-handle, male/female.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"						
A mm	52	65	65						
B mm	41	50	54						
øC bore	15	20	25						
D mm	11,5	12,9	14,7						
E mm	33,5	38,5	50,5						
F mm	9,7	11,2	12,7						
G mm	36,5	42	47,2						
H mm	58	65,7	80,2						
I mm	94,5	107,7	127,5						
SW mm	26	32	39						
Weight gr.	368	588	908						

Art. S.0391 ROBEX•VT


Triple valve with lockable rectangular head, female/female.

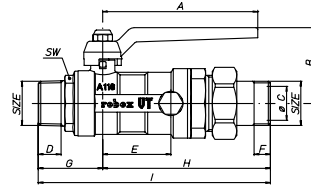
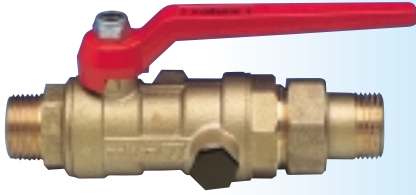
SIZE	½"	¾"	1"						
øA mm	23	25,5	25,5						
B mm	39,5	49	53,5						
øC bore	15	20	25						
D mm	15	16,3	19,1						
E mm	33,5	38,5	50,5						
F mm	9,7	11,7	12,7						
G mm	32,5	36,75	43,25						
H mm	58	65,75	80,25						
I mm	90,5	102,5	123,5						
SW mm	26	32	39						
Weight gr.	376	-	-						

Art. S.0400 ROBEX•VT


Triple valve with aluminium lever, female/nut and tail.

SIZE	½x½"	¾x¾"	1"x1"	1¼x1¼"	1½x1½"				
A mm	95	115	115	130	150				
B mm	42,5	52	56	65,5	76				
øC bore	15	20	25	32	40				
D mm	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4				
E mm	33,5	38,5	50,5	59	75				
F mm	10	12	12	15	20				
G mm	32,5	36,7	43,2	50,7	55,7				
H mm	90	106	125	146	194				
I mm	122,5	143	168	197	250				
SW mm	26	32	39	48	55				
Weight gr.	440	780	1150	1841	3177				

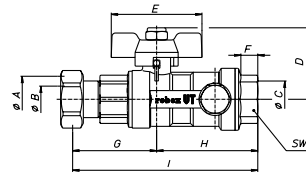
Art. S.0401 ROBEX•VT



Triple valve with aluminium lever, male/nut and tail.

SIZE	½"x½"	¾"x¾"	1"x1"	1¼"x1¼"	1½"x1½"					
A mm	95	115	115	130	150					
B mm	42,5	52	56	65,5	76					
øC bore	15	20	25	32	40					
D mm	11,5	12,9	14,7	17,2	17,2					
E mm	33,5	38,5	50,5	59	75					
F mm	10	12	12	15	20					
G mm	36,5	42	47,2	54,2	60,2					
H mm	90	106	125	146	194					
I mm	126,5	148	172	200	254					
SW mm	26	32	39	48	55					
Weight gr.	444	776	1155	1861	3167					

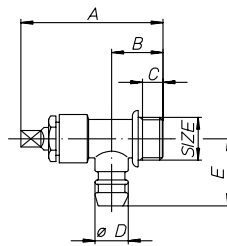
Art. S.0408 ROBEX



Triple valve with T-handle, nut/female.

SIZE	½"									
A mm	70									
B mm	17,5									
øC bore	10									
øD mm	14,5									
E mm	8,4									
SW mm	22									
Weight gr.	128									

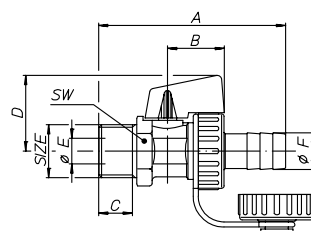
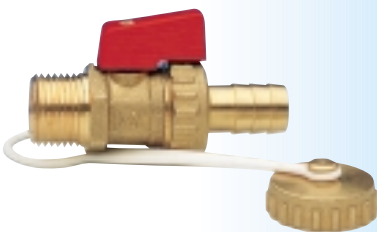
Art. S.0428 DRAIN COCK



Drain cock for Robex-VT triple valve.

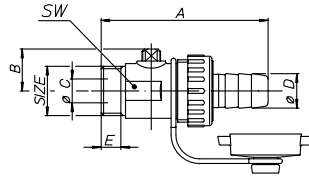
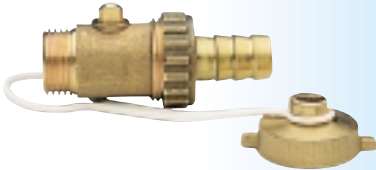
SIZE	¾"									
A mm	42									
B mm	14,5									
C mm	6									
øD mm	9									
E mm	19,5									
Weight gr.	35									

Art. S.0429 DRAIN VALVE



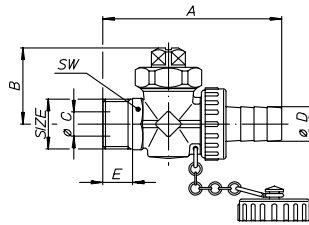
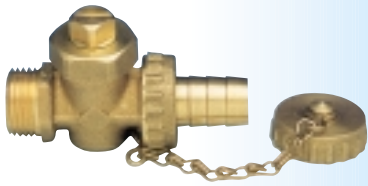
Heavy line complete boiler drain ball valve, 90° on/off lever operated.

SIZE	½"									
A mm	72									
B mm	22									
C mm	13,2									
D mm	29									
øE bore	10									
øF mm	14,5									
SW mm	24									
Weight gr.	142									

Art. S.0430 DRAIN VALVE


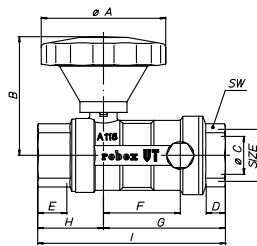
Complete boiler drain ball valve, on/off operable by cap-key.

SIZE	1/2"								
A mm	70								
B mm	17,5								
øC bore	10								
øD mm	14,5								
E mm	8,4								
SW mm	22								
Weight gr.	128								

Art. S.0431 DRAIN COCK


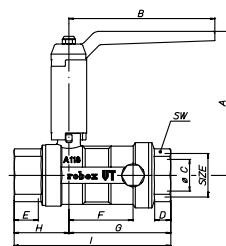
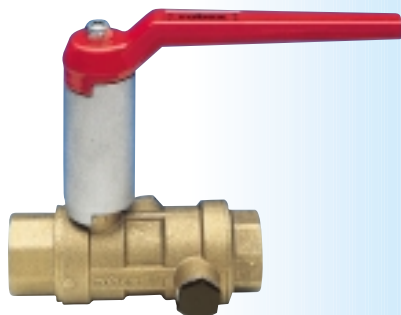
Complete boiler drain tapered plug cock.

SIZE	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"						
A mm	74	75	91						
B mm	28,5	31,5	38,5						
øC bore	8	10	13						
øD mm	13	14,5	20						
E mm	9,3	10	12						
SW mm	19	22	28						
Weight gr.	135	152	315						

Art. S.0490 ROBEX•VT•BRAVO


Triple valve, female/female, with BRAVO gear handle.

SIZE	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"			
øA mm	82	82	82	128	128	128			
B mm	68,5	75	79	115	122	130,5			
øC bore	15	20	25	32	40	50			
D mm	9,7	11,7	12,7	13,7	15,7	17,7			
E mm	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7			
F mm	33,5	38,5	50,5	59	75	92			
G mm	58	65,7	80,2	93,7	113,7	139,7			
H mm	32,5	36,7	43,2	50,7	55,7	66,2			
I mm	90,5	102,5	123,5	144,5	169,5	206			
SW mm	26	32	39	48	55	68			
Weight gr.	430	629	960	1757	2650	5284			

Art. S.0494 ROBEX•VT•XT


Triple valve, with XT extended stem, female/female, with red aluminium lever.

SIZE	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"			
A mm	98	108,5	112,5	122	132	144			
B mm	95	115	115	130	150	170			
øC bore	15	20	25	32	40	50			
D mm	9,7	11,7	12,7	13,7	15,7	17,7			
E mm	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7			
F mm	33,5	38,5	50,5	59	75	92			
G mm	58	65,7	80,2	93,7	113,7	139,7			
H mm	32,5	36,7	43,2	50,7	55,7	66,2			
I mm	90,5	102,5	123,5	144,5	169,5	206			
SW mm	26	32	39	48	55	68			
Weight gr.	454	686	1017	1699	2650	5408			



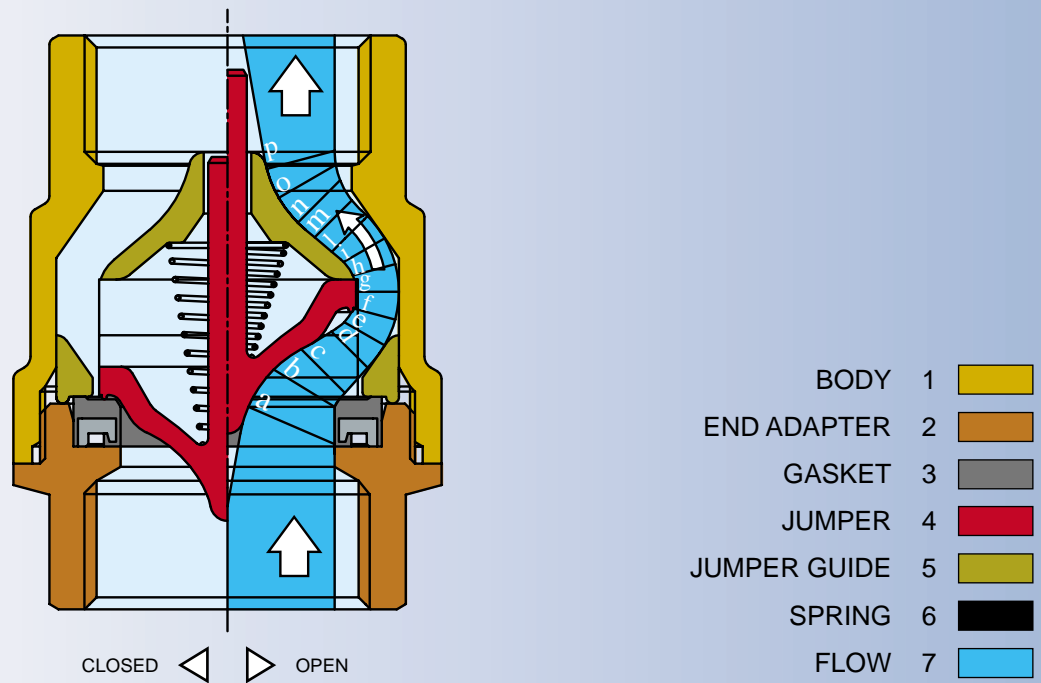


VALSTOP - EUROSTOP
NON-RETURN VALVES



VALSTOP - EUROSTOP

NON-RETURN VALVES



The VALSTOP check valve is designed to perform high flow capacity, safe and silent functioning.

MATERIAL SPECIFICATION

ITEM	MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION
■ 1 Body	CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	Forged brass bar
■ 2 End adapter	CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	Forged brass bar
■ 3 Gasket	NBR (art. H.151 - H.153, H.161 - H.163)	Black rubber
Gasket	Elastomer (art. H.141)	Suitable for the use
■ 4 Jumper	Hostaform	Molded plastic
■ 5 Jumper guide	Hostaform	Molded plastic
■ 6 Spring	AISI302 Stainless steel	Normalized steel

VALSTOP - EUROSTOP CHECK VALVES

■ All the technical data regarding VALSTOP check valves (heavy line) are also suitable for EUROSTOP check valves (standard line), except for the pressure/temperature diagram: see this page for VALSTOP.

FEATURES

- Minimum head loss thanks to the streamlined flow design.
- Solid state, full bore, high flow capacity.
- Perfect seal at low and high pressure, within a wide temperature range.
- Very silent functioning and low water hammering.
- Wear resistant and long lasting materials.
- Compact dimensions, superior performances and constant high quality.

END CONNECTIONS

- Screwed to ISO 228/1 standard.

UTILISATION (VALSTOP art. H.151 - H.153)

- For any type of plumbing, heating and pneumatic system.
- Hot and cold water, compressed air, oils.
- With the stainless steel filter it is particularly recommended for immersion pumps and autoclaves as a foot valve.
- For special uses, see the table of chemical resistance on pages 206 and 207.

UTILISATION (VALSTOP art. H.141)

- Fitted with fluoroelastomer gasket (Viton seat) VALSTOP is suitable also for non-halogenized hydrocarbons in general (Petrol, Kerosene etc.).

INSTALLATION

- Can be installed in any position: vertical, horizontal, oblique.

WORKING PRESSURE

- Min 0,05 bar.
- Max PN 50 (size 1/4") to PN 10 (size 3").
- See pressure/temperature diagram.

TEMPERATURE LIMITS

- -20°C +100°C
(Max +135°C with Elastomer gasket = art. H.141).

CRACKING PRESSURE

- Min 0,025 bar (25 cm of water column).

SEALING PRESSURE

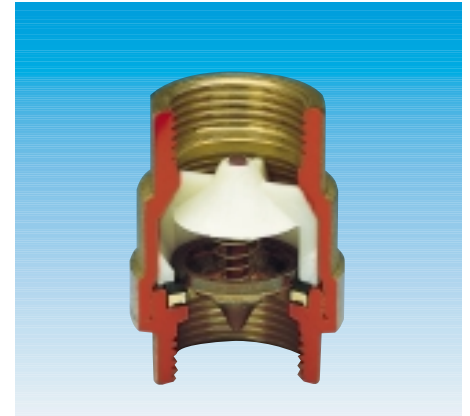
- Min 0,05 bar (50 cm of water column).

FUNCTIONING

- During the normal flow of fluids (in the direction of the arrow, see cross-section of drawing opposite) the jumper moves until the mushroom shaped base of its head comes into contact with the identically shaped base of the jumper-guide, thus forming a biconical unit, whose external surfaces form together with the internal surfaces of the valve, a venturimetric-shaped channel having a constant cross section area along all its length (see cross section on the opposite page: all the flow capacity sections from **a** to **p** are the same). So, the flow at the entrance of the valve is evenly diverted by the point of the jumper, to penetrate in the conduit delimited by the continuity and shape of both the external and central surfaces. This eliminates turbulence of the fluid both at the entrance and in exit from the valve, thus reducing loss of head to a minimum.
- Absolutely high flow capacity is consequently granted.

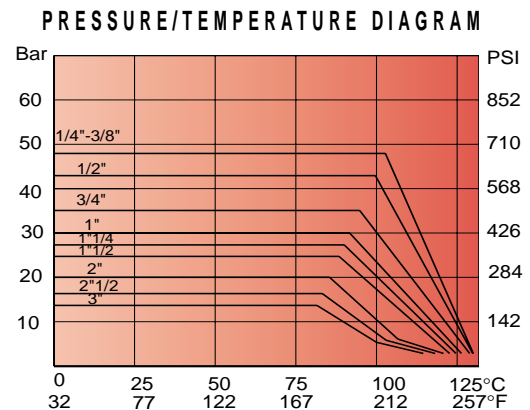
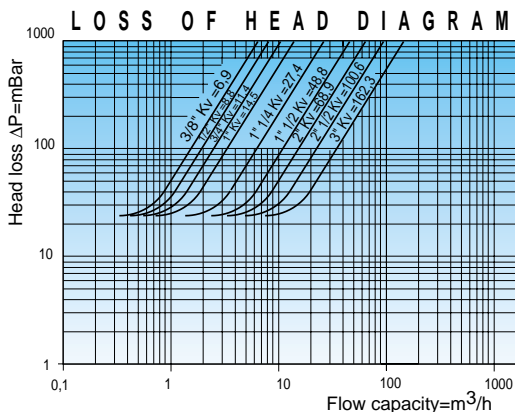
PERFORMANCE

- Exceptionally high Kv performances: see diagram on this page for VALSTOP.
- As a definition the nominal "Kv" capacity coefficient is the volumetric capacity of water in cubic metres per hour at the temperature of 15,5°C, which causes a loss of head of 1 bar (10,33 m of water gauge).



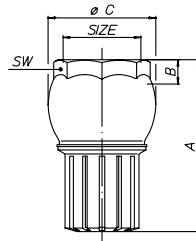
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

- The valves can be installed in any position; horizontal, vertical, oblique ecc..
- The flow direction must correspond to the arrow pressed on the valve.
- For the seal of the threaded connections of the valve, refer to what is provided for in the standards UNI ISO 7, UNI ISO 228 or other standards which apply different cases.
- The appliance should be planned and realized in such a way as to avoid bending and torsional stresses or other forces which could damage the valve, prevent its sealing and its regular working.
- The valve must be screwed to the pipes with suitable means and by using the apposite key of the valve itself. The torque wrench setting must guarantee the seal without deforming or damaging any parts of the valve.
- After installing it, it is necessary to check the sealing of the connections and of the whole appliance by referring to the applicable technical standards and laws.
- Avoid tampering with the valve and especially with its devices which are intended to guarantee the seal and the movement of the inner details.
- It is recommended to install a y-strainer at least between the hose where the fluids come from and the valve so that the valve can work regularly and maintain a good sealing.
- For every further information, please contact the authorized dealers or Enolgas directly.



NON-RETURN VALVES

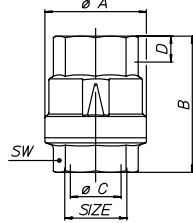
Art. H.0041 FOOTY



Foot valve.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"
A mm	59	72	80	91	102	120	141	150	185
B mm	8	9	11	13	14	16	16	16	16
øC mm	31	45	51	61	68	80	102	117	146
SW mm	26	34	40	50	55	69	85	95	123
PN bar	8	8	8	8	8	8	6	6	6
Weight gr.	120	215	280	430	590	870	1360	1741	3500

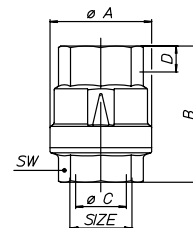
Art. H.0141 VALSTOP



Full bore check valve, heavy line, female/female, with elastomer gasket.

SIZE	¼"	¾"	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"
øA mm	28	28	34	41,5	50	60,5	73,5	89	114	137	142
B mm	46,5	46,5	50	59	67	76	90	101	127	150	133,5
øC mm	10	10	15	20	25	32	40	50	65	80	80
D mm	10	8,7	9,7	11,2	12,7	13,7	15,7	17,7	19,7	21,7	23
SW mm	21	21	26	32	39	49	56	69	86	100	124
Weight gr.	97	83	147	218	340	551	913	1414	2519	4447	4234

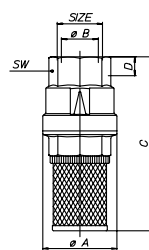
Art. H.0151 VALSTOP



Full bore check valve, heavy line, female/female, with NBR gasket.

SIZE	¼"	¾"	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"
øA mm	28	28	34	41,5	50	60,5	73,5	89	114	137
øB bore	46,5	46,5	50	59	67	76	90	101	127	150
C mm	10	10	15	20	25	32	40	50	65	80
D mm	10	8,7	9,7	11,2	12,7	13,7	15,7	17,7	19,7	21,7
SW mm	21	21	26	32	39	49	56	69	86	100
Weight gr.	97	83	147	218	340	551	913	1414	2519	4447

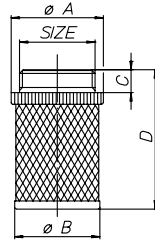
Art. H.0153 VALSTOP



Full bore foot valve with stainless steel filter, heavy line (art. H.151 + art. H.157).

SIZE	¾"	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"
øA mm	28	34	41,5	50	60,5	73,5	89	114	137
øB bore	10	15	20	25	32	40	50	65	80
C mm	84	92	107	119	133	157	179	211	246
D mm	8,7	9,7	11,2	12,7	13,7	15,7	17,7	19,7	21,7
SW mm	21	26	32	39	49	56	69	86	100
Weight gr.	101	157	237	365	579	943	1459	2612	4535

Art. H.0157 VALSTOP

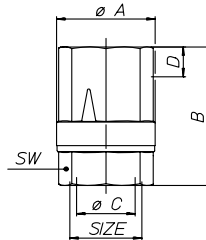


Stainless steel filter.

SIZE	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3"	4"
øA mm	21	26	32	40	49	55	68	85	99	121
øB mm	19	23	29	37	44	50	61	80	93	116
C mm	7	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	14
D mm	46,5	50	57	62	68	78	90	97	110	128
Weight gr	6	8	14	20	29	35	52	88	116	167

Art. H.0161 EUROSTOP

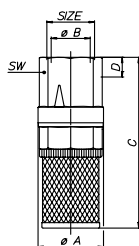
AVAILABLE ALSO IN DZR BRASS



Check valve, female/female with NBR gasket.

SIZE	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3"	4"
øA mm	34	34,5	41,5	51	60	73	91	116,5	142
B mm	48	52,5	59	65	72,5	82,5	93,5	113	133,5
øC bore	15	15	20	25	32	40	50	65	80
D mm	11,5	13	15	16	17	17	19	20,5	23
SW mm	25	31	38	47	55	67	84	98	124
Weight gr.	109	142	242	367	554	824	1512	2513	4183

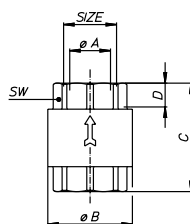
Art. H.0163 EUROSTOP



Foot valve with stainless steel filter.

SIZE	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3"	4"
øA mm	34	34,5	41,5	51	60	73	91	116,5	142
øB bore	15	15	20	25	32	40	50	65	80
C mm	90	100,5	111	122	139,5	160,5	177,5	209	247,5
D mm	11,5	13	15	16	17	17	19	20,5	23
SW mm	25	31	38	47	55	67	84	98	124
Weight gr.	121	160	253	404	562	876	1600	2629	4350

Art. H.0171 MONDIAL•NYLON

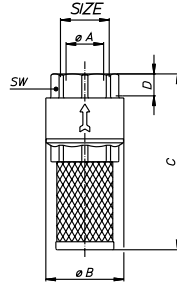


Non-return valve with nylon jumper, female/female.

SIZE	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3"	4"
øA mm	34	34,5	41,5	51	60	73	91	116,5	142
B mm	48	52,5	59	65	72,5	82,5	93,5	113	133,5
øC bore	15	15	20	25	32	40	50	65	80
D mm	11,5	13	15	16	17	17	19	20,5	23
SW mm	25	31	38	47	55	67	84	98	124
Weight gr.	109	142	242	367	554	824	1512	2513	4183

NON-RETURN VALVES

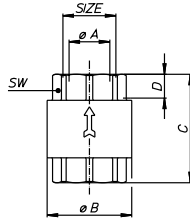
Art. H.0173 MONDIAL•FOOTY



Foot valve, female thread, plastic shutter, with swivel in stainless steel.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"
øA mm	15	20	25	30	35	45	68	77	100
øB bore	32	39	46	56	69	84	100	110	140
C mm	80	87	95	107	124	140	-	-	-
D mm	10	10	14	15	16	18	20	23	24
SW mm	26	32	38	48	55	66	81	94	121
Weight gr.	??	??	??	??	??	??	??	??	??

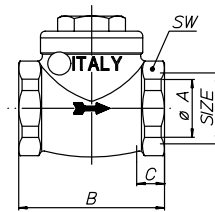
Art. H.0191 MONDIAL•METAL



Non-return valve with metal jumper, female/female.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"
øA bore	15	20	25	33	37	47	55	70	90
B mm	47	53	63	70	88	97	120	135	180
C mm	9	10	11	12	12	14	17	17	23
SW mm	25	31	38	47	55	68	82	98	128
PN bar	12	12	12	10	10	10	8	8	8
Weight gr.	142	200	343	425	760	1000	1650	2300	5100

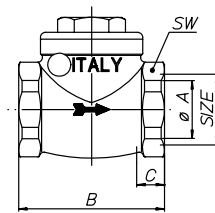
Art. H.0200 SWING CHECK•METAL



Horizontal swing check valve, metal seat.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"
øA bore	15	20	25	33	37	47	55	70	90
B mm	47	53	63	70	88	97	120	135	180
C mm	9	10	11	12	12	14	17	17	23
SW mm	25	31	38	47	55	68	82	98	128
PN bar	12	12	12	10	10	10	8	8	8
Weight gr.	142	200	343	425	760	1000	1650	2300	5100

Art. H.0202 SWING CHECK•NBR



Horizontal swing check valve with NBR gasket.

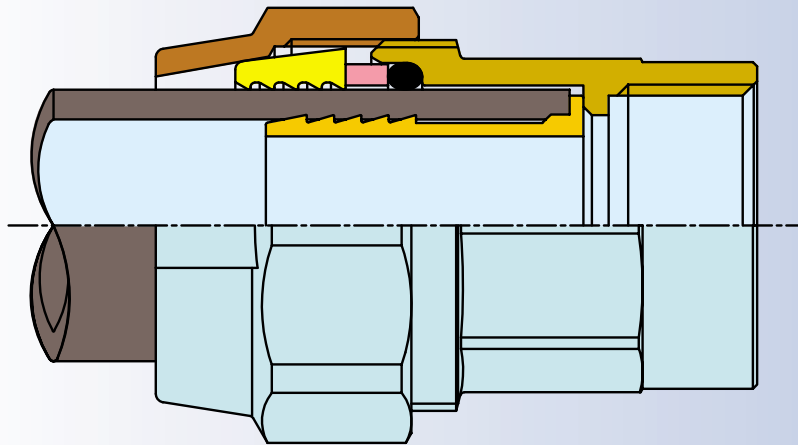
SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"
øA bore	15	20	25	33	37	47	55	70	90
B mm	47	53	63	70	88	97	120	135	180
C mm	9	10	11	12	12	14	17	17	23
SW mm	25	31	38	47	55	68	82	98	128
PN bar	12	12	12	10	10	10	8	8	8
Weight gr.	142	200	343	425	760	1000	1650	2300	5100









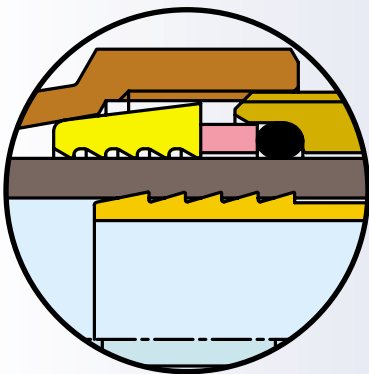
AXO • PE

BRASS FITTINGS FOR PE - PIPE





NUT	1	
PIPE GRIP CONE	2	
THRUST RING	3	
O-RING	4	
PRESSURE CONE	5	
BODY	6	



DOUBLE SEAL

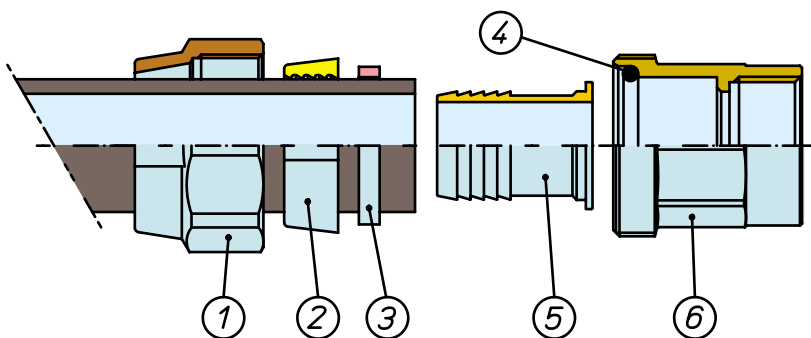
- The tightness of the fitting and the locking of the pipe are obtained through two different elements.
- The tightness is obtained through an O-Ring compressed by the adequate thrust ring.
- The locking of the pipe is obtained through the conical ring which has got jaws which cling to the pipe through the tightening of the nut.



ASSEMBLING INSTRUCTIONS

To obtain a correct and swift assembling of the **AXO-PE** fittings, please follow the instructions in the following priority:

1. Cut the tube vertically, then trim the flash.
2. Insert on the external diameter of the tube, respectively: the **nut** (part 1), the **pipe grip cone** (part 2), the **thrust ring** (part 3) while the sealing **O-ring** (part 4) is seated into the body.
3. Insert the **pressure cone** (part 5 - for use with gas only) into the polyethylene tube, completely.
4. Insert the tube into the **body** (part 6) to its terminal stop.
5. Approach the single components (part 3 and part 2) to the **body** (part 6); finally approach the **nut** (part 1) and screw it tight to the **body** (part 6).



NOTE: To allow easy assembling of the AXO-PE fittings, the tube must not be oval-shaped.

FEATURES

- Extended depth of the pipe seating into the **body** (part 6), to allow a proper housing for obliquely cut pipes too.
- Steady tightening of the pipe by means of the crests (No. 3 crests by 20 mm. to No. 5 crests by 110 mm.) of the **pipe grip cone** (part 2), that grips the pipe widely and firmly.
- Simple and swift assembly and disassembly, by screwing and unscrewing the **nut** (part 1).
- The pipe grip cone is made in robust Hostaform to prevent from cutting the polyethylene pipe.
- Perfect seal performed by the **O-Ring** (part 4), which is compressed on external diameter of the pipe by the **thrust ring** (part 3).
- Accurate and solid design for high and reliable performances.

END CONNECTIONS

- Screwed to ISO 228/1 standard.

UTILISATION

- The **AXO•PE** pipe fittings are suitable for the junction of the following pipe materials:
 - Type 312 high density polyethylene to UNI 7611-7615 (PN 2,5 - PN 4 - PN 6 - PN 10 - PN 16).
 - Type 316 high density polyethylene to UNI ISO 4437 for gas pipes (series S 5).
 - Type 312 low density polyethylene to UNI 7990-7991 (PN 4 - PN 6 - PN 10).
- For uses with media, see table of chemical resistance on pages 206 and 207.

USE WITH GAS

- The **AXO•PE** pipe fittings are suitable for use also with polyethylene pipe for gas. However, to secure a perfect seal with gas, a pressure cone must prior be inserted inside the polyethylene pipe. The pressure cone is available and supplied only upon request.

AXO•PE

- The standard **AXO•PE** line of brass fittings for PE pipes have plastic components (pipe grip cone and thrust ring).

AXO•PE•METAL

- The **AXO•PE•METAL** line of brass fittings for PE pipes have metal components (pipe grip cone and thrust ring).

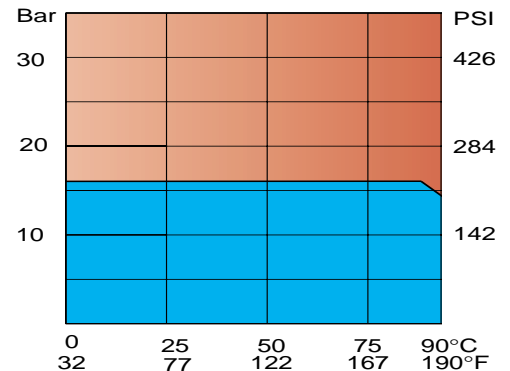
WORKING PRESSURE

- PN 16 max.

TEMPERATURE LIMITS

- -20°C +90°C

PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE DIAGRAM



MATERIAL SPECIFICATION

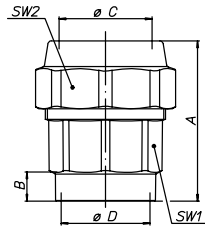
ITEM	MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION
■ 1 Nut *	CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	Forged brass, sandblasted
■ 2 Pipe grip cone	Hostaform or CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	Various
■ 3 Thrust ring	Hostaform or CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	Various
■ 4 O-Ring	NBR to DIN 3535	Black rubber
■ 5 Pressure cone	CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	Machined brass bar
■ 6 Body *	CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	Forged brass, sandblasted

*The size 110 mm of Art. H.301 and Art. H.303 is made in cast iron.

*The sizes 75 mm, 90 mm and 110 mm of Art. H.304 are made in cast iron.

BRASS FITTINGS FOR PE - PIPE WITH PLASTIC COMPONENTS INSIDE

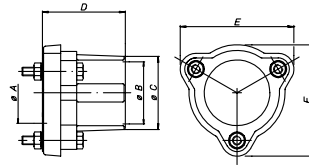
Art. H.0300 AXO•PE



Straight pipe fitting for PE-pipe, female.

SIZE	½"x20	¾"x25	1"x32	1¼"x40	1½"x50	2"x63		½"x25	¾"x32	1"x40
A mm	44	51,8	59	66,5	76,5	89		50,3	57,2	65,5
B mm	9,7	11,2	12,7	13,7	15,7	17,7		9,7	11,2	12,7
øC mm	20	25	32	40	50	63		25	32	40
øD mm	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"		½"	¾"	1"
SW1 mm	25	31	38	47	57	70		31	38	47
SW2 mm	34	40	50	59	72	86		40	50	59
Weight gr.	107	140	279	359	563	862		162	285	369

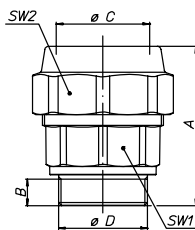
Art. H.0301 AXO•PE



Straight pipe fitting, female/flanged, for PE-pipe.

SIZE	2½"x75	3"x90	4"x110						
øA mm	75	90	110						
øB mm	2½"	3"	4"						
øC mm	83	98	126						
D mm	105	107	190						
E mm	131	150	180						
F mm	130	149	181						
Weight gr.	1720	2465	5485						

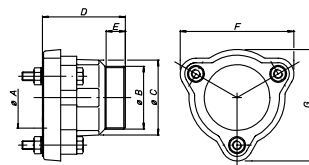
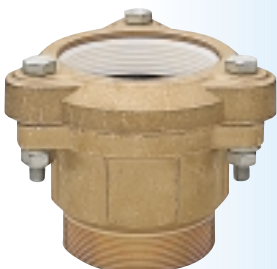
Art. H.0302 AXO•PE



Straight pipe fitting for PE-pipe, male.

SIZE	½"x20	¾"x25	1"x32	1¼"x40	1½"x50	2"x63		½"x25	¾"x32	1"x40
A mm	44	51,3	58,5	65,5	75,5	87,5		49,8	56,7	64,5
B mm	8,7	10,2	11,7	12,7	14,2	16,2		8,7	10,2	11,7
øC mm	20	25	32	40	50	63		25	32	40
øD mm	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"		½"	¾"	1"
SW1 mm	25	31	38	47	57	70		31	38	47
SW2 mm	34	40	50	59	72	86		40	50	59
Weight gr.	93	128	229	353	680	820		125	222	324

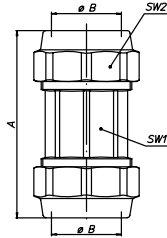
Art. H.0303 AXO•PE



Straight pipe fitting, male/flanged, for PE-pipe.

SIZE	2½"x75	3"x90	4"x110						
øA mm	75	90	110						
øB mm	2"	3"	4"						
øC mm	83	98	126						
D mm	102	108	190						
E mm	23	23	25						
F mm	131	150	180						
G mm	130	149	181						
Weight gr.	1860	2460	5250						

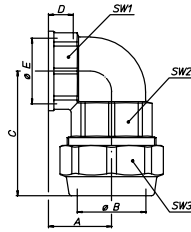
Art. H.0304 AXO•PE



Straight double pipe fitting for PE-pipe.
Sizes mm 75, mm 90 and mm 110 are flanged and made in cast iron.

SIZE	mm 20	mm 25	mm 32	mm 40	mm 50	mm 63	mm 75	mm 90	mm 110
A mm	64,5	75,5	85,5	96,5	113	133	163	178	302
øB mm	20	25	32	40	50	63	75	90	110
SW1 mm	25	31	38	47	57	70	-	-	-
SW2 mm	34	40	50	59	72	86	-	-	-
Weight gr.	174	218	362	532	850	1288	1453	4040	11000

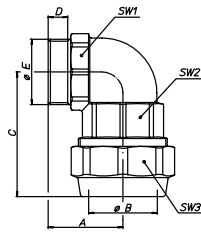
Art. H.0306 AXO•PE



Straight double pipe fitting for PE-pipe.
Sizes mm 75, mm 90 and mm 110 are flanged and made in cast iron.

SIZE	½"x20	¾"x25	1"x32	1¼"x40	1½"x50	2"x63			
A mm	23,5	29,5	34,5	39	46	55			
øB mm	20	25	32	40	50	63			
C mm	43	52	60	70,5	83,5	100,5			
D mm	9,7	11,2	12,7	13,7	15,7	17,7			
øE mm	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"			
SW1	25	31	38	47	57	70			
SW2	25	31	38	47	57	70			
SW3	34	40	50	59	72	86			
Weight gr.	121	190	308	621	788	1214			

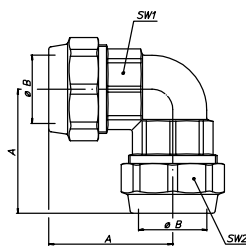
Art. H.0308 AXO•PE



Elbow pipe fitting for PE-pipe, male.

SIZE	½"x20	¾"x25	1"x32	1¼"x40	1½"x50	2"x63			
A mm	28	33	40	47	54	64,5			
øB mm	20	25	32	40	50	63			
C mm	43	52	60	70,5	83,5	100,5			
D mm	8,7	10,2	11,7	12,7	14,2	16,2			
øE mm	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"			
SW1 mm	25	31	38	47	57	70			
SW2 mm	25	31	38	47	57	70			
SW3 mm	34	40	50	59	72	80			
Weight gr.	128	184	330	532	836	1622			

Art. H.0310 AXO•PE

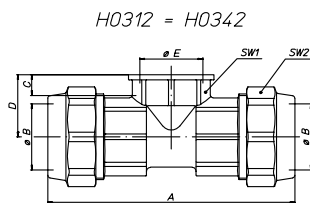


Elbow double pipe fitting for PE-pipe.

SIZE	mm 20	mm 25	mm 32	mm 40	mm 50	mm 63			
A mm	43	52	60	70,5	83,5	100,5			
øB mm	20	25	32	40	50	63			
SW1 mm	25	31	38	47	57	70			
SW2 mm	34	40	50	59	72	86			
Weight gr.	170	254	436	812	1104	1661			

BRASS FITTINGS FOR PE - PIPE WITH PLASTIC COMPONENTS INSIDE

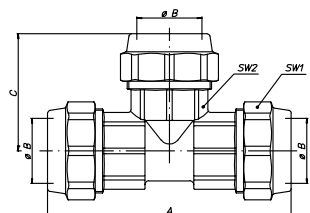
Art. H.0312 AXO•PE



T-pipe fitting for 2 PE-pipes, female.

SIZE	½"x20	¾"x25	1"x32	1¼"x40	1½"x50	2"x63				
A mm	80,5	96,5	112,5	131	156	187				
øB mm	20	25	32	40	50	63				
C mm	9,7	11,2	12,7	13,7	15,7	17,7				
D mm	23,5	29,5	34,5	39	46	55				
øE mm	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"				
SW1 mm	34	40	50	59	72	86				
SW2 mm	25	31	38	47	57	70				
Weight gr.	190	284	502	720	1360	2548				

Art. H.0316 AXO•PE

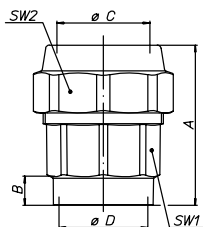


T-pipe fitting for 3 PE-pipes.

SIZE	mm 20	mm 25	mm 32	mm 40	mm 50	mm 63				
A mm	80,5	96,5	112,5	131	156	187				
øB mm	20	25	32	40	50	63				
C mm	43,5	52	60	70,5	83,5	100,5				
SW1 mm	25	31	38	47	57	70				
SW2 mm	34	40	50	59	72	86				
Weight gr.	244	352	610	992	1643	2940				

BRASS FITTINGS FOR PE - PIPE WITH BRASS COMPONENTS INSIDE

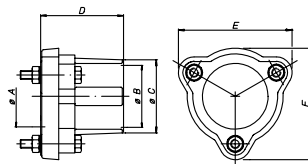
Art. H.0330 AXO•PE•METAL



Straight pipe fitting for PE-pipe, female, brass components.

SIZE	½"x20	¾"x25	1"x32	1¼"x40	1½"x50	2"x63				
A mm	44	51,8	59	66,5	76,5	89				
B mm	9,7	11,2	12,7	13,7	15,7	17,7				
øC mm	20	25	32	40	50	63				
øD mm	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"				
SW1 mm	25	31	38	47	57	70				
SW2 mm	34	40	50	59	72	86				
Weight gr.	100	160	260	400	635	945				

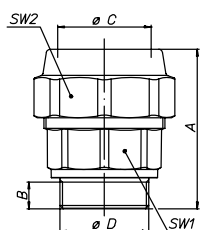
Art. H.0331 AXO•PE•METAL



Straight pipe fitting, female/flanged, for PE-pipe, brass components.

SIZE	2½"x75	3"x90	4"x110						
øA mm	75	90	110						
øB mm	2½"	3"	4"						
øC mm	83	98	126						
D mm	105	107	190						
E mm	131	150	180						
F mm	130	149	181						
Weight gr.	1870	2660	5710						

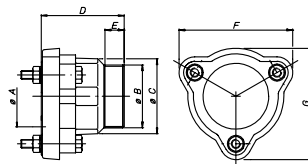
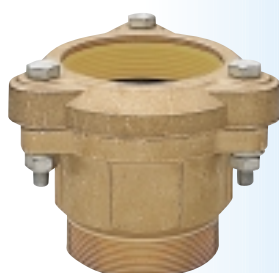
Art. H.0332 AXO•PE•METAL



Straight pipe fitting for PE-pipe, male, brass components.

SIZE	½"x20	¾"x25	1"x32	1¼"x40	1½"x50	2"x63			
A mm	44	51,3	58,5	65,5	75,5	87,5			
B mm	8,7	10,2	11,7	12,7	14,2	16,2			
øC mm	20	25	32	40	50	63			
øD mm	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"			
SW1 mm	25	31	38	47	57	70			
SW2 mm	34	40	50	59	72	86			
Weight gr.	100	155	252	400	570	900			

Art. H.0333 AXO•PE•METAL

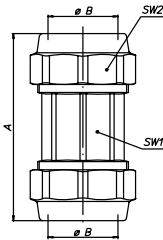


Straight pipe fitting, male/flanged, for PE-pipe, brass components.

SIZE	2½"x75	3"x90	4"x110						
øA mm	75	90	110						
øB mm	2"	3"	4"						
øC mm	83	98	126						
D mm	102	108	190						
E mm	23	23	25						
F mm	131	150	180						
G mm	130	149	181						
Weight gr.	2010	2660	5500						

BRASS FITTINGS FOR PE - PIPE WITH BRASS COMPONENTS INSIDE

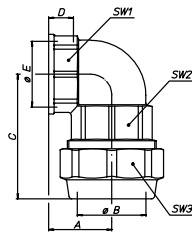
Art. H.0334 AXO•PE•METAL



Straight double pipe fitting for PE-pipe, brass components. Sizes mm 75, mm 90 and mm 110 are flanged.

SIZE	mm 20	mm 25	mm 32	mm 40	mm 50	mm 63	mm 75	mm 90	mm 110
A mm	64,5	75,5	85,5	96,5	113	133	163	178	302
øB mm	20	25	32	40	50	63	75	90	110
SW1 mm	25	31	38	47	57	70	-	-	-
SW2 mm	34	40	50	59	72	86	-	-	-
Weight gr.	180	252	414	608	982	1430	1750	4440	1730

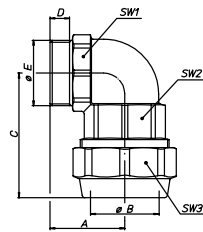
Art. H.0336 AXO•PE•METAL



Elbow pipe fitting for PE-pipe, female, brass components.

SIZE	½"x20	¾"x25	1"x32	1¼"x40	1½"x50	2"x63			
A mm	23,5	29,5	34,5	39	46	55			
øB mm	20	25	32	40	50	63			
C mm	43	52	60	70,5	83,5	100,5			
D mm	9,7	11,2	12,7	13,7	15,7	17,7			
øE mm	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"			
SW1	25	31	38	47	57	70			
SW2	25	31	38	47	57	70			
SW3	34	40	50	59	72	86			
Weight gr.	132	210	340	510	870	1314			

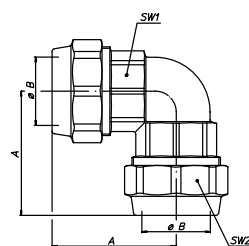
Art. H.0338 AXO•PE•METAL



Elbow pipe fitting for PE-pipe, male, brass components.

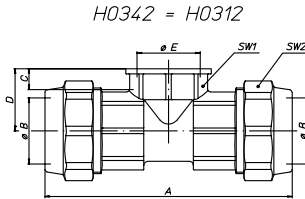
SIZE	½"x20	¾"x25	1"x32	1¼"x40	1½"x50	2"x63			
A mm	28	33	40	47	54	64,5			
øB mm	20	25	32	40	50	63			
C mm	43	52	60	70,5	83,5	100,5			
D mm	8,7	10,2	11,7	12,7	14,2	16,2			
øE mm	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"			
SW1 mm	25	31	38	47	57	70			
SW2 mm	25	31	38	47	57	70			
SW3 mm	34	40	50	59	72	80			
Weight gr.	140	207	360	570	870	1350			

Art. H.0340 AXO•PE•METAL



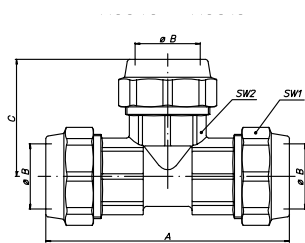
Elbow double pipe fitting for PE-pipe, brass components.

SIZE	mm 20	mm 25	mm 32	mm 40	mm 50	mm 63			
A mm	43	52	60	70,5	83,5	100,5			
øB mm	20	25	32	40	50	63			
SW1 mm	25	31	38	47	57	70			
SW2 mm	34	40	50	59	72	86			
Weight gr.	200	298	480	888	1200	1813			

Art. H.0342 AXO•PE•METAL


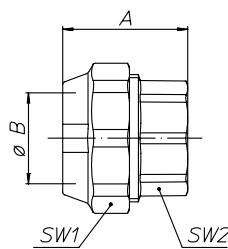
T-pipe fitting for 2 PE-pipes, female, **brass components.**

SIZE	½"x20	¾"x25	1"x32	1¼"x40	1½"x50	2"x63				
A mm	80,5	96,5	112,5	131	156	187				
øB mm	20	25	32	40	50	63				
C mm	9,7	11,2	12,7	13,7	15,7	17,7				
D mm	23,5	29,5	34,5	39	46	55				
øE mm	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"				
SW1 mm	34	40	50	59	72	86				
SW2 mm	25	31	38	47	57	70				
Weight gr.	213	320	547	585	1310	1950				

Art. H.0346 AXO•PE•METAL


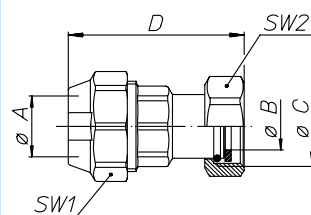
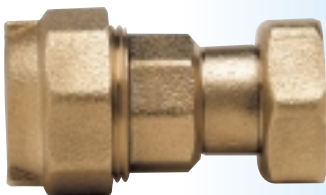
T-pipe fitting for 3 PE-pipes, **brass components.**

SIZE	mm 20	mm 25	mm 32	mm 40	mm 50	mm 63				
A mm	80,5	96,5	112,5	131	156	187				
øB mm	20	25	32	40	50	63				
C mm	43,5	52	60	70,5	83,5	100,5				
SW1 mm	25	31	38	47	57	70				
SW2 mm	34	40	50	59	72	86				
Weight gr.	300	406	680	1050	1840	2430				

Art. H.0347 AXO•PE•METAL


Plug for PE-pipe, **brass components.**

SIZE	mm 20	mm 25	mm 32	mm 40	mm 50	mm 63				
A mm	33	39,5	44	50	58,5	68,5				
øB mm	20	25	32	40	50	63				
SW1 mm	34	40	50	59	72	86				
SW2 mm	25	31	38	47	57	70				
Weight gr.	100	190	230	285	630	915				

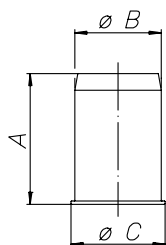
Art. H.0349 AXO•PE•METAL


Straight pipe fitting, female, with nut, **brass components.**

SIZE	¾"x20	1"x20	1¼"x20							
A mm	20	20	20							
øB mm	15	15	15							
øC mm	¾"	1"	1¼"							
D mm	58	60	62							
SW1 mm	34	34	34							
SW2 mm	30	37	47							

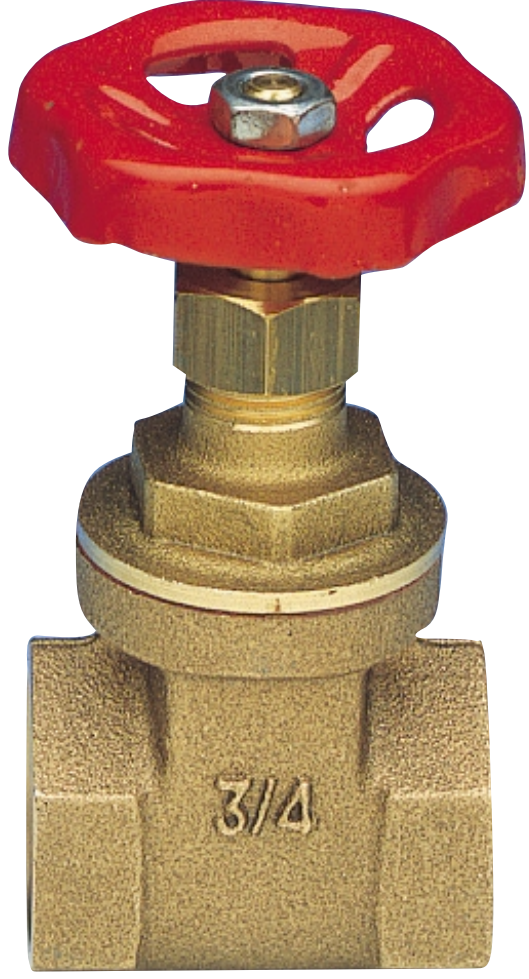
BRASS FITTINGS FOR PE - PIPE WITH **BRASS** COMPONENTS INSIDE

Art. H.0915 AXO-PE



Pressure cone for high pressure PE-pipe.
For series S5.

SIZE	mm 20	mm 25	mm 32	mm 40	mm 50	mm 63	mm 75	mm 90		
A mm	29	35	39	45	53	67	80	90		
øB mm	13,7	18,7	25,7	32,2	40,4	51	60,8	73,2		
øC mm	15	20	28	34	42	59,5	65	78		
Weight gr.	12	19	28	54	52	87	164	234		

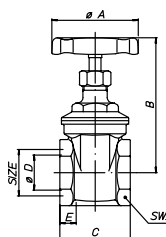


GATE VALVES AND FITTINGS

GATE VALVES AND FITTINGS



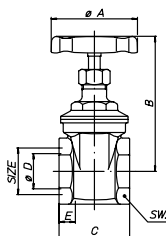
Art. H.0011 WATERGATE



Bronze full bore gate valve, heavy line, PN 16.

SIZE	¼"	¾"	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"
øA mm	45	45	45	50	55	60	70	80	100	100	120
B mm	66	66	68	78	92	108	125	145	175	200	240
C mm	36	38	38	45	48	51	58	62	76	80	96
øD bore	11	13	15	19	24	32	37	47	60	72	93
E mm	8	9	9	10	11	11	13	13	16	16	19
SW mm	19	22	26	32	39	48	56	67	84	98	
PN bar	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	10	10	10
Weight gr.	165	165	194	286	370	570	810	1215	2100	2700	4800

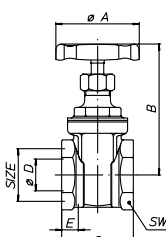
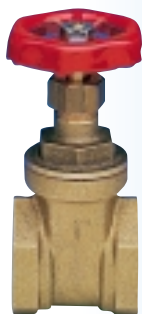
Art. H.0012 WATERGATE



Brass full bore gate valve, heavy line, PN 16.

SIZE	¾"	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"
øA mm	45	45	50	55	60	70	80	100	100	120
B mm	67	68	78	91	108	125	143	175	200	235
C mm	33	38	44	48	51	58	63	64	74	84
øD bore	13	15	19	24	32	37	47	60	72	93
E mm	8	9	10	11	12	13	13	13	14	16
SW mm	22	27	33	40	48	56	67	83	94	123
PN bar	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	10	10	10
Weight gr.	165	185	250	360	550	690	1060	1690	2190	4150

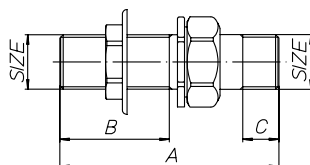
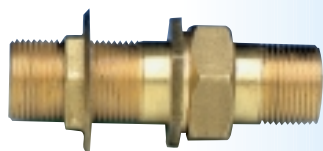
Art. H.0013 WATERGATE



Brass reduced bore gate valve, standard line, PN 10.

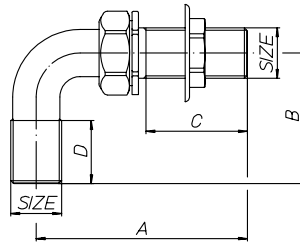
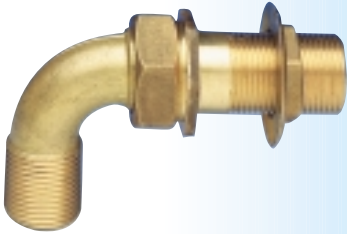
SIZE	¾"	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"
øA mm	45	45	45	50	55	60	70	70	100	100
B mm	67	68	68	80	86	107	134	143	175	202
C mm	33	35	39	43	48	54	58	63	73	80
øD bore	13	13,5	15,5	19	27	33	45	47	60	72
E mm	8	9	9	10	10	11	12	13	13	15
SW mm	22	26	32	39	48	56	67	-	94	-
PN bar	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Weight gr.	154	160	180	255	373	530	845	1230	1780	2800

Art. H.0061



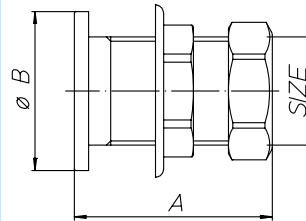
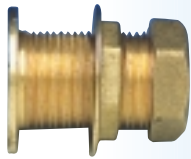
Straight fitting, sandblasted.

SIZE	¾"	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"			
A mm	65	73	87	98	95	105	115			
B mm	24	27,5	40	40	34	33	36			
C mm	12	16	16,5	20	23	25	28			
Weight gr.	85	136	221	337	455	610	985			

Art. H.0063


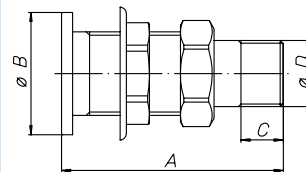
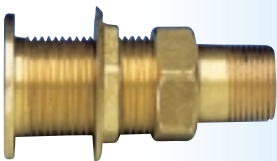
Angled fitting, sandblasted.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"						
A mm	76	95	99						
B mm	53	51	53,5						
C mm	32	41	37						
D mm	26	27	26						
Weight gr.	187	292	418						

Art. H.0067


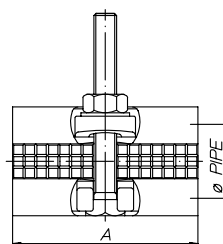
Fitting, with plug, sandblasted.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"						
A mm	51	56	60						
øB mm	33,5	40	48						
Weight gr.	92	149	200						

Art. H.0069


Fitting, with tail, sandblasted.

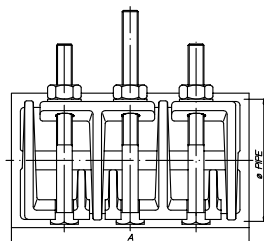
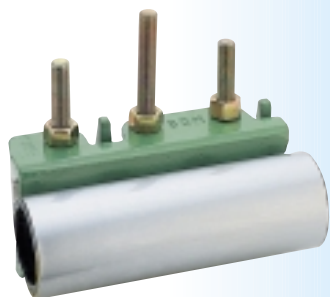
SIZE	½"	¾"	1"						
A mm	73	79	88						
øB mm	33,5	40	48						
C mm	14	15	16						
øD mm	¾"	½"	¾"						
Weight gr.	107	164	244						

Art. H.0324 COLLAR


Stainless steel repair neck for hoses with a single tie rod.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"
A mm	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80	80
øpipe mm	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"
min	21	26	33	42	48	60	71	87	105
max	25	30	37	45	51	64	76	93	111
Weight gr.	228	230	242	252	267	440	466	506	536

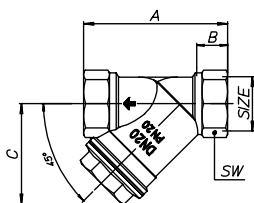
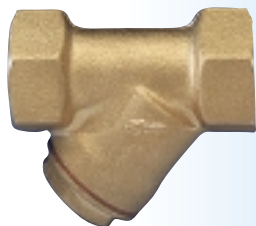
Art. H.0326 COLLAR



Stainless steel repair neck for hoses with 3 tie rods.

SIZE	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"				
A mm	200	200	200	200	200				
ø pipe mm	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"				
min	48	56	68	88	108				
max	56	64	78	98	118				
Weight gr.	3500	3600	3700	3900	4000				

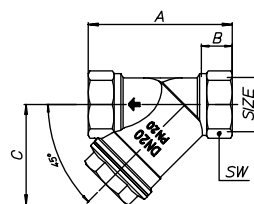
Art. H.0400 BRASS•Y•STRAINER



Brass Y-Strainer with stainless steel sieve for water and fluids, female/female.

SIZE	¾"	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"		
A mm	55	58	70	87	96	106	126		
B mm	10	12	13	17	20	21	22		
C mm	40	40	50	60	68	75	90		
SW mm	21	25	31	38	48	55	68		
ø bore mm	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,5	0,5	0,5		
empty/full %	38%	38%	38%	38%	48%	48%	48%		
PN bar	16	16	16	16	16	16	16		
Weight gr.	130	150	240	395	700	860	1330		

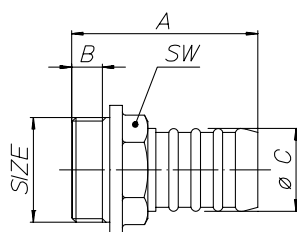
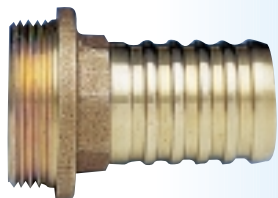
Art. H.0401 BRONZE•Y•STRAINER



Bronze Y-Strainer with stainless steel sieve for water and fluids, female/female.

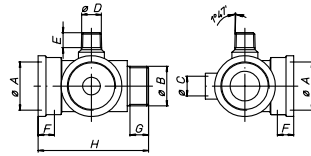
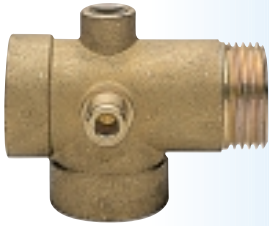
SIZE	¾"	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"
A mm	55	58	70	87	96	106	126	145	165	215
B mm	10	12	13	17	20	21	22	24	26	27
C mm	40	40	50	60	68	75	90	100	118	170
SW mm	21	25	31	38	48	55	68	85	99	126
ø bore mm	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,6	0,6	0,6
empty/full %	38%	38%	38%	38%	48%	48%	48%	50%	50%	50%
PN bar	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Weight gr.	130	177	284	456	700	940	1510	2180	3220	6740

Art. H.0523



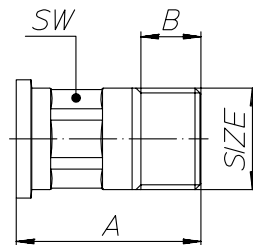
Fitting with outlet connector, Roma type, sand-blasted.

SIZE	½"x15	¾"x20	1"x25	1"x30	1¼"x30	1½"x40	2"x50	2½"x60	3"x80	4"x100
A mm	43	47,5	58,5	64,5	67	80,5	89	95,5	109,5	120,5
B mm	9,5	10	12	12	13	14	15,5	17,5	19	21,5
ø C mm	15,5	20	26	31	31	41	51	61	81	101
SW mm	20	25	30	32	32	43	53	61	81	101
Weight gr.	39	64	130	148	172	297	480	720	1145	1730

Art. H.0600 5 WAY CONNECTOR


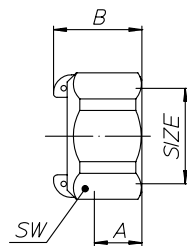
5-way fitting for pumps, sandblasted.

SIZE	1"								
øA	1"								
øB	1"								
øC	1/4"								
øD	1/4"								
E mm	9,7								
F mm	13								
G mm	11,7								
H mm	79								
Weight gr.	220								

Art. H.0611


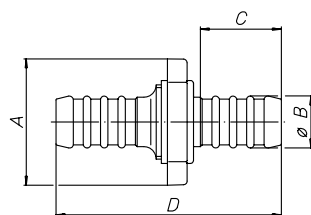
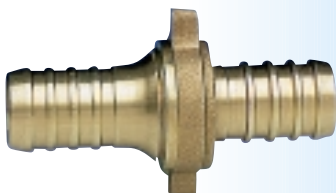
Tail, male threaded, for water meter, sandblasted.

SIZE	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"			
A mm	37	39	46	56	66	76			
B mm	13,5	16	18,5	21	23	29			
SW mm	17	28	30	37	44	55			
Weight gr.	42	69	112	175	285	455			

Art. H.0613


Female threaded nut for water meter, with locking holes, sandblasted.

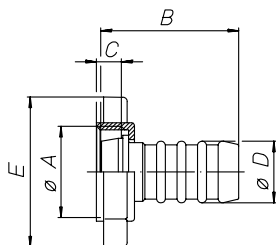
SIZE	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"			
A mm	13	17	18	18	19	23			
B mm	20	27	27	27	31	31			
SW mm	29	36	46	53	69	84			
Weight gr.	32	53	108	143	211	482			

Art. E.0160


3-piece hose union for rubber hose, sandblasted.

SIZE	15	20	25	30	35	40	50		
A mm	45	51	60	67	74	82	100		
øB mm	16	21	26	31	36	41	51		
C mm	27,5	32	32	39	39	42	46,5		
D mm	85	91	100	123	129	142	158		
Weight gr.	86	135	219	323	423	530	983		

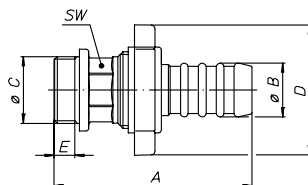
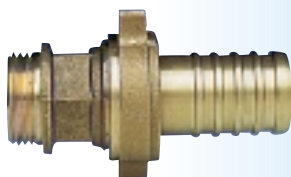
Art. E.0164



2-piece hose union, male, with nut, sandblasted.

SIZE	13	15	20	25	30	35	40	50		
øA	½"	¾"	7/8"	37,5x8	41,5x8	46,7x8	52x8	66,6x8		
B mm	35	42	47	52	63	67	74	80		
C mm	6,2	8,2	9,7	10,4	11,9	12,9	13,9	14,9		
øD mm	14	16	21	26	31	36	41	51		
E mm	34	45	51	60	67	74	82	100		
Weight gr.	30	50	82	129	225	268	310	498		

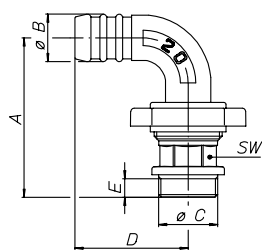
Art. E.0166



Straight hose coupling for excelsior pump, sandblasted.

SIZE	¾"x13	½"x15	¾"x20	¾"x25	1"x25	1"x30	1"¼x30	1"¼x35	1"½x40	2"x50
A mm	56,5	65	77,5	84,5	87	101	102,5	106,5	116,5	128,5
øB mm	14	16	21	26	26	31	31	36	41	51
øC	¾"	½"	¾"	¾"	1"	1"	1"¼	1"¼	1"½	2"
D mm	34	45	51	60	60	67	67	74	82	100
E mm	6,2	7,2	8,2	8,2	9,7	9,7	10,7	10,7	11,7	13,2
SW mm	14,5	18,5	22	27	27	30,5	30,5	35	39	56
Weight gr.	59	100	158	240	254	371	397	466	576	948

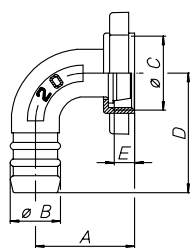
Art. E.0168



Elbow hose coupling for excelsior pump, sandblasted.

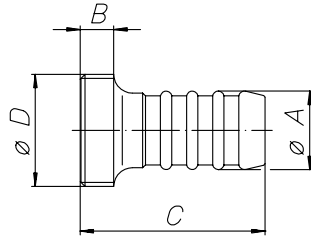
SIZE	¾"x20	¾"x25	1"x25	1"x30	1"¼x30	1"¼x35	1"½x40	2"x50		
A mm	70,5	79,5	82	90	91,5	99,5	108,5	124,5		
øB mm	21	26	26	31	31	36	41	51		
øC	¾"	¾"	1"	1"	1"¼	1"¼	1"½	2"		
D mm	50	55	55	67	67	72	87	101,5		
E mm	8,2	8,2	9,7	9,7	10,7	10,7	11,7	13,2		
SW mm	22	27	27	30,5	30,5	35	39	56		
Weight gr.	202	305	319	432	458	608	775	1351		

Art. E.0170



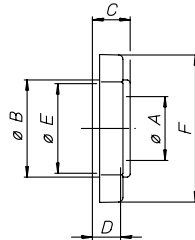
Elbow for excelsior pump with nut, sandblasted.

SIZE	20	25	30	35	40	50				
A mm	40	47	52	60	66	76				
øB mm	21	26	31	36	41	51				
øC	7/8"	37,5x8	41,5x8	46,7x8	52x8	66,6x8				
D mm	50	55	67	72	87	101,5				
E mm	9,5	10,5	10,5	12	13	13				
Weight gr.	126	194	286	410	509	901				

Art. E.0683


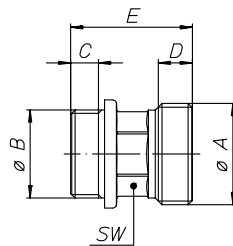
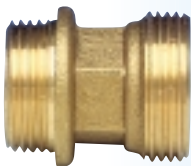
1 piece for hose union, machined.

SIZE	15	20	25	30	35	40	50		
øA mm	16	21	26	31	36	41	51		
B mm	8	9	9	10	11	11	12		
C mm	47	49,5	54	66	69	75	85		
øD	3/4"	7/8"	37,5x8	41,5x8	46,7x8	52x8	66,6x8		
Weight gr.	36	53	90	130	155	220	480		

Art. E.0685


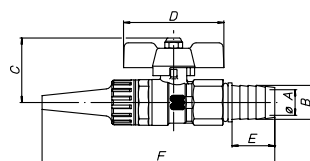
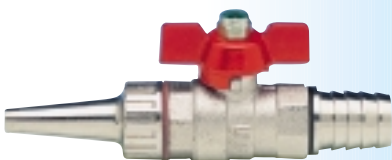
Nut for fittings, sandblasted.

SIZE	15	20	25	30	35	40	50		
øA mm	16,5	22	30	34,5	39,5	44,5	53		
øB mm	29	33,5	41	45	50,5	56	72		
C mm	12	13	16	17,5	19	20	21		
D mm	8,2	9,7	10,4	11,9	12,9	13,9	14,9		
øE	3/4"	7/8"	37,5x8	41,5x8	46,7x8	52x8	66,6x8		
F mm	45	51	60	67	74	82	100		
Weight gr.	20	40	65	83	100	140	198		

Art. E.0687


Nipple for excelsior pump, sandblasted.

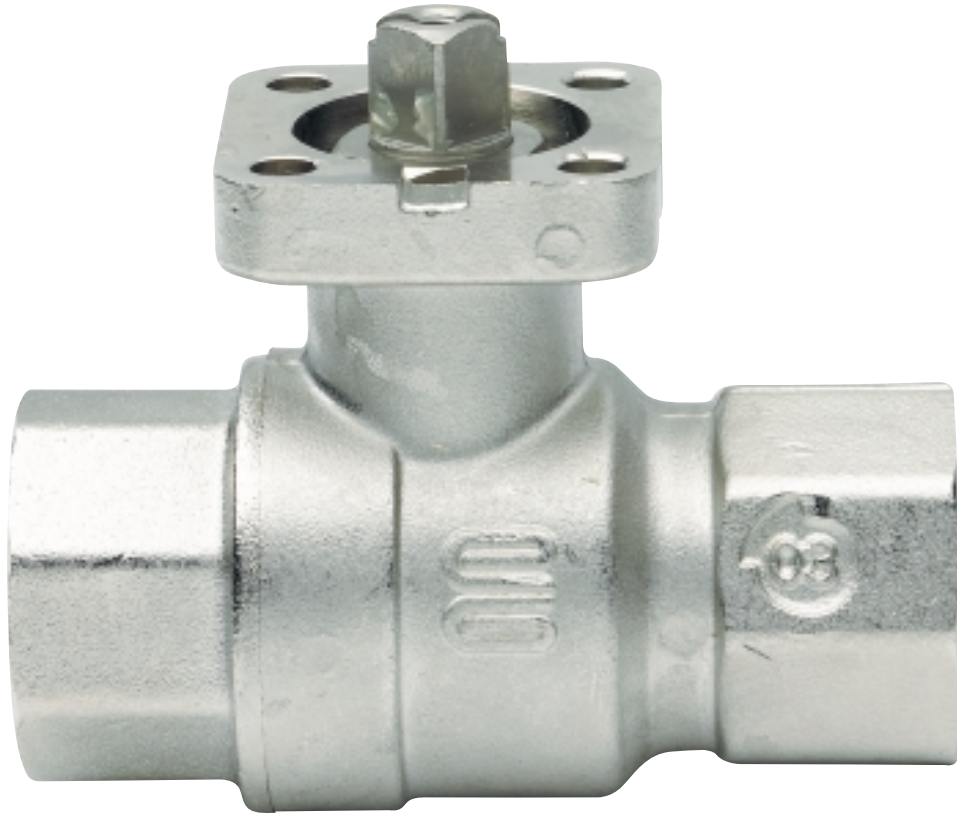
SIZE	3/8"x13	1/2"x15	3/4"x20	3/4"x25	1"x25	1"x30	1"1/4x30	1"1/4x35	1"1/2x40	2"x50
øA	1/2"	3/4"	7/8"	37,5x8	37,5x8	41,5x8	41,5x8	46,7x8	52x8	66,6x8
øB	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	3/4"	1"	1"	1"1/4	1"1/4	1"1/2	2"
C mm	6,2	7,2	8,2	8,2	9,7	9,7	10,7	10,7	11,7	13,2
D mm	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	11	11	12
E mm	29,5	28	36	38,5	41	44	45,5	46,5	50	56
SW mm	14,5	18,5	22	27	27	30,5	30,5	35	39	56
Weight gr.	29	78	86	111	125	146	185	198	266	450

Art. H.0039


Ball valve with nozzle and outlet connector, with red T-handle, nickel-plated.

SIZE	1/2"x20	3/4"x20							
øA bore	15	20							
B mm	20	20							
C mm	40	48							
D mm	52	65							
E mm	25	28							
F mm	130	154							
Weight gr.	255	440							



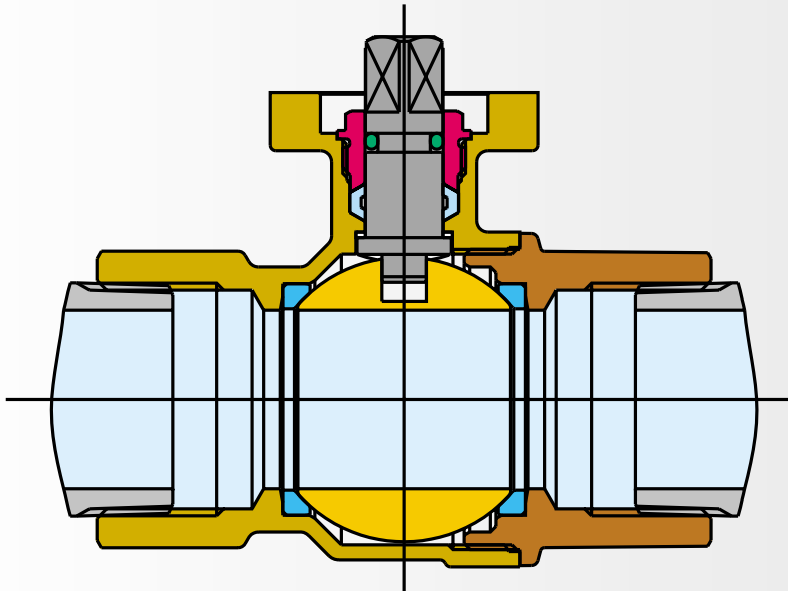


BALL•O•MATIC®

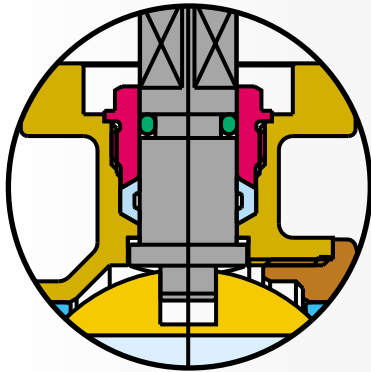
HEAVY LINE FULL BORE BALL VALVE FOR ACTUATORS

BALL•O•MATIC®

HEAVY LINE FULL BORE BALL VALVE FOR ACTUATOR

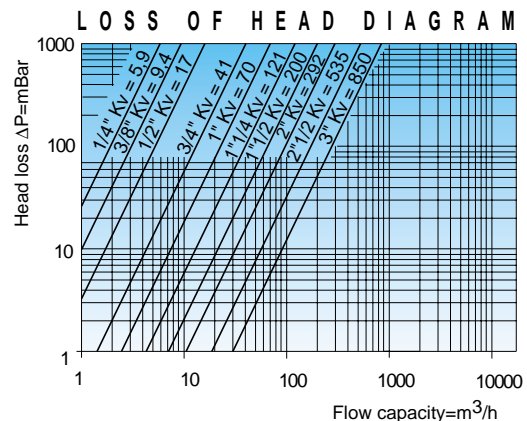
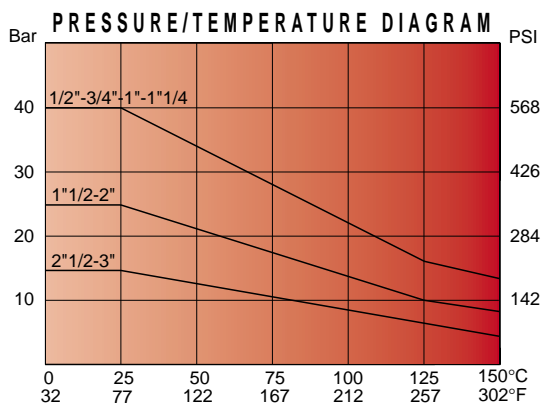


BODY 1	
CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	
COUPLING 2	
CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	
BALL 3	
CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	
BALL GASKETS 4	
P.T.F.E.	
STEM 5	
CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	
O-RING 6	
ELASTOMER	
GLAND 7	
CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	
ANTI-FRICTION RING 8	
P.T.F.E.	
STEM GASKET 9	
P.T.F.E.	



TRIPLE SEALING BLOW OUT-PROOF STEM

- **BALL•O•MATIC** ball valve is bottom loaded stem designed to prevent blow-out, with a triple sealing: in the upper part one stem packing in PTFE and one O-Ring in elastomer; an anti-friction thrust washer in PTFE in the lower part.
- The patented and automatic system guarantees a perfect tight seal in any working condition, maintains pressure constant on the seats and, by taking up slackenings, avoid any need for maintenance.



CHARACTERISTICS OF THE VALVE

- **BALL•O•MATIC** ball valve in forged brass, of solid and advanced design, is specially designed to be combined with an actuator, by an easy and quick installation.
- Connection with actuators to ISO 5211.
- Leading design and accurate machining and finishing of the valves guarantee a perfect tightness and lifetime troubleless working operations.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Full bore, long threads.
- Heavy line perfect seal at low and high pressures.
- Wear resistant, solid and long lasting materials.
- Smooth and rapid on/off 90° turn operation.
- Maintenance free.
- All valves are tested at 20 bar pressure, for a period exceeding 48 hours.

END CONNECTIONS

- Female screwed to ISO 7/1 Rp = DIN 2999.

WORKING PRESSURE

- From PN 40 (size 1/2") to PN 16 (size 3")

TEMPERATURE LIMITS

- From -20°C to +150°C

UTILISATION

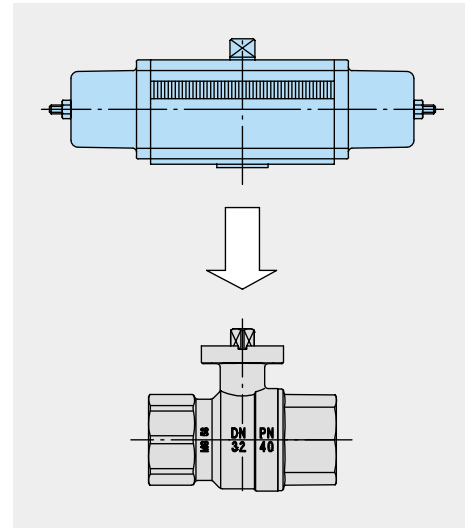
- **BALL•O•MATIC** is suitable for hot and cold water, compressed air, oils, non-corrosive fluids and hydrocarbons in general.
- For special uses, see the table of chemical resistance on pages 206 and 207.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

- The **BALL•O•MATIC** valves can be installed in any position: horizontal, vertical, oblique ecc.. In any case they must be visible and easily accessible. Unless something else is indicated, the valve can be closed by rotating it clockwise and opened by rotating it counter-clockwise.
- There is not any difference in the flow direction, if it is not indicated by an arrow on the valve.
- For the seal of the threaded connections, please refer to what is provided for in the standards UNI ISO 7, UNI ISO 228 or other standards applying other cases.
- The appliance must be planned and realized in such a way as to avoid bending or torsion stresses or other forces which could damage the valve, prevent it from working properly and obstruct its seal.
- The valve must be screwed to the pipes with suitable means and by using the apposite key. The torque wrench setting must guarantee the seal without deforming or damaging any parts of the valve.
- After installing the valve it is necessary to control the connection sealing, the operating devices and the on-off stops.
- Do not let the valve for a long time in such positions where it is neither completely open nor closed. This could indeed damage the gaskets, the ball and prevent the valve itself from sealing and working correctly.
- It is recommended to install a y-strainer at least between the pipe where fluids come from and the valve, in order to make it work properly and to guarantee its seal.
- Moderate the closing speed in order to avoid hammering.
- For every further information please contact the authorized dealers or ENOLGAS BONOMI S.P.A. directly.

INSTALLATION OF THE ACTUATOR

- Please use actuators whose connection is conformal to the standard ISO 5211 or specific tail and nuts. In order to choose the force of the actuator refer to the operating effort indicated in the table for each size of the valve.
- In order to guarantee that valves work also after a long while they have not been used, it is recommended to choose an actuator whose force is higher than the operating effort indicated for the valve.
- For every further information contact the authorized dealers or ENOLGAS BONOMI S.P.A.



BALL•O•MATIC

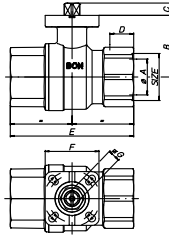
Example of coupling of valve with actuator.

SIZE	DN	MAX BREAKING TORQUE	MAX BREAKING TORQUE	MAX BREAKING TORQUE	MAX BREAKING TORQUE	Kv
		AT PN 0 T 25°C	AT PN 16 T 25°C	AT PN 25 T 25°C	AT PN 40 T 25°C	
1/4"	8	2 Nm (17,7 Lbin)	2,4 Nm (21,24 Lbin)	2,6 Nm (23,01 Lbin)	2,8 Nm (24,78 Lbin)	5.9
3/8"	10	2 Nm (17,7 Lbin)	2,4 Nm (21,24 Lbin)	2,6 Nm (23,01 Lbin)	2,8 Nm (24,78 Lbin)	9.4
1/2"	15	3 Nm (26,55 Lbin)	3,6 Nm (31,86 Lbin)	4 Nm (35,40 Lbin)	4,2 Nm (37,17 Lbin)	17
3/4"	20	4 Nm (35,4 Lbin)	5 Nm (44,25 Lbin)	5,2 Nm (46,02 Lbin)	5,6 Nm (49,56 Lbin)	41
1"	25	6 Nm (53,1 Lbin)	7,2 Nm (63,72 Lbin)	7,8 Nm (69,03 Lbin)	8,4 Nm (74,04 Lbin)	70
1 1/4"	32	7 Nm (61,95 Lbin)	8,5 Nm (75,23 Lbin)	9,1 Nm (80,54 Lbin)	9,8 Nm (86,73 Lbin)	121
1 1/2"	40	10 Nm (88,5 Lbin)	12 Nm (106,20 Lbin)	13 Nm (115,05 Lbin)	-	200
2"	50	19 Nm (168,16 Lbin)	23 Nm (203,57 Lbin)	25 Nm (221,27 Lbin)	-	292
2 1/2"	65	32 Nm (283,22 Lbin)	38 Nm (336,33 Lbin)	-	-	535
3"	80	*	*	-	-	-
4"	100	*	*	-	-	-

(*) Technical information available upon request.

HEAVY LINE FULL BORE BALL VALVE FOR ACTUATOR

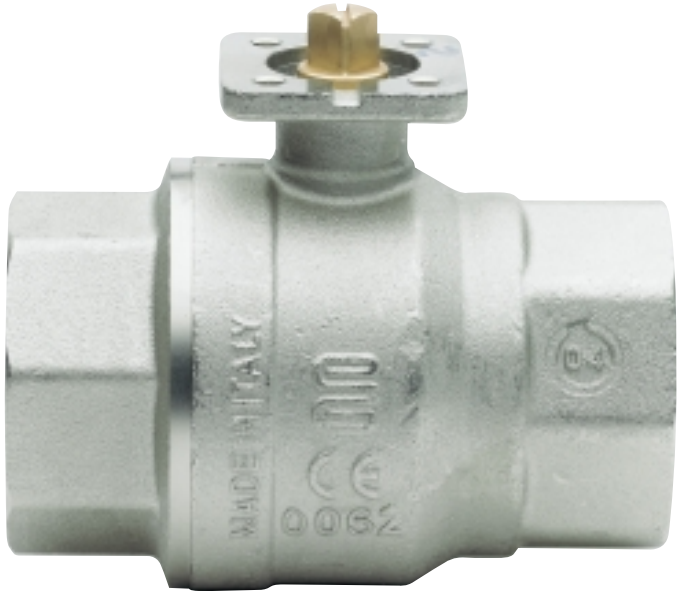
Art. S.1021 BALL•O•MATIC



Full bore ball valve female/female threaded,
with ISO plate for actuator, nickel-plated.

SIZE	¼"	¾"	½"	¾"	1"	1¼"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"
øA bore	8	10	15	20	25	32	40	50	63	78	*
B mm	38	38	38	40,5	44	55	61,5	73	82,75	94,5	*
C mm	9	9	9	9	9	11	11	14	15,5	15,5	*
D mm	15	15	15	16,3	19,1	21,4	21,4	25,7	30,2	33,3	*
E mm	75	75	75	80	90	110	120	140	155	182	*
F mm	37	37	37	37	37	48	48	48	68	68	*
øG mm	9	9	9	9	9	11	11	14	14	14	*
SW mm	26	26	26	32	41	50	55	70	83	98	*
ISO FLANGE	F3	F3	F3	F3	F3/F4	F4/F5	F4/F5	F5	F7	F7	*
Weight gr.	412	390	342	463	705	1220	1650	2888	3285	5800	-

* available on request

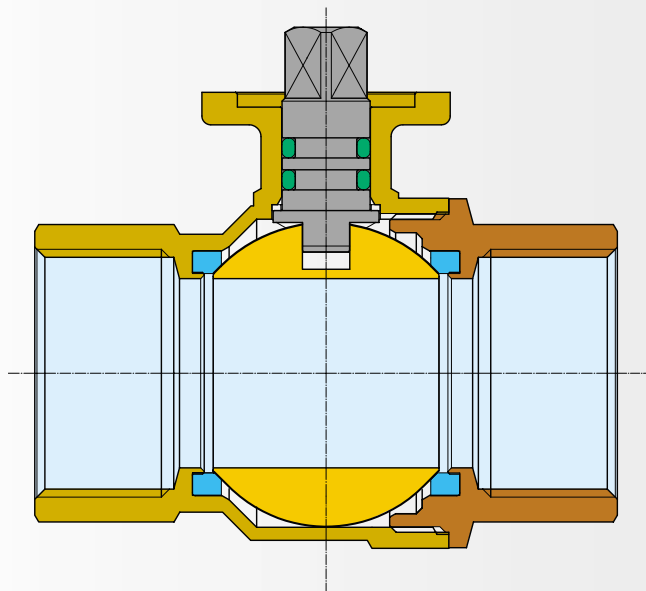









SWIFT•O•MATIC®

ISO•TOP FULL BORE BALL VALVE FOR ACTUATORS

SWIFT•O•MATIC®

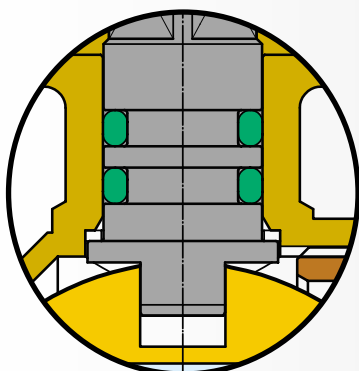
ISO•TOP FULL BORE BALL VALVE FOR ACTUATOR



BODY 1	
CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	
COUPLING 2	
CW 617 N UNI EN 12165	
BALL 3	
CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	
BALL GASKETS 4	
P.T.F.E./ELASTOMER COMPOUND	
STEM 5	
CW 614 N UNI EN 12164	
THRUST WASHER 6	
P.T.F.E.	
STEM PACKING 7	
2 ELASTOMER O-RING	

TECHNICAL, DYNAMIC AND STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

- **SWIFT•O•MATIC ISO•TOP** offers extremely high performance characteristics in terms of duration and reliability of the whole package valve/actuator.
- The generous scaling renders **SWIFT•O•MATIC ISO•TOP** suitable for heavy usage.
- The operating torques for all sizes are extremely low (see table below). Stress from the drives is extremely contained.
- The life of the valve, understood as the number of sudden on/off cycles equating to 1 second, is comparable to the life of the actuator.
- The floatation of the shutter organ of the valve, subjected to the dynamic action of the fluid intercepted, is extremely contained, intensifying the features of stability and resistance of the valve itself.



DOUBLE SEAL BLOW OUT PROOF-STEM

- The **SWIFT•O•MATIC ISO TOP** ball valves are bottom loaded stem designed. This is called "anti-blow-out" system, because it gives further guarantees against the accidental blow-out of the stem and because it is impossible to tamper it accidentally from the outside.



CHARACTERISTICS AND NORMS

- **SWIFT•O•MATIC ISO•TOP** valves are made of brass, robust and specially designed to be easily and quickly automated with the actuators.
- Full bore.
- Flange for connection with actuator: ISO 5211
- Brass: UNI EN 12165 CW 614 / CW 617 N
- **PED 97/23/CE - MODULE H**

END CONNECTIONS

- Threaded connections: ISO 7/1, NPT, BSPT

UTILISATIONS

- **SWIFT•O•MATIC ISO•TOP** is a ball valve designed for industrial automation and HVAC uses.

LIMITS OF USE

- Temperature: -20°C + 130°C (valve)
- Temperature: -10°C + 80°C (actuator)

MAIN USES

- Hot and cold water, air
- Hydrocarbons in general
- Non-aggressive fluids

CHEMICAL COMPATIBILITY

- *For detailed information on the chemical compatibility: contact Enolgas.*

COUPLING WITH ACTUATOR

- The connection between **SWIFT•O•MATIC ISO•TOP** valve and the actuator is extremely stable: square, stem and flange ISO 5211

ADVANTAGES AND COMPETITIVENESS

- The mechanical characteristics of **SWIFT•O•MATIC ISO•TOP** provide the motorized valve with considerable advantages.

- The operating torque is greatly reduced and permits a substantial reduction in the choice of the electrical or pneumatic drives. This benefit materializes in significant savings in terms of cost for the entire valve plus actuator package.
- The valve and actuator have a comparable life in terms of comparable cycle duration.
- The structural stability of the valves offers the possibility of automating heavy usage in many industrial applications too.

- Rotate the valve cautiously after it has been kept in the same position for a long time.
- For every further information contact the authorized dealers or ENOLGAS BONOMI S.P.A. directly.

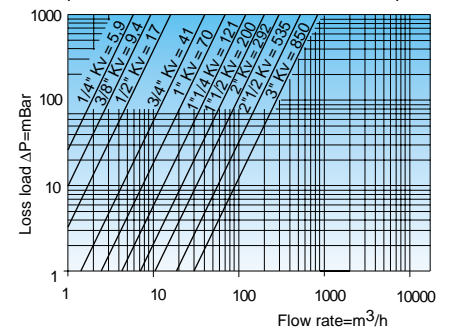
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

- The **SWIFT•O•MATIC ISO•TOP** valves can be installed in any position: horizontal, vertical, oblique ecc.. In any case they must be visible and easily accessible.
- For the seal of the threaded connections, please refer to what is provided for in the standards UNI ISO 7, UNI ISO 228 or other standards applying other cases.
- The appliance must be planned and realized in such a way as to avoid bending or torsional stresses or other forces which could damage the valve, prevent it from working properly and obstruct its seal.
- The valve must be screwed to the pipes with suitable means and by using the apposite key. The torque wrench setting must guarantee the seal without deforming or damaging any parts of the valve.
- After installing the valve it is necessary to control the connection sealing, the operating devices and the on-off stops.
- Do not let the valve for a long time in such positions where it is neither completely open nor closed. This could indeed damage the gaskets, the ball and prevent the valve itself from sealing and working correctly.
- It is recommended to use the complete package "valve+actuator" supplied by ENOLGAS.
- In order to choose the force of the actuator refer to the operating effort indicated in the table for each size of the valve.



SWIFT•O•MATIC® ISO•TOP
Ball valve fitted with pneumatic actuator.

LOAD LOSS DIAGRAM
(TEST CARRIED OUT WITH WATER)



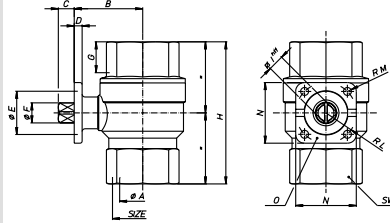
SIZE	DN	MAX BREAKING TORQUE	MAX BREAKING TORQUE	MAX BREAKING TORQUE	MAX BREAKING TORQUE	Kv
		AT PN 0 T 25°C	AT PN 6 T 25°C	AT PN 10 T 25°C	AT PN 16 T 25°C	
1/4"	8	<1 Nm (8,85 Lbin)	1 Nm (8,85 Lbin)	1 Nm (8,85 Lbin)	1,2 Nm (10,62 Lbin)	5,9
3/8"	10	<1 Nm (8,85 Lbin)	1 Nm (8,85 Lbin)	1 Nm (8,85 Lbin)	1,2 Nm (10,62 Lbin)	9,4
1/2"	15	1 Nm (8,85 Lbin)	1,4 Nm (12,39 Lbin)	1,4 Nm (12,39 Lbin)	1,6 Nm (14,16 Lbin)	17
3/4"	20	1,6 Nm (14,16 Lbin)	2 Nm (17,70 Lbin)	2 Nm (17,70 Lbin)	2,5 Nm (22,12 Lbin)	41
1"	25	2,8 Nm (24,78 Lbin)	3,5 Nm (30,97 Lbin)	3,5 Nm (30,97 Lbin)	4 Nm (35,40 Lbin)	70
1 1/4"	32	4,4 Nm (38,94 Lbin)	5,5 Nm (48,68 Lbin)	5,5 Nm (48,68 Lbin)	6,1 Nm (53,98 Lbin)	121
1 1/2"	40	5 Nm (44,25 Lbin)	7 Nm (61,95 Lbin)	8 Nm (70,80 Lbin)	*	200
2"	50	6 Nm (53,10 Lbin)	8,5 Nm (75,23 Lbin)	10 Nm (88,50 Lbin)	*	292
2 1/2"	65	8,5 Nm (75,23 Lbin)	11,5 Nm (201,78 Lbin)	15 Nm (132,96 Lbin)	*	535
3"	80	*	*	*	-	-
4"	100	-	-	-	-	-

(*) Technical information available upon request.

The given values are referred to a new valve, as released by the manufacturer.

ISO•TOP FULL BORE BALL VALVE FOR ACTUATOR

Art. S.1031 SWIFT•O•MATIC

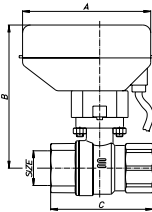


Full bore ball valve female/female threaded, with ISO flange for actuator, nickel-plated.

Size	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3"	4"
øA bore	15	20	25	32	40	48	61	78	*
B mm	29,4	33	37,2	47,5	53	64	82,75	94,5	*
C mm	9	9	9	11	11	14	15	15,5	*
D mm	5	5	5	5,5	5,5	6,5	10	12	*
E mm	25	25	25	30	30	30	55	55	*
F mm	10,8	10,8	10,8	13,9	13,9	13,9	17,9	17,9	*
H mm	61	69,5	84,5	98,5	110	130	158,5	182	*
I mm	9	9	9	11	11	11	14	14	*
L mm	18	18	18	21	21	21	35	35	*
M mm	2,75	2,75	2,75	2,75	2,75	2,75	4,5	4,5	*
N mm	37	37	42	42	42	48	68	68	*
O mm	F3	F3	F3	F4	F4	F4	F7	F7	*
SW mm	25	31	38	47	55	68	83	98	*
ISO FLANGE	F3	F3	F3	F4	F4	F4	F7	F7	*

* available on request

Art. S.2011 to S.2046 SWIFT•O•MATIC



Full bore ball valve with electrical servo control series LITE IP 44.

ACTUATOR CHARACTERISTICS

S2011N	230V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	one-way
S2016N	24V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	one-way
S2021N	230V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	one-way
S2026N	24V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	one-way
S2031N	230V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	two-way
S2036N	24V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	two-way
S2041N	230V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	two-way
S2046N	24V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	two-way

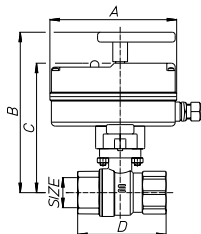
The manoeuvre time refers to a rotation of 90°

*A microstare free

Special drives available:
-60 HZ
-Different manoeuvre times

* available on request

Art. S.2051 to S.2136 SWIFT•O•MATIC



Full bore ball valve whit industrial electrical servo control series HEAVY DUTY with handle IP 55.

ACTUATOR CHARACTERISTICS

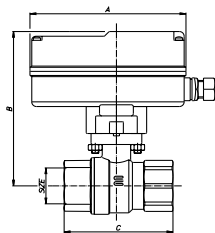
S2051N	230V	50 HZ	3 wires		11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2056N	110V	50 HZ	3 wires		11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2061N	24V	50 HZ	3 wires		11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2066N	230V	50 HZ	2 wires		11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2071N	110V	50 HZ	2 wires		11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2076N	24V	50 HZ	2 wires		11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2081N	230V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO	11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2086N	110V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO	11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2091N	24V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO	11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2096N	230V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO	11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2101N	110V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO	11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2106N	24V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO	11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2111N	230V	50 HZ	3 wires	2 MICRO	11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2116N	110V	50 HZ	3 wires	2 MICRO	11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2121N	24V	50 HZ	3 wires	2 MICRO	11 Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2126N	230V	50 HZ	2 wires	2 MICRO	11 Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2131N	110V	50 HZ	2 wires	2 MICRO	11 Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2136N	24V	50 HZ	2 wires	2 MICRO	11 Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way

The manoeuvre time refers to a rotation of 90°

Special drives available:
- 60 HZ
- 24 Volt. D.C.
- Different manoeuvre times
- Protected version with components in AISI 303/Brass

* available on request

Art. S.2141 to S.2226 SWIFT•O•MATIC



Full bore ball valve whit industrial electrical servo control series HEAVY DUTY IP 55.

ACTUATOR CHARACTERISTICS

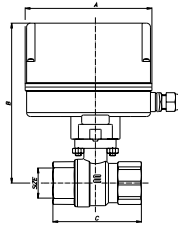
S2141N	230V	50HZ	3 wires		11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2146N	110V	50HZ	3 wires		11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2151N	24V	50HZ	3 wires		11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2156N	230V	50HZ	2 wires		11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2161N	110V	50HZ	2 wires		11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2166N	24V	50HZ	2 wires		11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2171N	230V	50HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO	11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2176N	110V	50HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO	11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2181N	24V	50HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO	11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2186N	230V	50HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO	11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2191N	110V	50HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO	11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2196N	24V	50HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO	11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2201N	230V	50HZ	3 wires	2 MICRO	11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2206N	110V	50HZ	3 wires	2 MICRO	11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2211N	24V	50HZ	3 wires	2 MICRO	11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2216N	230V	50 HZ	2 wires	2 MICRO	11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2221N	110V	50HZ	2 wires	2 MICRO	11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way
S2226N	24V	50HZ	2 wires	2 MICRO	11Nm	35 sec.	IP55	two-way

The manoeuvre time refers to a rotation of 90°

Special drives available:
- 60 HZ
- 24 Volt. D.C.
- Different manoeuvre times
- Protected version with components in AISI 303/Brass

* available on request

Art. S.2231 - S.2236 SWIFT•O•MATIC



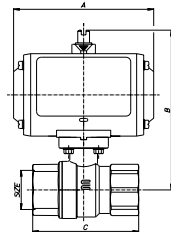
Full bore ball valve with proportional industrial servo control series **HEAVY DUTY** IP 55.

ACTUATOR CHARACTERISTICS

S2231N	24V	50HZ	4:20 mA (0:20 mA)	(0-10V)	0°/90° - 0°/180°
S2236N	230V	50HZ	4:20 mA (0:20 mA)	(0-10V)	0°/90° - 0°/180°

Size	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1"¼	1"½	2"			
A	131	131	131	131	131	131			
B	156	159	162	173	180	191			
C	61	69,5	84,5	98,5	110	130			
Weight gr.	1352	1473	1715	2230	2660	3898			

Art. S.2301 to S.2331 SWIFT•O•MATIC



Full bore ball valve with pneumatic servo control in technopolymer.

ACTUATOR CHARACTERISTICS

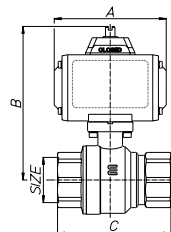
S2301N	Double effect technopolymer
S2306N	Double effect technopolymer with micro box incorporated
S2321N	Single effect technopolymer
S2331N	Single effect technopolymer with micro box incorporated

Maximum air pressure 8 bar
For P < 4 bar single effect: contact Enolgas

Size	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1"¼	1"½	2"	2"½	3"	
A	119	119	119	119	119	119	*	*	
B	129	131,5	135	146	152,5	174	*	*	
C	61	69,5	84,5	98,5	110	130	*	*	
Weight gr.	927	1048	1290	1805	2235	3070	*	*	

* available on request

Art. S.2401 - S.2406 SWIFT•O•MATIC



Full bore ball valve with aluminium servo control.

ACTUATOR CHARACTERISTICS

S2401N	Double effect aluminium
S2406N	Single effect aluminium

Maximum air pressure 10 bar
For P < 4 bar single effect: contact Enolgas

Size	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1"¼	1"½	2"	2"½	3"	
A	119	119	119	119	119	165	*	*	
B	139	142	146	156	162	194	*	*	
C	61	69,5	84,5	98,5	110	130	*	*	
Weight gr.	1162	1283	1525	2040	2470	3300	*	*	

* available on request





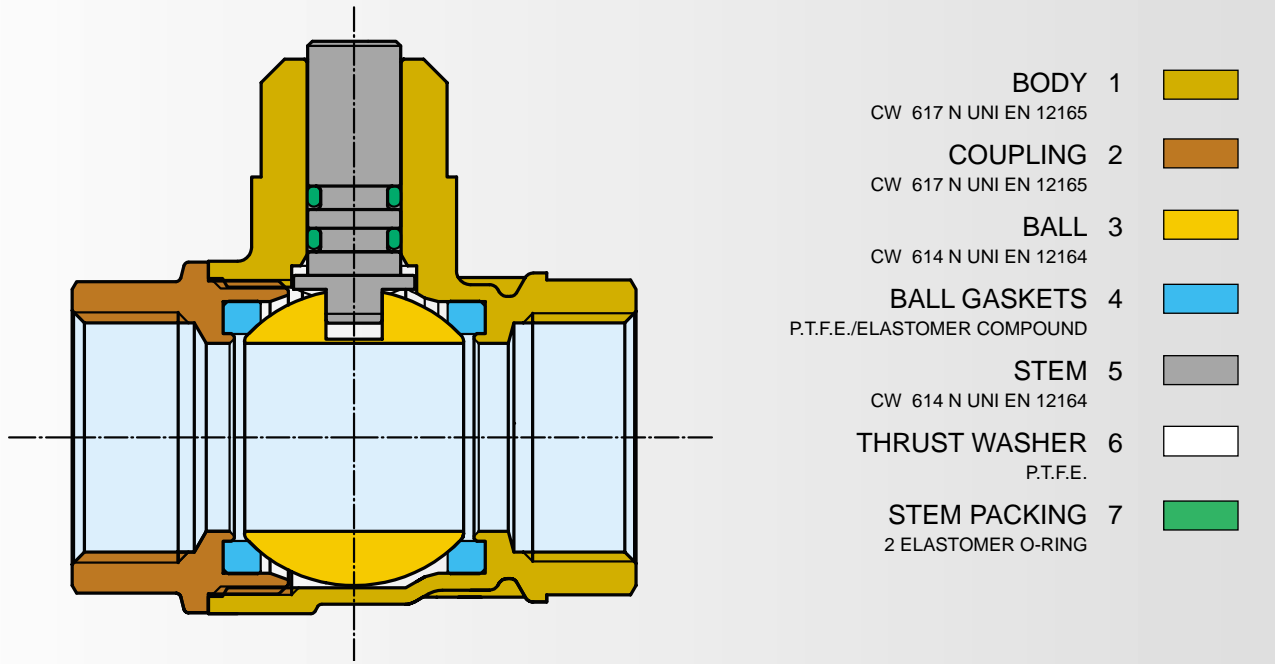
SWIFT•O•MATIC® QM

QUICK MOUNTING FULL BORE BALL VALVE FOR ACTUATOR

SWIFT•O•MATIC® QM

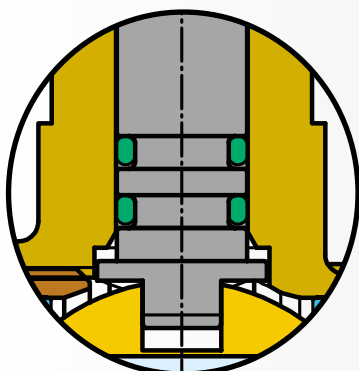
QUICK MOUNTING

FULL BORE BALL VALVE FOR ACTUATOR



TECHNICAL, DYNAMIC AND STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS

- **SWIFT•O•MATIC QUICK MOUNTING** offers extremely high performance characteristics in terms of duration and reliability of the whole package valve/actuator.
- The generous scaling renders **SWIFT•O•MATIC QUICK MOUNTING** suitable for heavy usage.
- The operating torques for all sizes are extremely low (see table in the opposite page). Stress from the drives is extremely contained.
- The life of the valve, understood as the number of sudden on/off cycles equating to 1 second, is comparable to the life of the actuator.
- The floatation of the shutter organ of the valve, subjected to the dynamic action of the fluid intercepted, is extremely contained, intensifying the features of stability and resistance of the valve itself.



DOUBLE SEAL BLOW OUT PROOF- STEM

- The **SWIFT•O•MATIC QUICK MOUNTING** ball valves are bottom loaded stem designed. This is called "anti-blow-out" system, because it gives further guarantees against the accidental blow-out of the stem and because it is impossible to tamper it accidentally from the outside.



CHARACTERISTICS AND NORMS

- **SWIFT•O•MATIC QUICK MOUNTING** valves are made of brass, robust and specially designed to be easily and quickly automated with the actuators.
- Full bore, long threads.
- Brass: UNI EN 12165 CW 614 / CW 617 N
- Threaded connections: ISO 7/1 - ISO 228 - NPT - BSPT
- **PED 97/23/CE - MODULE H**

LIMITS OF USE

- Temperature: -20°C + 130°C (valve)
- Temperature: -10°C + 80°C (actuator)

MAIN USES

- Hot and cold water, air
- Hydrocarbons in general
- Non-aggressive fluids

CHEMICAL COMPATIBILITY

- *For detailed information on the chemical compatibility: contact Enolgas.*

COUPLING WITH ACTUATOR

- The quick and easy connection between the **SWIFT•O•MATIC QUICK MOUNTING** valve and the actuator is extremely stable.

ADVANTAGES AND COMPETITIVENESS

- The mechanical characteristics of **SWIFT•O•MATIC QUICK MOUNTING** provide the motorized valve with considerable advantages.
- The operating torque is greatly reduced and permits a substantial reduction in the choice of the electrical or pneumatic drives. This benefit materializes in significant savings in terms of cost for the entire valve plus actuator package.

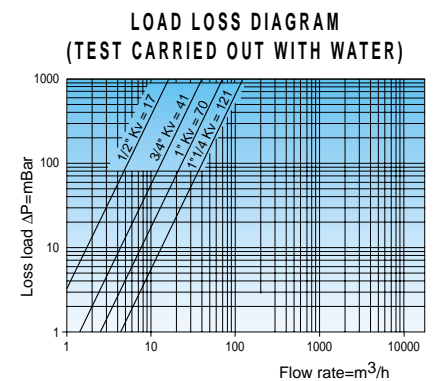
- The valve and actuator have a comparable life in terms of comparable cycle duration.
- The structural stability of the valves offers the possibility of automating heavy usage in many industrial applications too.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

- The **SWIFT•O•MATIC QUICK MOUNTING** valves can be installed in any position: horizontal, vertical, oblique ecc.. In any case they must be visible and easily accessible.
- For the seal of the threaded connections, please refer to what is provided for in the standards UNI ISO 7, UNI ISO 228 or other standards applying other cases.
- The appliance must be planned and realized in such a way as to avoid bending or torsional stresses or other forces which could damage the valve, prevent it from working properly and obstruct its seal.
- The valve must be screwed to the pipes with suitable means and by using the apposite key. The torque wrench setting must guarantee the seal without deforming or damaging any parts of the valve.
- After installing the valve it is necessary to control the connection sealing, the operating devices and the on-off stops.
- Do not let the valve for a long time in such positions where it is neither completely open nor closed. This could indeed damage the gaskets, the ball and prevent the valve itself from sealing and working correctly.
- It is recommended to use the complete package "valve+actuator" supplied by ENOLGAS.
- In order to choose the force of the actuator refer to the operating effort indicated in the table for each size of the valve.
- Rotate the valve cautiously after it has been kept in the same position for a long time.
- For every further information contact the authorized dealers or ENOLGAS BONOMI S.P.A. directly.



SWIFT•O•MATIC® QM
Ball valve fitted with electric actuator.

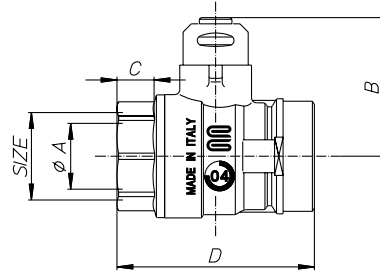


SIZE	DN	MAX BREAKING TORQUE	MAX BREAKING TORQUE	MAX BREAKING TORQUE	MAX BREAKING TORQUE	Kv
		AT PN 0 T 25°C	AT PN 6 T 25°C	AT PN 10 T 25°C	AT PN 16 T 25°C	
1/2"	15	1 Nm (8,85 Lbin)	1,4 Nm (12,39 Lbin)	1,4 Nm (12,39 Lbin)	1,6 Nm (14,16 Lbin)	17
3/4"	20	1,6 Nm (14,16 Lbin)	2 Nm (17,70 Lbin)	2 Nm (17,70 Lbin)	2,5 Nm (22,12 Lbin)	41
1"	25	2,8 Nm (24,78 Lbin)	3,5 Nm (30,97 Lbin)	3,5 Nm (30,97 Lbin)	4 Nm (35,40 Lbin)	70
1 1/4"	32	4,4 Nm (38,94 Lbin)	5,5 Nm (48,68 Lbin)	5,5 Nm (48,68 Lbin)	6,1 Nm (53,98 Lbin)	121

The given value are referred to a new valve as related by the manufacturer.

QUICK MOUNTING FULL BORE BALL VALVE FOR ACTUATOR

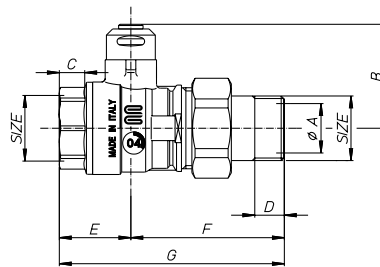
Art. S.1041 SWIFT•O•MATIC



Full bore ball valve female/female threaded, with quick mounting connection for actuator, nickel-plated.

Size	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"			
øA bore	15	20	25	32			
B mm	38,5	42	47	52			
C mm	7,2	11	12,5	13,5			
D mm	53	61	70,5	84			
SW mm	26	31	38	47			

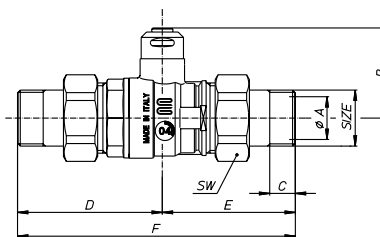
Art. S.1044 SWIFT•O•MATIC



Full bore ball valve nut and tail/female, with quick mounting connection for actuator, nickel-plated.

Size	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"			
øA bore	15	20	25	32			
B mm	38,5	42	47	52			
C mm	7,2	11	12,5	13,5			
D mm	10	12	12	15			
E mm	25	29	35	41			
F mm	54,5	62	69,5	81			
G mm	79,5	91	104,5	122			
SW1 mm	26	31	38	47			
SW2 mm	30	37	47	52			

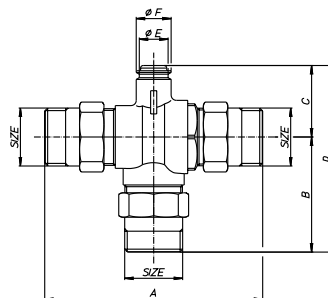
Art. S.1045 SWIFT•O•MATIC



Full bore ball valve nut and tail/nut and tail connection, with quick mounting connection for actuator, nickel-plated.

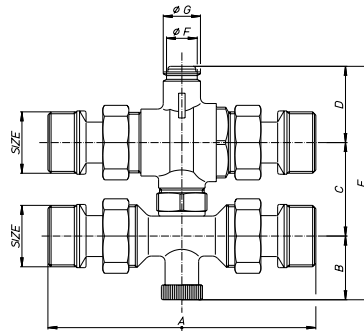
Size	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"			
øA bore	15	20	25	32			
B mm	38,5	42	47	52			
C mm	10	12	12	15			
D mm	57	68	77,5	87,5			
E mm	54,5	62	69,5	81			
F mm	111,5	130	147	168,5			
SW mm	30	37	47	52			

Art. S.1050 SWIFT•O•MATIC



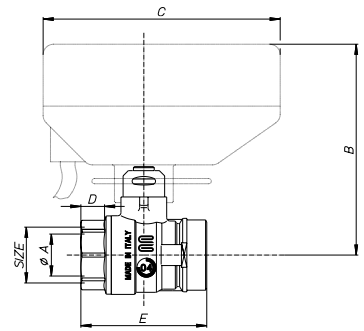
Full bore ball valve 3 way, nut and tail connection on the 3 sides, with quick mounting connection for actuator, nickel-plated.

Size	1/2"	3/4"	1"				
A mm	100	110	125				
B mm	50	57	66				
C mm	32	34	41				
D mm	82	91	107				
øE mm	16,5	16,5	16,5				
øF mm	20	20	20				

Art. S.1055 SWIFT•O•MATIC


Full bore ball valve 4 way, nut and tail/nut and tail/nut and tail connections, with quick mounting connection for actuator, nickel-plated.

Size	3/4"	1"				
A mm	143	143				
B mm	34,5	34,5				
C mm	50-60	50-60				
D mm	40,5	40,5				
øE mm	125	125				
øF mm	16,5	16,5				
øG mm	20	20				

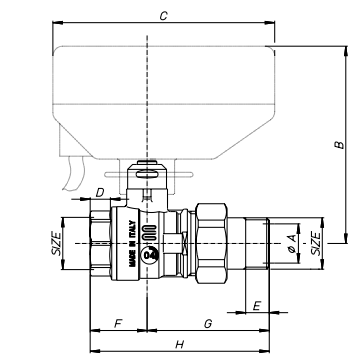
Art. S.2261 to S.2296 SWIFT•O•MATIC


Full bore ball valve with electrical servo control series LITE IP 44.

Size	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"			
øA bore	15	20	25	32			
B mm	96,5	100	105	110			
C mm	113	113	113	113			
D mm	7,2	11	12,5	13,5			
E mm	53	61	70,5	84			
SW mm	26	31	38	47			

ACTUATOR CHARACTERISTICS

S2261N	230V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	one-way
S2266N	24V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	one-way
S2271N	230V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	one-way
S2276N	24V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	one-way
S2281N	230V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	two-way
S2286N	24V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	two-way
S2291N	230V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	two-way
S2296N	24V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	two-way

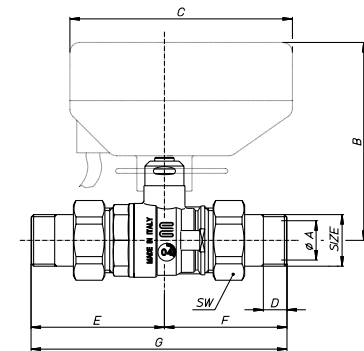
Art. S.2264 to S.2299 SWIFT•O•MATIC


Full bore ball valve with electrical servo control series LITE IP 44.

Size	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"			
øA bore	15	20	25	32			
B mm	96,5	100	105	110			
C mm	113	113	113	113			
D mm	7,2	11	12,5	13,5			
E mm	10	12	12	15			
F mm	25	29	35	41			
G mm	54,5	62	69,5	81			
H mm	79,5	91	104,5	122			
SW1 mm	26	31	38	47			
SW2 mm	30	37	47	52			

ACTUATOR CHARACTERISTICS

S2264N	230V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	one-way
S2269N	24V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	one-way
S2274N	230V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	one-way
S2279N	24V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	one-way
S2284N	230V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	two-way
S2289N	24V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	two-way
S2294N	230V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	two-way
S2299N	24V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	two-way

Art. S.2265 to S.2300 SWIFT•O•MATIC


Full bore ball valve with electrical servo control series LITE IP 44.

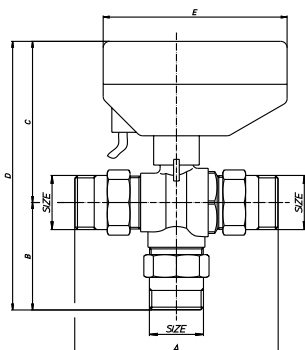
Size	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1 1/4"			
øA bore	15	20	25	32			
B mm	96,5	100	105	110			
C mm	113	113	113	113			
D mm	10	12	12	15			
E mm	57	68	77,5	87,5			
F mm	54,5	62	69,5	81			
G mm	111,5	130	147	168,5			
SW1 mm	30	37	47	52			

ACTUATOR CHARACTERISTICS

S2265N	230V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	one-way
S2270N	24V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	one-way
S2275N	230V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	one-way
S2280N	24V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	one-way
S2285N	230V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	two-way
S2290N	24V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	two-way
S2293N	230V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	two-way
S2300N	24V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	two-way

QUICK MOUNTING FULL BORE BALL VALVE FOR ACTUATOR

Art. S.2241 to S.2248 SWIFT•O•MATIC



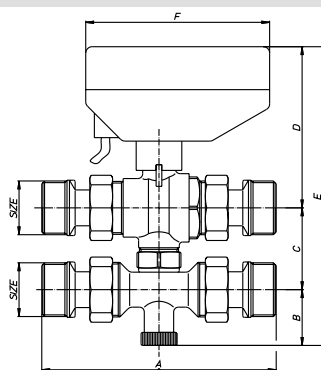
Full bore ball valve with electrical servo control series LITE IP 44.

Size	1/2"	3/4"	1"				
A mm	100	110	125				
B mm	50	57	66				
C mm	90	92	99				
D mm	140	149	165				
E mm	113	113	113				

ACTUATOR CHARACTERISTICS

- S2241N 230V 50 HZ 3 wires 1 MICRO* 8Nm 45 sec. IP 44 one-way
- S2242N 24V 50 HZ 3 wires 1 MICRO* 8Nm 45 sec. IP 44 one-way
- S2243N 230V 50 HZ 2 wires 1 MICRO* 8Nm 45 sec. IP 44 one-way
- S2244N 24V 50 HZ 2 wires 1 MICRO* 8Nm 45 sec. IP 44 one-way
- S2245N 230V 50 HZ 3 wires 1 MICRO* 8Nm 45 sec. IP 44 two-way
- S2246N 24V 50 HZ 3 wires 1 MICRO* 8Nm 45 sec. IP 44 two-way
- S2247N 230V 50 HZ 2 wires 1 MICRO* 8Nm 45 sec. IP 44 two-way
- S2248N 24V 50 HZ 2 wires 1 MICRO* 8Nm 45 sec. IP 44 two-way

Art. S.2251 to S.2258 SWIFT•O•MATIC



Full bore ball valve with electrical servo control series LITE IP 44.

Size	3/4"	1"				
A mm	143	143				
B mm	34,5	34,5				
C mm	50-60	50-60				
D mm	99,5	99,5				
E mm	194	194				
F mm	113	113				

ACTUATOR CHARACTERISTICS

- S2251N 230V 50 HZ 3 wires 1 MICRO* 8Nm 45 sec. IP 44 one-way
- S2252N 24V 50 HZ 3 wires 1 MICRO* 8Nm 45 sec. IP 44 one-way
- S2253N 230V 50 HZ 2 wires 1 MICRO* 8Nm 45 sec. IP 44 one-way
- S2254N 24V 50 HZ 2 wires 1 MICRO* 8Nm 45 sec. IP 44 one-way
- S2255N 230V 50 HZ 3 wires 1 MICRO* 8Nm 45 sec. IP 44 two-way
- S2256N 24V 50 HZ 3 wires 1 MICRO* 8Nm 45 sec. IP 44 two-way
- S2257N 230V 50 HZ 2 wires 1 MICRO* 8Nm 45 sec. IP 44 two-way
- S2258N 24V 50 HZ 2 wires 1 MICRO* 8Nm 45 sec. IP 44 two-way



ACTUATORS

ELECTRIC AND PNEUMATIC ACTUATORS



ELECTRIC ACTUATORS

ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL SERVO CONTROL

HEAVY DUTY

- Power supply voltage: 24/110/230V A.C. 50 Hz - **IP 55**
- Electricity absorption: 4,4VA
- Minimum and maximum running temperature: -10°C +70°C
- Torque on control rod: 9,8Nm
- Electric connection: with or without relay incorporated (see diagram)
- Manoeuvre time for 2-way valve both on opening and closing: 35 s
- Other manoeuvre times on request

PROPORTIONAL SERVO CONTROL FOR REGULATION

HEAVY DUTY

- Power supply voltage: 24/230V A.C. - 50HZ - **IP 55**
- Minimum and maximum running temperature: -10°C +70°C
- Piloting: 4-20 mA (0-20 mA) - (0 -10V) for opening 0-90°/ 0 -180°
- Manoeuvre time: 90° 48 s
- Torque on control rod: 9,8

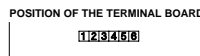
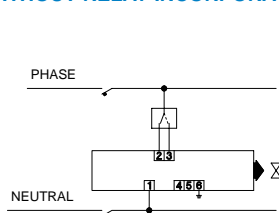
ELECTRIC SERVO CONTROL LITE

- Power supply voltage: 24/230V A.C. 50 Hz
- Degree of protection: **IP 44**
- Minimum and maximum running room temperature : -10°C +70°C
- Execution: two-way/one-way
- Special executions on request
- Normal manoeuvre time: 90° 45 s
- Electric connection: with relay plus additional micro incorporated.
- Torque on control rod: 8Nm (30,6Kg cm)

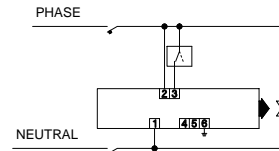


WIRING DIAGRAMS (INDUSTRIAL SERVO CONTROL HEAVY DUTY)

WITHOUT RELAY INCORPORATED



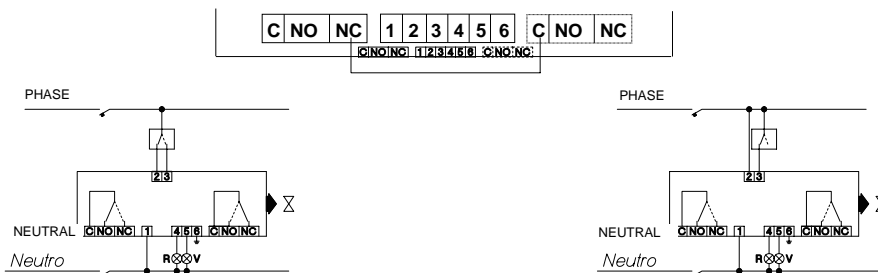
WITH RELAY INCORPORATED



TERMINAL	CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION
1	NEUTRAL	CONNECTION OF NEUTRAL OF THE ELECTRICAL SYSTEM
2	OPEN	WHEN THE PHASE OF THE ELECTRIC SYSTEM IS CONNECTED TO TERMINAL 2 THE VALVE OPENS
3	CLOSE	WHEN THE PHASE OF THE ELECTRIC SYSTEM IS CONNECTED TO TERMINAL 3 THE VALVE CLOSES
4	PHASE WITH OPEN VALVE	WITH VALVE OPEN, PRESENCE OF PHASE ON TERMINAL 4
5	PHASE WITH CLOSED VALVE	WITH VALVE CLOSED, PRESENCE OF PHASE ON TERMINAL 5
6	EARTH	TERMINAL FOR CONNECTION TO THE EARTHING SYSTEM

TERMINAL	CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION
1	NEUTRAL	CONNECTION OF NEUTRAL OF THE ELECTRIC SYSTEM
2	PHASE	CONNECTION OF PHASE OF THE ELECTRIC SYSTEM
3	OPENS	WHEN THE PHASE OF THE ELECTRIC SYSTEM IS CONNECTED TO TERMINAL 3 THE VALVE OPENS
	CLOSES	IN THE ABSENCE OF POWER TO TERMINAL 3 THE VALVE CLOSES
4	PHASE WITH OPEN VALVE	WITH VALVE OPEN, PRESENCE OF PHASE ON TERMINAL 4
5	PHASE WITH CLOSE VALVE	WITH VALVE CLOSED, PRESENCE OF PHASE ON TERMINAL 5
6	EARTH	TERMINAL FOR CONNECTION TO THE EARTHING SYSTEM

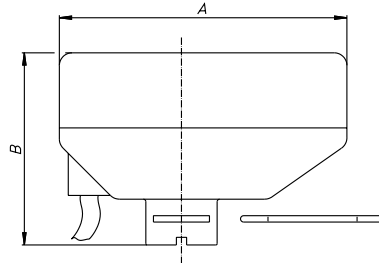
SUBSIDIARY MICROSWITCH WITH AVAILABLE CONTACTS



As an option, one or two microswitches with exchange contacts (switches) which are electrically independent from the servo control circuits (microswitches for use by the users), can be installed on the gearmotor side. The contacts of the subsidiary micro switch(es) have on vital importance for the control, consent and signalling functions in automatic industrial systems.

TERMINAL	CONNECTION	DESCRIPTION
A	B	A COMMON
C	C	COMMON
NO	NC	NORMAL OPEN
NC	NO	NORMAL CLOSED
		THIS IS THE CENTRAL CONTACT COMMON TO THE DEVIATOR
		IN CONNECTION WITH THE TERMINAL CLOSED WHEN THE VALVE IS OPEN
		IN CONNECTION WITH THE TERMINAL CLOSED WHEN THE VALVE IS OPEN

Art. S.2811 to S.2818
LITE ELECTRIC ACTUATOR
 QUICK MOUNTING CONNECTION



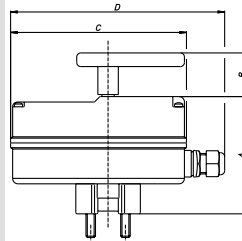
Electric servo control series **LITE** with quick mounting connection.

A mm	113								
B mm	75,5								

ACTUATOR CHARACTERISTICS

S2811P	230V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	one-way
S2812P	24V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	one-way
S2813P	230V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	one-way
S2814P	24V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	one-way
S2815P	230V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	two-way
S2816P	24V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	two-way
S2817P	230V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	two-way
S2818P	24V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO*	8Nm	45 sec.	IP 44	two-way

Art. S.2851 to S.2868
HEAVY DUTY ELECTRIC ACTUATOR
 WITH HANDLE



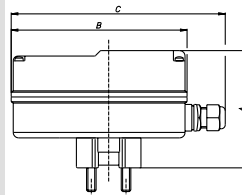
Industrial electric servo control series **HEAVY DUTY** with handle IP 55.

A mm	73				
B mm	35				
C mm	131				
D mm	155				

ACTUATOR CHARACTERISTICS

S2851P	230V	50 HZ	3 wires	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way	
S2852P	110V	50 HZ	3 wires	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way	
S2853P	24V	50 HZ	3 wires	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way	
S2854P	230V	50 HZ	2 wires	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way	
S2855P	110V	50 HZ	2 wires	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way	
S2856P	24V	50 HZ	2 wires	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way	
S2857P	230V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO*	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way
S2858P	110V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO*	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way
S2859P	24V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO*	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way
S2860P	230V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO*	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way
S2861P	110V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO*	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way
S2862P	24V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO*	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way
S2863P	230V	50 HZ	3 wires	2 MICRO*	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way
S2864P	110V	50 HZ	3 wires	2 MICRO*	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way
S2865P	24V	50 HZ	3 wires	2 MICRO*	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way
S2866P	230V	50 HZ	2 wires	2 MICRO*	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way
S2867P	110V	50 HZ	2 wires	2 MICRO*	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way
S2868P	24V	50 HZ	2 wires	2 MICRO*	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way

Art. S.2881 to S.2898
HEAVY DUTY ELECTRIC ACTUATOR



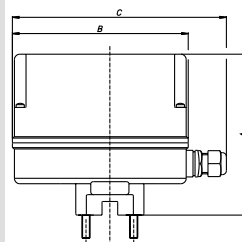
Industrial electric servo control series **HEAVY DUTY** IP 55.

A mm	73				
B mm	131				
C mm	155				

ACTUATOR CHARACTERISTICS

S2881P	230V	50 HZ	3 wires	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way	
S2882P	110V	50 HZ	3 wires	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way	
S2883P	24V	50 HZ	3 wires	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way	
S2884P	230V	50 HZ	2 wires	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way	
S2885P	110V	50 HZ	2 wires	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way	
S2886P	24V	50 HZ	2 wires	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way	
S2887P	230V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO*	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way
S2888P	110V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO*	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way
S2889P	24V	50 HZ	3 wires	1 MICRO*	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way
S2890P	230V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO*	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way
S2891P	110V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO*	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way
S2892P	24V	50 HZ	2 wires	1 MICRO*	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way
S2893P	230V	50 HZ	3 wires	2 MICRO*	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way
S2894P	110V	50 HZ	3 wires	2 MICRO*	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way
S2895P	24V	50 HZ	3 wires	2 MICRO*	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way
S2896P	230V	50 HZ	2 wires	2 MICRO*	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way
S2897P	110V	50 HZ	2 wires	2 MICRO*	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way
S2898P	24V	50 HZ	2 wires	2 MICRO*	11Nm	35 sec.	IP 55	two-way

Art. S.2901 - S.2902
HEAVY DUTY PROPORTIONAL SERVO CONTROL FOR REGULATION



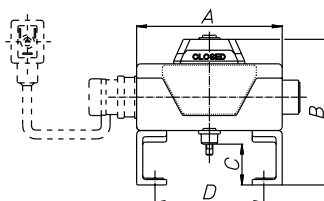
Proportional industrial servo control series **HEAVY DUTY** IP 55.

A mm	104				
B mm	131				
C mm	155				

ACTUATOR CHARACTERISTICS

S2901P	24V	50HZ	4:20 mA (0:20 mA)	(0-10V)	0°/90° - 0°/180°
S2902P	230V	50HZ	4:20 mA (0:20 mA)	(0-10V)	0°/90° - 0°/180°

Art. S.2501 - S.2502



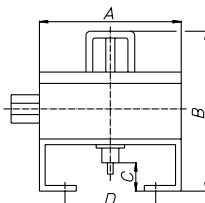
A	107								
B	107								
C	30								
D	80								
Weight gr.	385								

PLASTIC MICRO BOX WITH MECHANICAL LIMIT STOPS, IP65

2 Mechanical limit stops IP65/DIN40050
 Box Material: Fire-retardant plastic certified UL94V0
 Electrical insulation: Double insulation (certified)
 Plastic display
 Running temperature: -20°C / +80°C
 Intake for electrical wiring: 1/2" NPT or M 20x1.5
 Equipped with complete cable on request
 Brackets: Metallic: Namur

- S2501 Without cable/connectors
- S2502 With cable/connectors

Art. S.2503 to S.2506



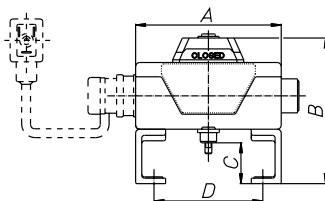
A	125								
B	141								
C	20								
D	80								
Weight gr.	600								

ALUMINIUM MICRO BOX WITH INDUCTIVE LIMIT STOPS, IP65

2 Inductive limit stops IP65 / DIN 40050
 Box material: Aluminium
 Available with/without plastic display
 Current: 16A (250 V AC) / 2,4 A (24 VCC)
 Running temperature: -20°C / +80°C
 Cable press: M 20x1.5
 Brackets: Metallic: Namur

- S2503 Without display with pin in Polyamide
- S2504 With display and pin in Polyamide
- S2505 Without display with pin in AISI304
- S2506 With display and pin in AISI304

Art. S.2551 - S.2552



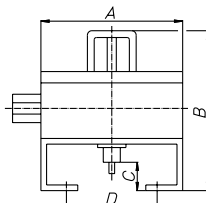
A	107								
B	107								
C	30								
D	80								
Weight gr.	385								

PLASTIC MICRO BOX WITH INDUCTIVE LIMIT STOPS, IP67

2 Inductive limit stops IP67 / DIN 40050 (P+F)
 Box Material: Fire-retardant plastic certified UL94V0
 Electrical insulation: Double insulation (certified)
 Plastic display
 Running temperature: -20°C / +80°C
 Cable press: 1/2" NPT or M 20x1.5
 Complete wiring furnished on request
 Brackets: Metallic: Namur

- S2551 Without cable/connectors
- S2552 With cable/connectors

Art. S.2553 to S.2556



A	125								
B	141								
C	20								
D	80								
Weight gr.	600								

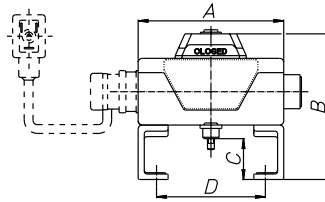
ALUMINIUM MICRO BOX WITH INDUCTIVE LIMIT STOPS, IP67

2 Inductive limit stops IP67 / DIN 40050 (P+F)
 Box material: Aluminium
 Available with/without plastic display
 Current: 0-100mA 1000Hz
 Minimum current: 15mA
 Voltage: 10-30 VCC
 Running temperature: -20°C / +80°C
 Cable press: M 20x1.5
 Brackets: Metallic: Namur

- S2553 Without display with pin in Polyamide
- S2554 With display and pin in Polyamide
- S2555 Without display with pin in AISI304
- S2556 With display with pin in AISI304

Available in version
 Minimum Voltage/Current/Frequency/Current min.:
 10-36V CC / 0-200mA / 800Hz / 15MA
 5-36V CC / 0-200mA / 2000Hz

Art. S.2601 - S.2602



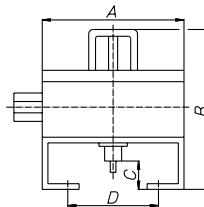
A	107								
B	107								
C	30								
D	80								
Weight gr.	385								

PLASTIC MICRO BOX WITH INDUCTIVE LIMIT STOPS, IP67 EEx ia II T1...T6

2 Inductive limit stops EEx ia II T1...T6 IP67 (P+F)
 Box material: Fire-retardant plastic certified UL94VO
 Electrical insulation: Double insulation (certified)
 Plastic display
 Running temperature: -20°C / +80°C
 Intake for electrical wiring: 1/2" NPT or M 20x1,5
 Equipped with complete cable on request
 Brackets: Metallic: Namur

- S2601 Without Cable/connectors
- S2602 With Cable/connectors

Art. S.2603 to S.2606



A	125								
B	141								
C	20								
D	80								
Weight gr.	600								

ALUMINIUM MICRO BOX WITH INDUCTIVE LIMIT STOPS, IP67 EEx ia II T1...T6

2 Inductive limit stops EEx ia II T1...T6 IP67 / DIN 40050 (P+F)
 Box material: Aluminium
 Available with/without plastic display
 Current: 1-3 mA (operated-not operated)
 Minimum current: 15mA
 Voltage: 8VCC
 Frequency: 1000 Hz
 Running temperature: -20°C / +100°C
 Cable press: M 20x1,5
 Brackets: Metallic: Namur

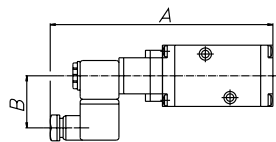
- S2603 Without display with pin in Polyamide
- S2604 With display and pin in Polyamide
- S2605 Without display with pin in AISI304
- S2606 With display and pin in AISI304

Available in version EEx ia II T1...T with the following values:
 Minimum Voltage/Current/Frequency/Current min.:
 8V CC/1-3mA/3000Hz/15mA
 Available in version EEx d II C T6 (casing material aluminium provided on request)

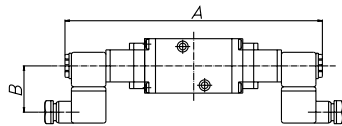
Art. S.2701 to S.2706
 Art. S.2731 to S.2736



MONOSTABLE



BISTABLE



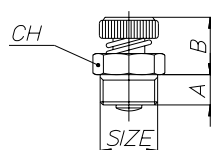
SOLENOID VALVE NAMUR

Namur multi-function solenoid valve 3/2 o 5/2 IP65
 Device for manual control
 Body/piston material UNI3177 (ASTM 240) Epoxy resin painted
 Cop and plunger: UNI6362 (ASTM B241-60-63)
 Rubber Gasket NBR
 Hitch: 1/4" Gas (NPT)
 Operating pressure: 2-10 bar
 Operating temperature: -10°C + 70°C
 Degree of protection IP 65/DIN 40050

MONOSTABLE	BISTABLE
S2701 12VCC	S2731 12VCC
S2702 24VCC	S2732 24VCC
S2703 24VAC	S2733 24VAC
S2704 48VAC	S2734 48VAC
S2705 110VAC	S2735 110VAC
S2706 220VAC	S2736 220VAC

Available in the versions EEx m II T4 - T5 EEx ia IIC T6
 Available alternative in aluminium (body) and internal components in polycarbonate /brass

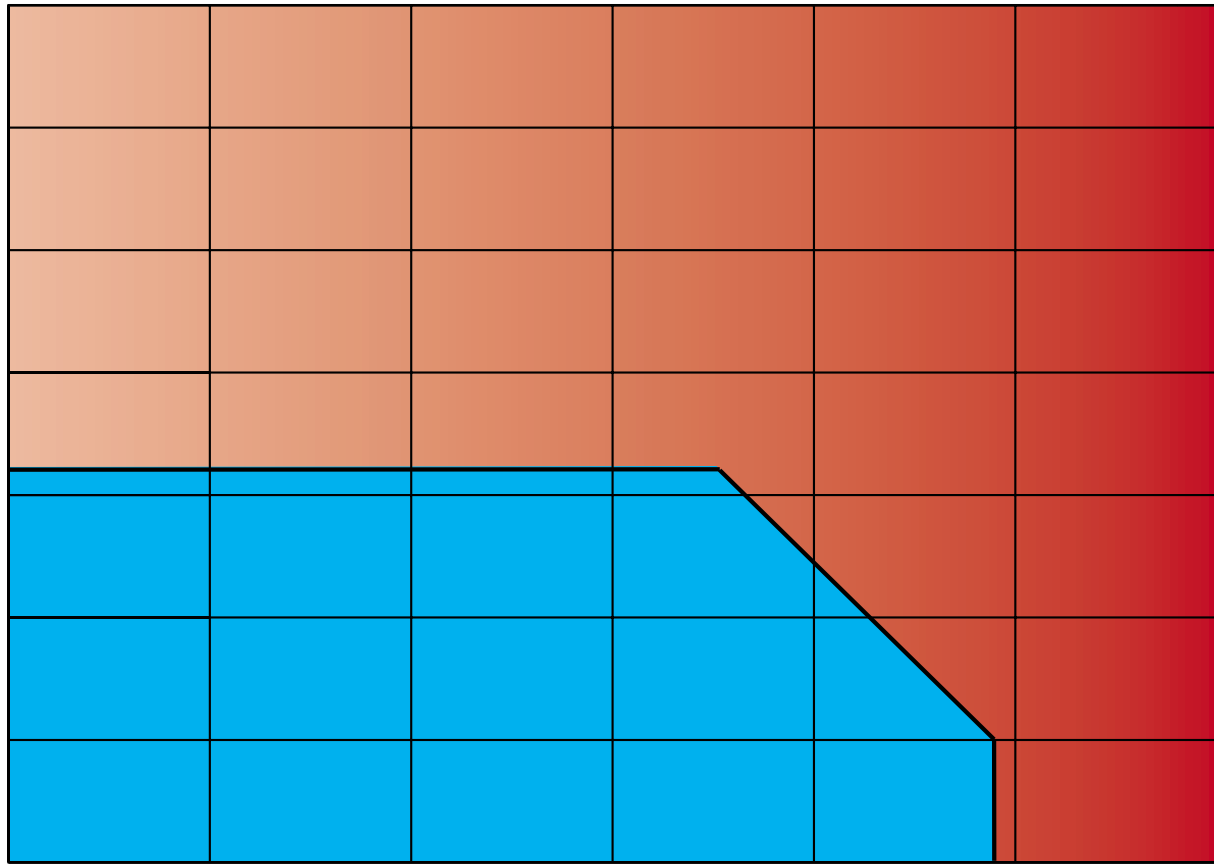
Art. S.2801



SILENCER

art. S2801

Shut off type DRSD for pneumatic actuators and electrovalves



TECHNICAL DATA

TECHNICAL DATA

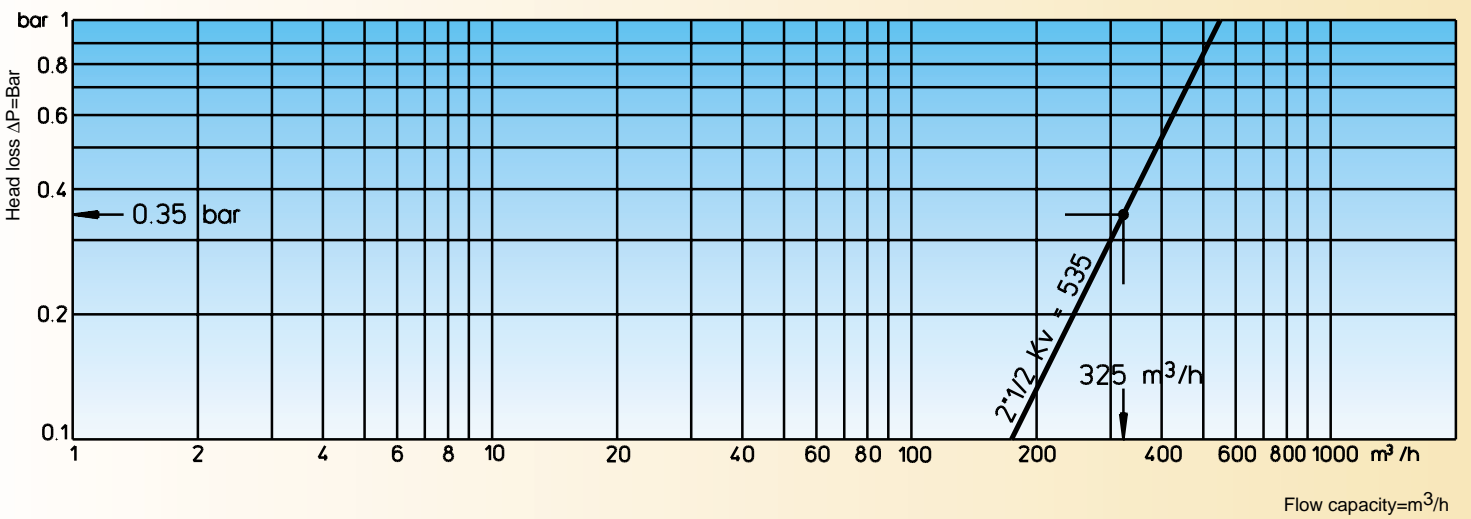
LOSS OF HEAD DIAGRAM

READING GUIDE

The curves of flow rate diagram have been drawn for every size of valve, according to laboratory tests.

The Kv value represents the loss of head expressed in cubic meters per hour of water at 15,5°C causing a loss of head of 1 bar (10,33 m of water gauge): the higher its value is, the lower are head losses.

For every other type of fluid and temperature level, the flow capacity changes accordingly: therefore to calculate it, it is necessary to introduce the relevant corrective coefficients into the formula.



EXAMPLE

The 2"1/2 valve above represented determines a loss of head of 0,35 bar at the flow rate of 325 m³/h.

Knowing the maximum loss of head allowed and the minimum necessary flow capacity, one chooses the size of the valve which gets as near as possible to the intersection point of the two half lines.

Knowing the flow rate of the installation, one can read the head loss corresponding to the chosen value and vice versa.

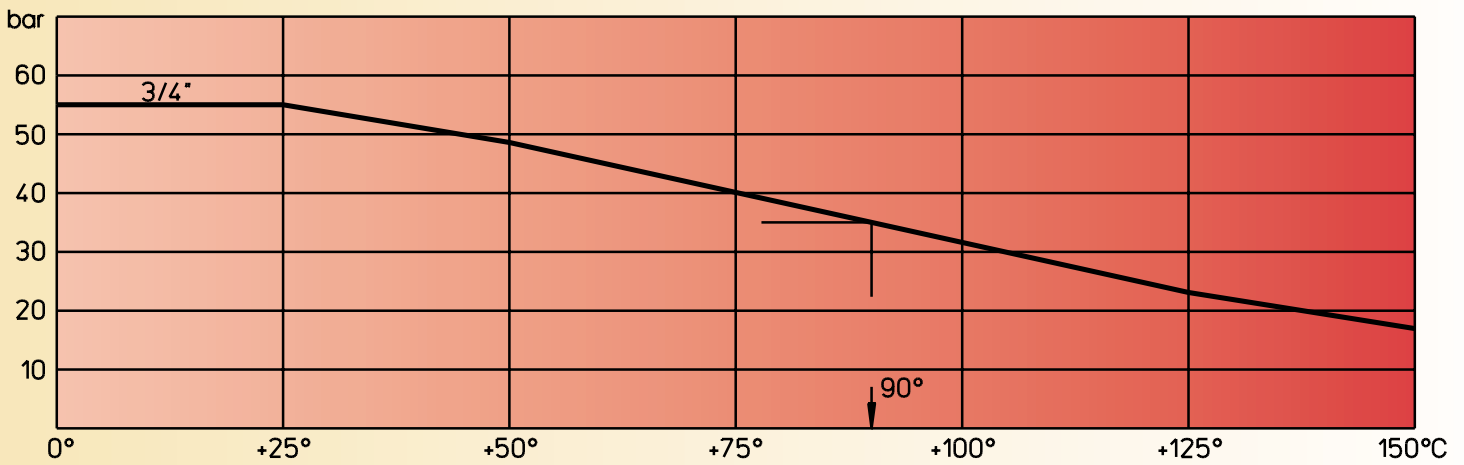
PRESSURE/TEMPERATURE DIAGRAM

READING GUIDE

The curves of pressure/temperature diagram have been drawn for every size of valve, on the ground of laboratory tests effected by using water. The values expressed in the curves represent the maximum working limits of the valves. Those values have

been achieved by slow variation of pressure/temperature parameters. So, the reported parameters are just indicative: the type of the fluid, changes of pressure, temperature and frequency of manoeuvre operations have a certain influence on valves' life.

Going beyond the temperature of 125°C and getting near to the limit values of the curve, the life of the valves is remarkably reduced.



EXAMPLE

The above curve shows that on 3/4" valves at a working pressure of 35 bar you must not exceed the temperature of 90°C.

NOTE

PN = Nominal Pressure.
PN is the maximum working pressure value at the temperature of 20°C.

INTERNATIONAL UNIT SYSTEM (SI)

CONVERSION FACTORS

In order to pass from the measure expressed in SI system to those expressed in the units of other systems, you have to multiply per K; inversely you have to multiply per 1/K.

Size	Unit System	Unit of other misurement systems						
		Technic	factors K	1/K	Anglo-Saxson	factors K	1/K	
length	m(metro)	m	1	1	in (inch)	39,370	0,0254	
area	m ²	m ²	1	1	ft (foot)	3,281	0,305	
					in ² (sq. in)	1550	0,000645	
volume	m ³ 10 ⁻³ m ³ = dm ³ = 1 (litro)	m ³ dm ³ = 1	1	1	ft ² (sq. ft)	10,764	0,0929	
					ft ³ (cu. ft)	35,315	0,0283	
					gal US (gallon)	0,264	3,785	
time	s (second)	s	1	1	sec (second)	1	1	
rotation speed	turn/s	turn/min	0,000278	3600	h (ora)	0,000278	3600	
					rpm(rev/min)	60	0,0167	
speed	m/s	m/s	1	1	fpm(ft/min)	196,85	0,0051	
frequency	Hz (hertz)	Hz (period/s)	1	1	Hz (cycle/sec)	1	1	
mass	kg(kilogram)				lb (pound)	2,205	0,454	
volumetric mass	g (gram)	kg/m ³	(**)		gr (grain)	15,432	0,0648	
					lb/ft ³	0,0624	16,018	
head capacity	kg/s	(**)						
force, weight(*)	N (newton)	kgf=kp (kg force)	0,102	9,807	lb (pound force)	0,225	4,448	
specific, weight	(**)	kgf/ m ³			lb/ft ³			
weight capacity	(**)	kgf/s			lbf/sec			
volum capacity	m ³ /s	m ³ /h	8600	0,000278	cfm (cu.ft/min)	2118,9	0,000472	
					l/h	1	1	gpm (gal/min)
force moment, torque (*)	N-m	kgf- m	0,102	9,807	lb-ft	0,738	1,356	
moment of inertia (MR ²) (*)	kg-m ²	kgf-s ² -m(****)	0,102	9,807	lb-ft ² (****)	23,73	0,0421	
pressure	Pa (pascal) = N/m ² 10 ⁵ Pa=bar	kgf/ m ² = mmH ₂ O kgf/cm ² = at(****) torr = mmHg	0,102	9,807	in wg(inch water gage)	0,00401	249,09	
			0,0000102	98070	psi (ibf/in ²)	0,000145	6895	
			0,0075	133,322	lbf/ft ²	0,0209	47,88	
stress	N-mm ² = MPa	kgf/ mm ²	0,102	9,807	psi (ibf/in ²)	145	0,0069	
material resistance (*)								
work , energy	j (joule)	kgf- m	0,102	9,807	lb-ft	0,738	1,356	
			Wh (Watt x hour)	0,000278	3600			
			kcal (calory)	0,000239	4186,7	BTU (British Thermal Unit)	0,000948	1055
mechanic power (*)	W (Watt)	HP (Horse power)	0,00136	735,5	BHP (Brake Horse Power)	0,00134	745,7	
electric power	W	W	1	1	W	1	1	
thermic power	W	kcal/h	0,86	1,163	BTU/hr	3,413	0,293	
temperature	k (kelvin) °C (celsius)	k (****) °C	1	1	°R (Rankine)	1,8	0,555	
			1	1	°F (fahrenheit)	(****)	(****)	
specific heat	j/kg k	kcal/kgf°C	0,000239	4186,7	BTU/lbf°F	0,000239	4186,7	
content of mass heat/heat power	j/kg	kcal/kgf	0,000239	4186,7	BTU/lbf°F	0,00043	2326	
total heat		kcal/kgf						
content of volumetric heat	j/m ³	kcal/m ³	0,000239	4186,7	BTU/ft ³	2,68E ⁻⁵	37260	
conductivity	W/m k	kcal/m h°C	0,86	1,163	BTU in/ft ² hr °F BTU/ft hr °F	6,933 0,5778	0,14423 1,7308	
thermic coefficient of trasmission	W/m ³ k	kcal/m ² h°C	0,86	1,163	BTU/ft ² hr °F	0,176	5,679	
specific thermal power	W/m ²	kcal/m ² h	0,86	1,163	BTU/ft ² hr	0,317	3,1546	
dynamics viscosity (*)	Pa s = N s/m ²	kgf s/m ² cP (centipoise)	0,102	9,807	lbf sec/ft ²	0,0209	47,88	
			1000	0,001				
kinematics viscosity	m ² /s	m ² /s cSt (centistoke)	1	1	ft ² /sec	10,764	0,0929	
			10 ⁶	10 ⁶				
gas constant	j/kg k	m /k	0,102	9,807	ft ² /°R	0,602	1,661	

Multiples and submultiples of SI unities

Multiplication factor	10 ¹²	10 ⁹	10 ⁶	10 ³	10 ²	10 ¹	10 ⁻¹	10 ⁻²	10 ⁻³	10 ⁻⁶	10 ⁻⁹	10 ⁻¹²	10 ⁻¹⁵	10 ⁻¹⁸
Prefix	tera	giga	mega	kilo	etto	deca	deci	centi	milli	micro	nano	pico	femto	atto
Symbol	T	G	M	K	h	da	d	c	m	μ	n	p	f	a

Notes

(*) Conversion factors are valid only if acceleration of gravity has the value g = 9,807 (m/s²) equivalent to 32,17 (ft/sec²)

(**) Specific weight and weight capacity are not considered in SI system: their numeric values in technic system do correspond, respectively, to those of volumetric mass and mass capacity in SI system.

The volumetric mass of the air in standard conditions (t = 20°C; pa = 100.000 Pa) has the value of 1,20/Kg/m³, same as 0,075 lb/ft³ in Anglo-Saxon system.

(****) Technic system prefers dynamic moment PD2 (kg•m²).

Moment of inertia in SI system results MR2 (Kg•M²) = PD2/4. Anglo-Saxon system uses the fly wheel effect WR2(lb•ft²) = 23,73 MR2

(*****) at = metric or technic atmosphere = 736 torr. - atm = normal or physical atmosphere = 760 torr.

(*****) t (°C) = T(K) - 273,15 t (°C) = 5/9 [t(°F) - 32] - t(°F) = 9/5 t(°C) + 32

CONVERSION TABLE

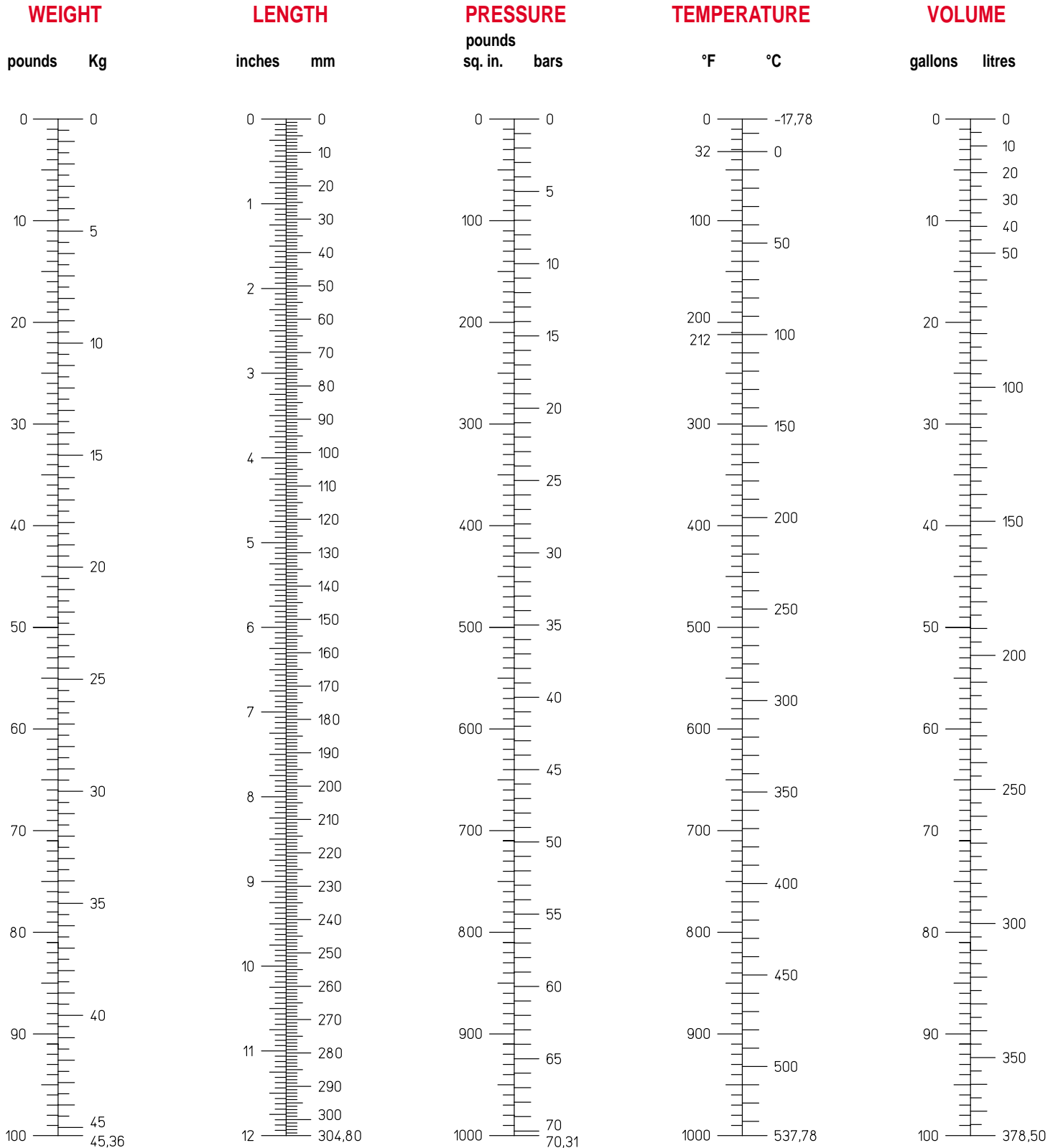


TABLE OF CHEMICAL RESISTANCE

E = EXCELLENT	G = GOOD	P = POOR	N = NOT RECOMMENDED	- = NO INFORMATION	BRASS	CR-ALLOY	P.T.F.E.	ACETALIC RESIN (copolymer)	FLUOROELASTOMER	BUNA-N (N.B.R.)	A 105 (carbon steel)	AISI 316 (stainless steel)	E = EXCELLENT	G = GOOD	P = POOR	N = NOT RECOMMENDED	- = NO INFORMATION	BRASS	CR-ALLOY	P.T.F.E.	ACETALIC RESIN (copolymer)	FLUOROELASTOMER	BUNA-N (N.B.R.)	A 105 (carbon steel)	AISI 316 (stainless steel)
Acetaldehyde	-	-	E	G	E	N	P	E	Carbon Tetrachloride (Wet)	P	G	E	E	E	N	N	P								
Acetic Acid	N	N	E	N	G	N	E	Carbonated Water	P	-	E	E	E	E	-	E									
Acetic Anhydride	P	N	E	N	G	P	G	Castor Oil	P	-	E	E	E	E	G	E									
Acetone	G	G	E	E	N	G	E	Caustics Soda	P	N	E	-	E	E	G	G									
Acetylene	P	G	E	E	G	E	E	Chlorine Gas (Dry)	N	G	E	E	E	E	-	P									
Alcohol-amyl	E	N	E	E	G	-	N	E	Chlorobenzene (Dry)	-	-	E	E	E	P	E									
Alcohol-butyl	E	G	E	E	E	G	E	Chloroform (Dry)	E	-	E	E	E	N	E	E									
Alumina	G	-	E	E	E	E	N	G	Chromic Acid	N	-	E	N	E	E	N									
Aluminium Chloride	N	-	E	E	E	E	N	P	Chromic Anhydride	N	-	E	-	-	E	N									
Aluminium Fluoride	-	-	N	-	-	E	N	P	Citric Acid	P	N	E	-	-	E	N									
Aluminium Sulphate	P	-	E	E	E	E	N	G	Coal Tar	G	G	E	E	E	P	E									
Amines	-	P	E	E	N	E	E	E	Coconut Oil	-	-	E	E	E	E	P									
Ammonia, Anhydrous	E	-	E	-	N	G	G	E	Copper Chloride	N	-	E	E	E	E	N									
Ammonia, Aqueous	N	N	E	-	N	G	G	E	Copper Nitrite	P	-	E	E	-	E	N									
Ammonium Bicarbonate	-	-	E	E	P	G	P	G	Copper Sulphate	N	N	E	E	E	E	N									
Ammonium Carbonate	-	-	E	E	P	E	G	G	Cottonseed Oil	E	G	E	E	P	E	P									
Ammonium Chloride	N	-	E	E	P	E	P	G	Creosote Oil	E	-	E	E	E	N	G									
Ammonium Hydroxide	N	N	E	E	P	E	G	E	Cresylic Acid	G	N	E	N	E	-	G									
Ammonium Monophosphate	-	N	E	G	P	E	N	E	Dichloroethan	-	-	E	-	-	P	N									
Ammonium Nitrate	N	-	E	E	P	E	G	G	Distilled Water	E	-	E	E	G	E	P									
Ammonium Phosphate	-	N	E	-	-	E	N	G	Ethyl Acetate	E	G	E	E	N	-	G									
Ammonium Phosphate (Dibasic)	-	N	E	-	P	E	E	E	Ethyl Alcohol	E	-	E	E	N	E	G									
Ammonium Phosphate (Tribasic)	-	-	E	-	P	E	G	E	Ethyl Chloride (Dry)	G	-	E	E	E	E	E									
Ammonium Sulphate	N	-	E	E	N	E	P	G	Ethylene Oxide	E	-	E	E	N	G	G									
Amyl Acetate	G	N	E	G	N	E	P	G	Ferric Chloride	N	N	E	E	E	E	N									
Aniline Conc.	P	N	E	E	P	P	G	G	Ferric Sulphate	N	N	E	E	E	E	N									
Arsenic Acid	-	-	E	E	E	-	N	G	Ferrous Chloride	N	-	E	E	E	E	N									
Asphalt Liquid	E	-	E	E	E	E	G	E	Ferrous Sulphate	N	N	E	E	E	E	P									
Barium Carbonate	E	G	E	E	E	N	G	G	Fish Oil	-	-	E	E	E	E	G									
Barium Chloride	N	-	E	E	E	E	P	G	Flax Oil	G	-	E	-	-	E	E									
Barium Hydroxide	G	N	E	E	E	E	P	G	Fluorosilic Acid	N	-	E	-	N	E	N									
Barium Sulphate	E	N	E	E	E	E	G	G	Formaldehyde	P	P	E	E	N	E	N									
Barium Sulphide	G	G	E	E	E	E	-	-	Formic Acid	N	N	E	N	-	E	N									
Beer	G	N	E	E	-	E	P	E	Freon	E	-	E	-	E	G	E									
Benzene	E	G	E	E	E	E	G	G	Fruit Juices	N	P	E	E	E	E	N									
Benzoic Acid	G	-	E	-	E	E	G	G	Fuel Oil	E	G	E	E	E	E	G									
Borax	E	N	E	E	E	-	G	E	Furfural	E	G	E	E	N	N	G									
Boric Acid	G	N	E	E	E	E	N	G	Gallic Acid	-	G	E	-	G	E	N									
Brines	G	G	E	-	-	E	P	G	Gas, Natural	E	-	E	E	E	E	G									
Bromine (Dry)	E	N	E	-	G	E	N	N	Gasoline	E	-	E	E	E	P	E									
Bromine (Wet)	N	-	E	-	G	N	N	N	Gelatine	G	G	E	E	E	E	N									
Bromine Acid	N	-	E	-	E	N	-	N	Glucose	E	G	E	E	E	E	G									
Butadiene	-	-	E	E	E	E	G	E	Glycerine	E	G	E	P	E	E	E									
Butane	E	-	E	E	E	E	G	G	Glucol Ethylene	G	-	E	-	E	G	E									
Butylene	-	G	E	-	E	E	E	E	Ground Water	G	-	E	E	P	E	P									
Butyric Acid	P	-	E	E	G	E	P	G	Hydrobromic Acid	N	-	E	-	-	E	N									
Calcium Bisulphate	G	-	E	-	E	E	N	G	Hydrocarbons	E	-	E	-	E	E	E									
Calcium Carbonate	E	-	E	E	E	E	G	G	Hydrochloric Acid	N	N	E	N	E	E	P									
Calcium Chloride	N	-	E	E	E	E	P	N	Hydrocyanic Acid	N	N	E	-	E	E	P									
Calcium Hydroxide	G	G	E	E	E	E	G	G	Hydrofluoric Acid	N	P	E	-	E	G	N									
Calcium Hypochlorite	N	G	E	E	E	E	N	N	Hydrogen Peroxide	P	N	E	-	G	E	-									
Calcium Sulphate	E	N	E	E	E	E	P	G	Hydrogen (Dry) Sulphide	E	P	E	-	N	-	-									
Carbolic Acid	G	G	E	N	E	E	P	G	Hydrogen (Wet) Sulphide	P	N	E	-	N	-	-									
Carbon Sulphate	E	N	E	-	-	E	G	G	Hydrofluosilic Acid	G	-	E	-	E	E	N									
Carbon Sulphide	G	-	E	E	E	N	G	G	Hypochlorate Sodium	P	-	E	-	-	P	N									

NOTE: The tables report the resistance of the materials to chemical corrosion. The data reported are obtained from tables given by the materials manu-

facturers and are indicative, not binding. To make sure concerning the practical suitability of materials, one has to consider various factors, such

as working conditions, pressure, temperature, time, fluid concentration and eventual dynamic shock.

	BRASS	CR-ALLOY	P.T.F.E.	ACETALIC RESIN (copolymer)	FLUROELASTOMER	BUNA-N (N.B.R.)	A 105 (carbon steel)	AISI 316 (stainless steel)		BRASS	CR-ALLOY	P.T.F.E.	ACETALIC RESIN (copolymer)	FLUROELASTOMER	BUNA-N (N.B.R.)	A 105 (carbon steel)	AISI 316 (stainless steel)
E = EXCELLENT									E = EXCELLENT								
G = GOOD									G = GOOD								
P = POOR									P = POOR								
N = NOT RECOMMENDED									N = NOT RECOMMENDED								
- = NO INFORMATION									- = NO INFORMATION								
Hypochlorite Sodium	N	-	E	-	-	E	N	P	Potassium Diphosphate	-	-	E	E	-	E	E	E
Hyposulphite Sodium	P	-	E	-	-	E	N	G	Potassium Disulphite	-	-	E	E	E	E	N	G
Iodoform	-	-	E	E	E	-	N	E	Potassium Hydroxide	P	N	E	-	-	E	E	E
Iso-octane	-	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	Potassium Iodide	-	-	E	E	-	E	P	G
Isopropilic Alcohol	-	-	E	E	E	E	G	G	Potassium Sulphate	G	G	E	E	E	E	G	G
Latic Acid	P	-	E	N	E	E	N	E	Propane	E	G	E	E	E	E	G	G
Lead Acetate	-	-	E	E	N	E	N	G	Pyrogallic Acid	-	N	E	E	E	-	G	G
Magnesium Chloride	N	G	E	E	E	E	N	G	Salicilic Acid	-	N	E	E	E	E	N	G
Magnesium Hydroxide	G	G	E	E	E	E	G	E	Sea Water	P	-	E	E	P	E	N	G
Magnesium Oxide	-	-	E	E	E	E	G	G	Silver Nitrate	N	-	E	E	E	E	N	G
Magnesium Sulphate	P	G	E	E	E	E	G	G	Soap Solution	G	G	E	-	-	E	G	G
Maleic Acid	-	N	E	E	E	E	G	G	Sodium Acetate	-	-	E	E	P	G	P	G
Malic Acid	-	-	E	E	E	E	N	G	Sodium Bicarbonate	P	G	E	E	E	E	P	G
Mercury Salts	N	-	E	-	-	E	-	N	Sodium Bisulfate	N	G	E	-	-	E	N	G
Mercury	N	N	E	E	E	E	G	P	Sodium Bisulfite	G	-	E	E	E	E	N	E
Methane	E	G	E	E	E	E	G	G	Sodium Borate	-	-	E	E	E	E	P	G
Methyl Acetate	-	-	E	-	N	N	G	E	Sodium Carbonate	P	P	E	E	E	E	G	G
Methyl Alcohol	E	-	E	E	N	E	G	G	Sodium Chloride	P	G	E	E	E	E	P	G
Methyl Chloride	G	-	E	-	-	P	N	G	Sodium Cyanide	N	N	E	E	P	E	G	G
Methyl Formate	-	-	E	-	N	P	P	G	Sodium Fluoride	-	-	N	E	E	-	N	G
Milk	G	P	E	E	E	E	N	E	Sodium Hydrate	G	-	E	-	-	E	E	E
Mineral Oil	E	-	E	E	E	E	G	E	Sodium Hydroxide	P	N	E	-	E	E	E	E
Mineral Water	G	-	E	E	P	E	P	G	Sodium Metasilicate	-	-	E	-	-	E	P	E
Molasses	G	N	E	-	E	E	-	E	Sodium Nitrate	P	-	E	E	P	E	G	G
Naphta	G	G	E	E	E	E	G	G	Sodium Perborate	-	N	E	E	E	E	G	G
Naphtalene	-	-	E	E	E	-	E	G	Sodium Phosphate	P	-	E	-	E	E	P	G
Nickel Chloride	P	-	E	E	E	E	N	G	Sodium Phosphate(Dibasic)	G	-	E	-	-	E	N	G
Nickel Nitrate	-	-	E	E	-	E	N	G	Sodium Silicate	G	-	E	E	E	E	G	G
Nickel Sulphate	P	G	E	E	E	E	N	G	Sodium Sulphate	G	G	E	E	E	E	G	G
Nitric Acid 0 To 50%	N	-	E	N	E	G	N	E	Sodium Sulphide	G	N	E	E	E	E	G	G
Nitric Acid 50 To 90%	N	-	E	N	E	N	N	G	Sodium Sulphite	G	-	E	E	E	E	G	G
Nitric Acid (Conc.)	N	-	E	N	E	N	N	G	Sodium Thiosulphate	P	N	E	E	E	E	G	E
Nitrobenzene	-	G	E	-	G	N	G	G	Soybean Oil	-	G	E	E	E	E	P	E
Nitrogen	E	G	E	E	E	E	E	E	Steam	P	-	E	N	P	-	E	E
Oleic Acid	P	N	E	E	G	G	P	G	Stearic Acid	P	G	E	E	P	E	P	E
Oleum	-	-	E	N	E	N	G	G	Styrene	-	-	E	-	G	G	E	E
Oxalic Acid	P	P	E	P	E	E	P	G	Sulphur Anhydride(Dry)	E	-	E	N	E	E	G	G
Oxygen	E	G	E	E	G	E	G	E	Sulphur Anhydride(Wet)	N	-	E	E	E	E	-	P
Paints	E	-	E	E	E	E	P	E	Sulphur	E	-	E	-	N	E	G	E
Paint Solvents	E	-	E	-	G	P	-	E	Sulphur Dioxide(Dry)	N	G	E	E	N	N	G	G
Palmitic Acid	P	N	E	E	E	G	P	G	Sulphuric Acid 0 To 10%	P	-	E	E	E	G	N	P
Paraffin	E	-	E	E	E	E	E	E	Sulphuric Acid 10 To 90%	N	N	E	P	E	N	N	P
Paraformaldehyde	-	-	E	E	-	G	G	G	Sulphuric Acid (Conc.)	N	-	E	N	E	P	G	G
Pentane	-	G	E	E	E	E	G	E	Sulphurous Acid	P	N	E	P	E	N	N	G
Phenol	-	P	E	N	E	G	P	G	Tannic Acid	G	P	E	E	E	E	N	E
Phosphoric Acid	N	-	E	N	E	G	N	N	Tartaric Acid	P	N	E	E	E	E	N	E
Phthalic Acid	-	N	E	E	E	P	P	G	Toluene Or Toluol	E	G	E	E	E	P	E	E
Picric Acid	N	-	E	-	E	N	P	G	Trichloroacetic Acid	P	-	E	-	-	-	N	N
Pine Oil	-	-	E	E	E	E	G	E	Trichloroethylene(Dry)	E	-	E	-	G	P	G	G
Potassium Bromide	-	-	E	E	E	E	G	G	Trichloroethylene(Wet)	P	-	E	-	G	P	-	-
Potassium Carbonate	P	G	E	E	E	E	G	G	Turpentine	G	G	E	E	E	N	E	E
Potassium Chlorate	-	-	E	E	-	E	G	G	Vinegar	N	P	E	-	E	E	N	E
Potassium Chloride	P	G	E	E	E	E	N	G	Xylene	-	-	E	-	-	N	G	E
Potassium Cyanide	N	N	E	E	E	E	G	G	Zinc Chloride	N	N	E	E	E	E	N	G
Potassium Dichromate	N	N	E	E	E	-	P	G	Zinc Sulphate	N	G	E	E	E	E	N	G